

# SHAREWARE REFERENCE GUIDE: WINDOWS EDITION

edited by Rob Rosenberger

published monthly  
January 1995 edition

Click here to see: [How to read this catalog](#)  
[What is shareware?](#)  
[Shareware & viruses](#)  
[The ASP](#)

Shareware authors have supplied product descriptions for each shareware application they offer. This catalog groups products so you can search for them by name or by subject matter. This catalog does **not** rate members' software for functionality or usefulness, nor can it attest to the usefulness of any product described here. That is for you -- the user -- to decide. Shareware can be tested on a "try before you buy" basis. If the software doesn't meet your needs, you won't have to worry about getting a refund. (That's the beauty of the shareware marketing concept.)

Click here to see: [Shareware product listings](#)  
[New/updated product listings](#)  
[ASP-approved disk vendors](#)  
[ASP-approved BBSs](#)

Do you know the actual name of the product or company you want to find? Click on the "Search" button, then type the first few letters of the name.

Click here to see: [Special announcements](#)  
[Copyrights and trademarks](#)  
[How to contact the editor](#)

# **SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS**

## **FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact:

**Association of Shareware Professionals**

Eric Robichaud: 401-767-3106

Sales only: 616-788-5131

### **Test Drive 1,000 Games, Education, Business Tools and Utilities with ASP Advantage**

#### **DOS and Windows Shareware on CD-ROM**

Muskegon, MI -- February 7, 1994 -- Whether your computing interests range from business and finance to education and games, or computers and religion, theres a new CD-ROM containing the latest, high-quality DOS and Windows Shareware programs that might meet your needs. The programs have passed the stringent quality and virus protection standards mandated by the Association of Shareware Professionals (ASP) and you can try them before you buy them.

The ASP Advantage CD-ROM, Second Edition, \$24.95 (plus \$2 shipping), contains approximately 1,000 programs that will do everything from balance your checkbook, compare home refinancing rates, print addresses onto labels, master elementary school math and spelling, or shoot aliens.

ASP Shareware programs are every bit as good as programs you can buy in a retail store. The only difference is the marketing method. With retail software, you have to buy it and then try it. With Shareware, you try it and if you like it, you buy it, said Eric Robichaud, chairman of the board of ASP. Satisfied users send payments directly to the software publisher and usually receive additional benefits, such as expanded documentation, free utilities, discounts on upgrades to future editions or complementary products and technical support. The cost of the disk covers only the manufacturing and distribution costs, not the purchase prices of the individual programs. Your payment supports the publishers, enabling them to continue writing newer and better Shareware programs.

Users can find programs by searching through categories, such as Business, Education, or Games. They can also type in keywords to find all products that might contain fonts, for example. They can then easily copy the programs to their hard drive to test the programs and see if the software meets their needs. If users like the program, they are required to send a registration fee to the publisher.

The CD-ROM is available from leading software stores or directly from ASP (616-788-5131) and will be updated quarterly with all new programs. To operate the disc, your computer should be running DOS 3.0 or greater, a hard drive, CD-ROM drive and any monitor.

This is a phenomenally good deal for users because they can try hundreds of programs for free. They dont even have to download the software from bulletin boards, or CompuServe, which could cost them a lot of money in the form of telephone charges and on-line service connect time, said Robichaud. All programs are ready to run. Unlike BBS versions of the software, which are compressed and must be opened with other programs. Many potential users are confused by that process. We make it very easy for every user to select and evaluate these programs.

A special version of the disc is available for BBS operators. It contains the files in compressed format, so their users can download the files faster than if the programs were not compressed.

ASP Shareware is available for programs in these categories: business, communications, education, engineering, finance, games (arcade, card, word, other), graphics, home hobby, mathematics, programming, philosophy and religion, utilities and writing.

All programs meet the ASP standards, which means that all programs are full, working versions, not demo or crippled versions; and that the publishers provide full documentation. All these assurances guarantee

users will not become orphaned users, and will have support when they need it.

Founded in 1987, the ASP is the largest trade group of software publishers, with more than 1,700 members. The ASP grew at a 70 percent rate in the past 1 1/2 years, from 1,000 members. Sales of Shareware are estimated at \$250,266,000 in 1992.

## HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITOR

Do you have questions or comments about this Shareware Reference Guide? Contact editor Rob Rosenberger in any of the following ways:

CompuServe: 70007,4004 or GO CIS:SHAREWARE  
GEnie: SRG.CATALOG  
InterNet: 70007.4004@compuserve.com  
U.S. mail: P.O. Box 1115, O'Fallon, IL 62269  
FAX: (618) 632-2339

**SRG readers:** you can always obtain the latest edition of this catalog and others from any of these locations:

CompuServe: search LIBrary 7 ("Finding Shareware") of the CIS:SHAREWARE forum for the file(s) you want to download.  
EXEC-PC: search the "Mahoney" file collection for the file(s) you want to download.  
GEnie: search library 12 of the HOSB RoundTable for the file(s) you want to download.

**Shareware authors:** you can list your own products in the Shareware Reference Guides with "CATAPP," the required submission software. It keeps a detailed database on all of your shareware -- you submit the database itself for inclusion. CATAPP costs nothing to use and you can **list all of your shareware in the SRGs for free**. Please obtain the latest version of the software from any of these locations:

CompuServe: download CATAPP.ZIP from LIBrary 7 ("Shareware locator") of the CIS:SHAREWARE forum.  
EXEC-PC: (**a free download**) download CATAPP.ZIP from the "Free Utilities" file collection. Dial (414) 789-4210 for generic 2400 baud access; dial (414) 789-4360 for V.32 access; dial (414) 789-4352 for USR HST access.  
GEnie: download CATAPP.ZIP from library 12 of the HOSB RoundTable.

**CD-ROM vendors:** you can include a **special SRG edition** on your CD-ROM collections. For a small fee (no royalties!), you can offer a powerful search/retrieval engine built right in. Best of all, you can easily customize the retrieval engine for each individual CD-ROM. Contact the editor for full details.

## AVAILABLE SHAREWARE REFERENCE GUIDES

The "#" in a filename denotes a three- or four-digit number which rises with each new monthly edition. You can find these files on many computer bulletin boards and on [CompuServe](#) & [GEnie](#).

- SRGMN#.ZIP** The primary Shareware Reference Guide (hypertext WinHelp format). Covers all known shareware from all shareware authors. A corresponding **SRGUP#.ZIP** covers new/updated shareware since the last monthly edition.
- SRGAS#.ZIP** A subset (WinHelp format) covering all shareware offered by ASP member authors.
- SRGCS#.ZIP** A subset (WinHelp format) covering all shareware offered on [CompuServe](#) by all authors.
- SRGSR#.ZIP** A subset (WinHelp format) covering all shareware offered on [CompuServe](#) by all authors, which users can also register via CompuServe's "[SWREG](#)" shareware registration service.
- SRGDS#.ZIP** A subset (WinHelp format) covering all DOS shareware offered by all authors.
- SRGGE#.ZIP** A subset (WinHelp format) covering all shareware offered on [GEnie](#) by all authors.
- SRGNT#.ZIP** A subset (WinHelp format) covering all Windows NT shareware offered by all authors.
- SRGO2#.ZIP** A subset (WinHelp format) covering all OS/2 shareware offered by all authors.
- SRGWN#.ZIP** A subset (WinHelp format) covering all Windows shareware offered by all authors.
- SRGPL#.ZIP** A subset (WinHelp format) covering all shareware offered by all authors, which users can register via the [Public \(software\) Library](#).
- ASP#.ZIP** The primary Shareware Reference Guide (ASCII format). Covers all known shareware from ASP member authors. A corresponding **UPD#.ZIP** covers new/updated shareware since the last monthly edition.
- CIS#.ZIP** A subset (ASCII format) covering all shareware offered on [CompuServe](#) by ASP member authors. A corresponding **CUPD#.ZIP** covers new/updated shareware since the last monthly edition.
- GEN#.ZIP** A subset (ASCII format) covering all shareware offered on [GEnie](#) by ASP member authors. A corresponding **GUPD#.ZIP** covers new/updated shareware since the last monthly edition.
- WIN#.ZIP** A subset (ASCII format) covering Windows & WinNT & OS/2 shareware offered by ASP member authors. A corresponding **WUPD#.ZIP** covers new/updated shareware since the last monthly edition.

## COPYRIGHTS AND TRADEMARKS

"*Shareware Reference Guides*" © 1994 by Barn Owl Software; all rights reserved. Presented in conjunction with the Association of Shareware Professionals. Individuals, computer bulletin board systems, national information systems, non-profit organizations, and government agencies may distribute this UNMODIFIED document in any electronic form *other than on CD-ROM*. For-profit disk vendor companies may distribute this UNMODIFIED document in any electronic form *other than on CD-ROM* if they hold an ASP associate membership and if they charge only their normal distribution fees. CD-ROM publishers, non-ASP disk vendors, and all others who wish to distribute this document must obtain prior written permission from Barn Owl Software, P.O. Box 1115, O'Fallon, IL 62269.

"*Part 1: The Shareware Concept*" © 1989,93 by Rob Rosenberger; all rights reserved. The chapter on "*Shareware and Viruses*" originally © 1991 by Rob Rosenberger; copyright transferred on 11 Nov 91 to IDG Communications, Inc., 375 Chochituate Road, Framingham MA 01701 and reprinted with permission of *Computerworld* (originally appeared in *Computerworld* 18 Feb 91 issue).

"The Association of Shareware Professionals," "ASP," and the distinctive three-disk logo are all registered trademarks of the Association of Shareware Professionals. All product and company names used throughout this catalog are the [registered] trademarks of individual companies. The mention of a product or company does not constitute an official endorsement by the Association of Shareware Professionals, Barn Owl Software, or the SRG editor.

The descriptions in this catalog represent the claims of the companies offering those products and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of the SRG editor, Barn Owl Software, the Association of Shareware Professionals, other persons, groups, companies, or agencies. We strive for accuracy but this publication may still contain any number of typographical, graphical, printing, or interpretation errors.

## ABOUT THE EDITOR

**ROB ROSENBERGER** edits the official catalogs for the Association of Shareware Professionals (a.k.a. the *Shareware Reference Guides*) and serves as lead sysop for CompuServe's SHAREWARE forum. He previously served on the board of directors for the Association and owns a successful shareware company. Rosenberger's twelve years of programming experience include working for the NATO intelligence community and the U.S. Department of Defense. He first became professionally involved with IBM PC computers in 1984.

Rosenberger has authored two books and a video about shareware, and has written on the subject for numerous magazines. He lectures around the country about the shareware concept and has consulted on books written by David D. Busch, Michael Callahan, and John C. Dvorak.

Rosenberger is also internationally recognized as an authority on the myths surrounding computer viruses and has consulted on books written by Janet Endrijonas, Pamela Kane, and Richard Levin. His credits include a critically acclaimed treatise on computer virus myths which has appeared in over 200 books & publications around the world in four different languages; and a historical timeline of the worldwide 1992 media hype about the Michelangelo virus, which appeared in *ISPNews* (a computer security industry newsletter).

# HOW TO READ THE SHAREWARE REFERENCE GUIDES

You should have at least a basic understanding of how to use help files if you want to get the most out of this catalog. Please choose the "Help/How to use help" menu option if you need assistance with help files in general.

Every "SRG" (Shareware Reference Guide) contains a **comprehensive listing of shareware products**. The SRG groups shareware by subject matter and uses a concept known as *hyperlinks* to display text at the whim of the reader. If you see any text in green, it means you can click on it to see related text.

You can **search for shareware** in a number of different ways:

**By category.** Click on the "Contents" button, then click on the green text which says "Shareware product listings." This will produce a list of major categories including "Utilities," "Business," "Communications," and so on. Any of these major categories will produce a list of subcategories. You can continue to narrow your selection until you find shareware programs suitable to your needs. Click on the name of any shareware program to bring up a detailed listing for it.

**By category title or key words.** If you know the title of the category you want to look at, or if you know some key words about the type of product you want to find, you can click on the "Search" button to invoke a word search. Just start typing the name of the word(s) you want to search on -- the upper dialog box will try to find a match on what you typed. When the category you want to look at appears in the upper dialog box, double-click on it to bring up a list in the lower dialog box. At least one related topic will appear in the lower dialog box. Double-click on it to quickly bring up the category you want to read about. (Note: every category appears twice in the search list, once for its short title and once for its full title. You can look for phone dialer programs, for example, by searching on "Phone dialers" or "Utilities, Desktop utilities, Phone dialers.")

**By product name.** If you already know the name of the shareware product you want to read about, click on the "Search" button to invoke a word search. Just start typing the name of the product -- the upper dialog box will try to find a match on what you typed. When the product you want to read about appears in the upper dialog box, double-click on it to bring up a list in the lower dialog box of topics related to it. All shareware programs have at least two related topics: one to describe the product and one to identify the shareware author who wrote it. Double-click in the lower dialog box on the topic you want to read about.

**By author name.** If you already know the name of the author or company who wrote the shareware product you want to read about, click on the "Search" button to invoke a word search. Just start typing the name of the author/company -- the upper dialog box will try to find a match on what you typed. When the name appears in the upper dialog box, double-click on it to bring up a list in the lower dialog box of related topics. All shareware authors have at least two related topics: one to identify the author and one to describe the product(s) the author has published. Double-click in the lower dialog box on the topic you want to read about.

**By new or updated product.** If you just want to see descriptions of shareware updated since the last monthly edition, click on the "Contents" button, then click on the green text which says "New/updated product listings". You can now see all new & updated listings by clicking on the "<<" or ">>" browse buttons. Each time you click on a browse button, you will see the previous or next product updated since the last edition.

**By not-so-new products.** If you want to see shareware descriptions which have remained the same since the last edition, click on the "Contents" button, then click on the green which says "New/updated product listings", then click on the green text which says "Not-so-new product descriptions". You can now see all not-so-new product listings by clicking on the "<<" or ">>" browse buttons. Each time you click on a browse button, you will see the previous or next shareware product listing.

**By special awards won.** If you want to see shareware products with special awards to their credit,



click on the "Search" button to invoke a word search. Start typing one of the following lines of text:

"Shareware Industry Award winners & nominees"

"PC Magazine/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Award winners & nominees"

"PC Magazine Technical Excellence Award winners & nominees"

"Public Brand Software award winners"

and then double-click on it when it appears in the upper dialog box. This will bring up a list in the lower dialog box of any award-winning and -nominated products listed in this SRG. Double-click in the lower dialog box on the product you want to read about.

When you do a search of any sort, Windows **remembers your last search criteria** so you can quickly jump to related topics. Click on the "Search" button and press ENTER to pick up where you left off. If you want to start a new search, just click on the "Search" button and type a new search phrase.

The SRGs include two special **browse buttons** marked "<<" and ">>". These buttons act much like the pages of a book, letting you quickly see related topics in a sequential order. The SRGs use standard browse sequences you might expect in any help file, but they also have some **special browse sequences**:

One browse sequence lets you see every **product category** in sequential order. You could, for example, choose the "Utilities, Disk utilities" category and then use the browse keys to inspect every disk utility subcategory.

Another browse sequence lets you see all **new or updated shareware** product descriptions since the last edition came out. See above for details.

Another browse sequence lets you see all **not-so-new shareware** product descriptions. See above for details.

**The "Back" button** remembers your place when you go hopping around. You can return to any previous screen by clicking on the "Back" button enough times.

And of course, any **green text** displayed on the screen means you can click on it to see related text.

Some (but not all) SRGs identify **disk vendors & bulletin boards** approved by the Association of Shareware Professionals (ASP). Click on the "Contents" button anytime to see if this SRG has such listings. You can see approved disk vendors by state, and you can see approved BBSs by area code.

You can **print** anything in this help file when you see it on the screen. Best of all, you'll get the same professional-looking text when you send it to a printer. Press the "Print" button anytime to get a printout of the currently displayed information.

You can **copy** anything to the Windows clipboard when you see it on the screen. Press the "Clipbrd" button anytime to copy the currently displayed information. The clipboard doesn't always format text the way you see it on the screen, but you *will* get all the words -- and you can edit it if you wish before it goes into the clipboard.

As an SRG reader, you can get an introductory **CompuServe** membership. Call (800) 848-8199 and listen for instructions on how to join.

SRG readers in the United Kingdom should call 0800-289378. In Germany, call 0130-37-32. In the rest of Europe, call (+44) (272) 255111 or call (+49) (89) 66-550-111. If outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call U.S. 614-457-0802.

As an SRG reader, you can get an introductory **GEnie** membership. Call (800) 638-9636 and listen for instructions on how to join. (SRG readers outside the U.S. should call U.S. 301-340-6475.)

As an SRG reader, you can get an introductory **EXEC-PC** membership. Call (414) 789-4200 and ask for information on how to join. (SRG readers outside the U.S. should call U.S. 414-789-4200.)

**Product:** the name of the shareware program.

**Version:** the version number (and official release date) of the program.

**Needs & recommendations:** computer type [IBM PC, IBM 80386, Macintosh, etc.], operating system, and version number. May also describe other needed or optional hardware & software.

**Unless noted otherwise**, each program assumes you have a standard keyboard, monitor, printer, and either two floppy drives or a hard disk. And **unless noted otherwise**, programs written for the IBM PC assume you have at least 512k of total installed RAM. Some programs also need specific hardware or software such as:

- CD-ROM drive** A device capable of reading CD-ROMs. A CD-ROM looks just like a regular compact disk with music on it, but it has information on it only a computer's CD-ROM drive can read.
- CGA monitor** A video monitor capable of displaying CGA graphics. This includes most "laptop CGA" computers, plus higher resolution monitors such as the EGA or VGA. Some (but not all) of the described programs may operate correctly with a Hercules monitor if you use a "CGA simulator" program; consult your video monitor manual for details.
- Dual 720k disk drives** At least two floppy drives capable of writing at least 720k of data per disk, or, preferably, a hard disk (see below).
- EGA monitor** A video monitor capable of displaying EGA graphics. This almost always includes VGA and other higher-resolution monitors. CGA and Hercules monitors won't suffice.
- EMS memory** Memory accessible via the Lotus-Intel-Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification. Not to be confused with expanded memory, extended memory, or XMS memory (see below). Windows, OS/2, and newer versions of DOS come with software designed to implement EMS memory on computers with enough installed memory.
- Epson printer** A printer capable of recognizing the Epson print command set (an industry standard). Some printers, including some laser printers, have options to behave like an Epson printer. Some programs may require a specific model such as the Epson MX-80 or FX-100.
- Hard disk** A fixed-, removable-, or network-drive device capable of storing multiple megabytes of data. Some programs also assume you have at least one floppy drive in addition to the hard disk.
- Hercules monitor** A video monitor capable of displaying Hercules graphics. CGA, EGA, VGA, & SVGA monitors won't suffice.
- HP DeskJet** A Hewlett-Packard DeskJet or compatible printer. Some programs may require a DeskJet starting with a specific model such as the DeskJet Plus or having a specific feature like a RAM cartridge.
- HP LaserJet** A Hewlett-Packard LaserJet or compatible printer. (HP DeskJet printers recognize most, but not all, of the HP LaserJet command set.) Some programs may require a specific model such as the LaserJet II or with a specific feature like the LaserJet IIISi.
- Math coprocessor** An IBM PC or compatible computer with an installed math coprocessor unit. Commonly referred to as an "80x87 chip," these include the 8087, 80287, and 80387 coprocessors. (80486- and Pentium-based computers have math coprocessors by default.) Most 8086-, 80286-, and 80386-based IBM PCs & compatibles have **no** installed math coprocessor by default. (80286- and 80386-based computers can accept a math coprocessor if you purchase one.)
- Modem** A modem. Almost all programs work with a "Hayes compatible" modem, specifically one able to recognize the Hayes command set (an industry standard). A few programs claim to work with non-Hayes modems too. Some programs may require the modem to operate at a specific rate of speed (e.g. "1200 baud").
- Mouse** A Logitech- or Microsoft-compatible mouse.
- Network** A computer hooked up a local area network (LAN). Program descriptions will

normally specify the different types of LAN systems under which they can operate.

**Plotter** A plotter output device. Many of the described programs need a plotter able to recognize the HPGL (Hewlett Packard Graphics Language) command set.

**PostScript printer** A printer able to interpret the PostScript® command set. Many printers (including the HP LaserJet series) offer PostScript compatibility via plug-in cartridges. Software also exists to emulate PostScript on hundreds of popular printers.

**SVGA monitor** A video monitor capable of displaying SVGA graphics. This almost always includes higher-resolution monitors. CGA, EGA, VGA, and Hercules monitors won't suffice.

**Streaming tape device** A device capable of reading streaming tapes. Also referred to as a "tape backup device." Streaming tapes look something like a standard music cassette or videocassette, but it holds information only a computer can read. Common streaming tapes include DC600, DC2000, DC2120; tape storage formats include QIC-40 and QIC-80.

**VGA monitor** A video monitor capable of displaying VGA graphics. This almost always includes higher-resolution monitors. CGA, EGA, and Hercules monitors won't suffice.

**XMS memory** Memory accessible via the Lotus-Intel-Microsoft eXtended Memory Specification. Not to be confused with expanded memory, extended memory, or EMS memory (see above). Windows, OS/2, and newer versions of DOS come with software designed to implement XMS memory on computers with enough installed memory.

**(Click on the "Back" button to return to the previous screen.)**



**Author:** the name of the person or company offering this product. Click on the name to see an address, telephone numbers, and what credit cards (if any) they can accept for payment.

**Registration:** the cost of a single-user license expressed in U.S. currency unless otherwise noted. Many authors provide "multi-tier" registrations, and you may pay a little more or less than the amount stated here depending on your situation. (You can sometimes save money by "reading the fine print.") Many authors offer network, site, and corporate licenses for an added price; please contact the author for specific details and price quotes.

**PsL#:** you can **register this product via the Public (software) Library**, and you can pay for it with your **MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Optima, or Discover** card. Call **(800) 242-4775**, have your credit card handy, and have the product's PsL registration number handy. (Overseas customers should call U.S. 713-524-6394.) Or if you want to fax your shareware purchase order to PsL, fax it to (713) 524-6398.

**SWREG#:** applies only to CompuServe users. You can register this product on CompuServe and have the cost added to your service bill. This method of payment proves especially useful for:

1. overseas users who don't have a credit card accepted by the author;
2. business customers who find it easier to register shareware by tacking the fee onto a corporate-sponsored CompuServe account.

CompuServe users should GO CIS:SWREG for more details.

**Registration benefits:** Describes what you get for registering the shareware. Many authors provide a printed manual, a master disk, a year of unlimited phone support, source code, etc. The product description mentions what you will receive.

ASP member shareware products come with certain minimum benefits when you register. The author must acknowledge your registration (you don't just get a canceled check) and must provide a minimum amount of technical support for at least three months. In addition, every ASP member can offer the following benefits to registered customers:

**CompuServe IntroPak** get an introductory membership to the CompuServe network with a \$15 usage credit when you register an ASP member's shareware product.

Many ASP members include this information when they acknowledge your registration. Contact the author if you need further details or assistance.

Some authors add "registration reminder screens" to the shareware program as a way to gently remind people to register if they find the product useful. Most authors will either send a copy of the program without the reminder screens when you register, or tell you of a way to disable those reminder screens. Please contact the author if you need further details or assistance.

**(Click on the "Back" button to return to the previous screen.)**

**Download:** helps you locate a downloadable shareware copy of this product so you can give it a try. CompuServe & GEnie information, when supplied, tells exactly where you can find the file(s) for download on those services. BBS users receive general information on what file(s) to look for on a local BBS, and in some cases it includes a BBS phone number you can call to download the software.

**Download size:** the size of the file(s) to download, in kilobytes. A 2400 baud modem can download about 14,000 bytes per minute under normal conditions. A 9600 baud modem can download about 60,000 bytes per minute under normal conditions.

**Special instructions:** tells if the author limits product distribution to the United States. In some cases the author or company may have signed a contract forbidding worldwide shareware distribution. In other cases the product may only appeal to an American audience (income tax software for example). In rare cases, U.S. federal laws may actually prohibit the author or company from distributing the product in other countries.



**Awards & nominations:** lists certain industry awards the program has to its credit. In some cases it may have only received nomination as a finalist; in other cases the program may have gone on to win the named award.

**Editor's note:** the editor may append text of his own if something needs further explanation.

**Description:** a paragraph or two describing the shareware product in detail. This information comes direct from the author or company behind the program.

This program is produced by a member of the Association of Shareware Professionals (ASP). ASP wants to make sure that the shareware principle works for you. If you are unable to resolve a shareware-related problem with an ASP member by contacting the member directly, ASP may be able to help. The ASP Ombudsman can help you resolve a dispute or problem with an ASP member, but does not provide technical support for members' products. Please write to the ASP Ombudsman at 545 Grover Road, Muskegon, MI 49442 or send a CompuServe message via CompuServe Mail to ASP Ombudsman 70007,3536. The Ombudsman may be contacted by FAX by sending to the ASP FAX number: (616) 788-2765. In communication with the Ombudsman please include a telephone number and/or FAX if available.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I obviously have to thank ASP's then-chairman Jim Button for believing in the original catalog concept when I started it in the summer of 1988. At least three other ASP members had failed to launch one and some people on the board of directors didn't think I had a chance.

Bob Ostrander, another previous ASP board member, deserves a lot of credit (and I do mean a *lot*) for keeping me from shelving this project due to a devastating setback. He made me feel very important whenever I needed to throw a temper tantrum.

Plus a special note of thanks to Brian Moran at Microsoft. My plans for a Windows hypertext catalog would have gone *nowhere* without his help. Moran helped me over a lot of hurdles. Microsoft clearly respects the shareware community and wants to see it flourish. (Note to Bill Gates: give Brian a raise.)

Products used to create this file: Borland Turbo Pascal compiler, multiple TurboPower Software programming toolkits, Microsoft Word for Windows, Microsoft's HCP help compiler, and JP Software's 4DOS command processor. George Abbott from [the ASP](#) provides updated vendor/BBS information each month.

**ROB ROSENBERGER**

## WHAT THE CRITICS SAY

"Provides a wealth of information about shareware and shareware products. The SRG is a *must-have* for anyone interested in shareware... The very *best* shareware resource I've seen!"

-- Michael E. Callahan, Editor-In-Chief, *Shareware Magazine*, 1/94

## FOREWORD

There was a time when copying computer software disks was forbidden. You couldn't even make a backup copy of the programs you purchased. It was the era of copy-protected disks. You may not remember this dark period of computer history (perhaps you weren't yet a computer user). But many of us "old timers" remember those days all too clearly. It was a period of software tyranny. And the software user was the software "loser."

Although the idea of sharing disks seems commonplace now, in those days the idea was revolutionary. Shareware was the antithesis of copy protection. Trusting people to voluntarily purchase software after trying it out was an incredible, radical strategy which few people thought would succeed.

But the revolution did succeed. Leading the charge were shareware authors, computer clubs, BBS sysops, user groups, shareware disk vendors, and software buyers. As one of the pioneers of shareware, I was blessed to witness the *battle revolutionary* from the front lines.

In those early days, many programmers caught the vision of what shareware was all about and were eager to bring their own products to the shareware market. These were fun times, because we were all experimenting with different approaches to see what worked best.

What price should I charge for my program? What incentives should I provide to those who send in a payment? What should I withhold? How does one advertise a shareware disk? How do I do press releases, and to whom should I send them? These questions, and many others, dominated the lives of budding shareware authors.

I always regretted that I didn't have time to personally correspond with every potential shareware author who approached me with questions. There was definitely a need for some kind of coordination or information exchange.

In 1986 I was contacted by several other shareware leaders to attend a meeting in Dallas. I leaped at the opportunity. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the possibility of a coordinated approach to shareware. I viewed this as an opportunity to help provide information and assistance to thousands of potential shareware programmers.

The outcome of the conference was an agreement to form a shareware association. The ASP was born.

With a solid core of enthusiastic, creative volunteers, we prospered as an organization. On his own time, Rob Rosenberger created a comprehensive listing of the shareware programs offered by our members. What started as an independent project was received enthusiastically by the other members and soon grew into a valuable resource.

This catalog represents the cream of the crop—the very best programs the shareware industry has produced. As a shareware *user*, it is the first place I look when I need another computer program. As a shareware *author*, the catalog is important to me because of its huge potential to inform others about the shareware I personally offer. It is one of the most valuable and important lists of quality software.

**JIM BUTTON**

# WHAT IS SHAREWARE?

Introduction

Benefits for you

Benefits for authors

How good is shareware?



## INTRODUCTION

When Americans go looking for a new car, they expect to kick the tires and take the latest model out for a spin. Yet they'll buy software right off the shelf without testing it first. Wouldn't you like to try software **before** paying for it?

Let's *dream* for a moment. We want to take home fully functional software and try it out. We don't want a salesman hanging over our shoulder. We want to see how easy it is to use the program. We want to read the documentation. We want to be trusted to pay for software if (repeat if) we continue to use it. If it doesn't meet our needs, we want to discard it and go on to another program.

Enough dreaming. Believe it or not, you actually *can* test-drive some software just like a car. It has to do with a concept known as **shareware**. You may have seen this word mentioned in computer magazines and newspaper articles. It may be a mystery to you now but you'll know a lot more after reading this.

And you'll have a whole new outlook when you buy software.

...First off, let's get something straight: shareware *is* commercial software. The people behind these programs hope to earn money just as if their products sat on store shelves. The shareware concept is simply another way to market programs, so we'll use the word **retail** to describe software sold at computer stores.

Shareware means "try before you buy" software. You usually get 30 days to test-drive a program before you have to pay for it. No salesman hangs over your shoulder. Documentation comes in text files included with the application.

Shareware advertising comes largely by "word of disk," much like word of mouth. As part of their software copyright, shareware authors encourage you to give copies to others for evaluation purposes. You help advertise a program whenever you pass it along to friends and colleagues.

You must pay for shareware only if you keep using it after the trial period. If it doesn't meet your needs, just discard it and try another product. It's that simple.

You **register** a shareware program by sending a payment to the author. Some say you pay a "license" to continue using the software, but it's basically the same thing.

## BENEFITS FOR YOU

You usually get added benefits when you register. Most registrations come with telephone, fax, and/or computer bulletin board **support**, and some authors send **professionally printed manuals**. The documentation files included with the program describe all the benefits you get for registering.

Many (but not all) shareware authors offer **free upgrades** with a registration. It's like getting a new car just by trading in last year's model. A few authors let you use all future versions of their programs. Most others set a limit on how many times you can upgrade for free.

It's not common, but some shareware authors pay **commissions** to registered users who get others to register. The pros and cons of this incentive make it a controversial issue in the shareware industry. Feel free to form your own opinion about it.

Some shareware authors confidently offer a **money back guarantee** on their software. They will refund your registration fee, no questions asked, if you return everything in good condition within 30 days (some give you as much as 90 days).

A few authors supply the program's **source code** when you register. Others offer **custom programming** options in lieu of releasing the source code. Not all authors provide these benefits, and you'll probably have to pay extra to receive them, but it can be a blessing if you desperately need a customized application.

## BENEFITS FOR AUTHORS

As we've seen, shareware has enormous benefits for users. But what are the benefits for authors? Why would they go the shareware route?

Authors like it because it doesn't come with all the headaches of a retail software company. They can keep a "regular" job and work on shareware products in their spare time. They don't have to be overly concerned with marketing, packaging, and advertising. A good shareware program tends to market itself (with a little help).

Shareware is an inexpensive way to start a software business. Many authors operate out of their homes instead of an expensive office building. They don't have to *pay* for all the office space, marketing, and packaging a retail company needs.

All of these savings can be passed on to users in the form of lower registration fees. An inexpensive product gives authors an edge against retail software. (So then, reducing overhead costs benefits the user as well as the author.)

Many authors "give birth" to their programs and don't appreciate people forcing them to raise their "babies" a certain way. It may be hard to understand this if you aren't a programmer, but it's very true. Retaining complete control over their work is a powerful incentive when deciding to release programs under the shareware concept.

Authors know a shareware product will *live or die* based on its value. After all, who would choose mediocre software if they could find something better? The shareware concept lets authors demonstrate their own faith in a program.

## HOW GOOD IS SHAREWARE?

Shareware products **must** be good if they hope to compete against retail programs. After all, you could just walk into a computer store and walk out with software. Successful shareware programs tend to have one or more of the following qualities:

- A little less powerful, yet hundreds of dollars cheaper
- A little *more* powerful, yet hundreds of dollars cheaper
- Caters to the expert while others cater to the novice (or vice versa)
- Offers a radical new approach to the solution
- Has no retail competitors

These authors go to great lengths to attract customers in a nation which prefers to shop at stores, and yet there are many detractors of shareware. Some computer store owners fear a loss of retail sales, for example. Others denounce shareware after failing to make money from it. Perhaps they tried to sell a mediocre program, or maybe the market had already been saturated with similar products. For whatever reason, some people harbor ill feelings toward shareware and they make sure everyone knows it.

Let's dispel some of the **misconceptions** about shareware:

### **"Shareware is second-rate software."**

Yes, plenty of trashy shareware exists, but there's also a lot of trashy stuff sitting on store shelves. You lose money if you buy poor retail software. What do you lose if you discard bad shareware?

### **"Shareware authors just weren't successful enough to make it in the retail business."**

ButtonWare first made it onto the *SoftLetter 100* list in 1987, beating out hundreds of retail companies. Over two dozen companies report \$1 million or more in shareware sales each year. Dozens more report yearly sales above \$100,000, and dozens more are self-employed. Many accept credit cards and some even provide tollfree support lines. Success stories abound in the shareware industry if you have a good product.

### **"You can't rely on shareware authors to support their products."**

Magee Enterprises, like many shareware companies, offers support even to non-registered users. (We call them "potential customers" in the shareware industry.) Shareware authors can, and *do*, provide support over the phone, by fax, on computer bulletin boards, on national bulletin board networks, via national information services like CompuServe & GENie... Some even list a home phone number in case you need support during evening hours.

### **"Retail software is more 'user friendly.'"**

Shareware authors were among the *first* to offer popup windows, pulldown menus, context-sensitive help, custom programming, fast updates, and much more. Large companies often experience delays in trying to upgrade software because they get bogged down by bureaucracies, advertising priorities, and overhead costs.

### **"Shareware hasn't won any awards for being great."**

ButtonWare's *PC-File* program was the champion of a 1988 Consumer Reports reader survey as a **write-in** candidate. *Procomm* captured its first *InfoWorld* Readers Choice award back in 1986. *4DOS* was a finalist in the *PC Magazine* Technical Excellence Awards for 1989. Programs such as *Newkey*, *Flu\_Shot+*, and *InstaCalc* have been named Editor's Choice in computer magazines throughout the years. Magna Software was #151 in *Inc.* magazine's 1988 list of America's fastest growing private companies. These accolades continue up through 1993 and beyond....

### **"Shareware is cheap because you get what you pay for."**

Shareware usually doesn't pay the salaries of lawyers, advertising agents, or the store clerks who ring up your purchase. You don't pay for a colorful box designed to catch your eye while it sits on the shelf.

These savings can be passed on to you in the form of lower registration fees.

**"Shareware spreads most of the computer viruses out there."**

This is a popular statement with the non-computer mainstream press. Some of the "Chicken Little" books about viruses make this same claim *despite overwhelming empirical evidence to the contrary*. Unfortunately, these same people don't mention the dozens of companies which have transmitted tens of thousands of infections via **retail** software sold off the shelf in its original shrinkwrap. An entire chapter of this file devotes itself to the subject of shareware and viruses.

# THE ASP

The Association of Shareware Professionals (ASP) formed in 1987 to strengthen the future of shareware as an alternative to traditional retail software marketing. ASP also serves as an information clearinghouse for its members and the public at large. Its members subscribe to a code of ethics and are committed to the shareware concept.

The ASP demands professionalism from its members. Authors must acknowledge every registration (you get more than just a canceled check) and they must provide at least three months of support for their products. ASP members must also live up to any other benefits they offer.

You can turn to an **ombudsman** for help if you can't resolve a problem with an ASP member. Members must explain this in every shareware program, disk vendor catalog, or bulletin board service they offer. Even the Shareware Reference Guides carry the [ASP ombudsman statement](#).

Few people need the ombudsman's help. ASP members represent the cream of the crop in the shareware industry, but it's nice to know you can turn to someone if you think you got a raw deal.

The term "shareware" is not trademarked, so authors can call software by that name even if it really fails to be "try before you buy." ASP authors have agreed to follow a set of guidelines, assuring you that any shareware program from an ASP member truly will let you "kick all the tires." All features in the registered version must be fully documented in the shareware version. ASP members' shareware programs may have tastefully, infrequent registration reminders but they won't nag you with long delays or frequent popups.

The Association monitors Congress for potentially damaging legislation and has sent spokesmen to testify before congressional committees. It has also taken on the responsibility of safeguarding the term "shareware" itself. ASP has filed motions in countries as far away as England and South Africa to stop people who attempt to claim it as a trademark word.

ASP members "meet" online in a public forum of the CompuServe network (GO CIS:SHAREWARE). Members send & receive messages, transmit files, and exchange valuable information. Old hands in the shareware business pass along their insights to new members. The group holds public and private debates and members vote on major issues by sending private messages to the Association secretary.

The ASP holds yearly "face to face" meetings and appears at various trade shows around the country (including COMDEX and PC EXPO). It also provides speakers who lecture on every aspect of shareware. You can learn more by writing to the Association of Shareware Professionals, 545 Grover Road, Muskegon, MI 49442. If you have a modem and a CompuServe account, you can log on and go to the SHAREWARE forum for more information.

## SHAREWARE & VIRUSES

*"Shareware is as safe as [retail] software if obtained directly from an author or from a vendor or BBS who has gotten the disk directly from the author."*

*-- an official ASP statement on shareware*

We've all heard about **computer viruses** designed to confuse you or to destroy data files. A virus is a malicious programming technique known as a "Trojan horse." What makes a virus unique is its capability to **infect** other software with a copy of itself. It travels silently from program to program, from computer to computer, and thus can cause more widespread grief.

If you give someone a copy of a program, you might give them a virus with it. Shareware theoretically increases the chance of spreading them around. (We're sharing programs, right?)

Shareware gets a bum rap. Pick up any major newspaper or magazine story and you'll see experts mentioning an epidemic of viruses in shareware programs. "Use only retail software," they warn. Many companies and federal agencies take this advice and ban shareware, ignoring the fact at least 52 companies have spread viruses in tens of thousands of copies of shrinkwrapped retail packages.

Many stores today accept returns on opened packages, presenting the threat of viruses in re-shrinkwrapped software. Egghead once offered \$750 to a man infected after store employees put a returned product back on the shelf. Egghead has since "clarified" its software return policies, but they don't have a monopoly on software sales -- and virus expert Wolfgang Stiller claims store managers typically ignore such policies.

COMDEX and PC EXPO trade shows have problems with viruses spread by people manning company booths. Microcom, then the firm behind the popular *Virex-PC* software, scored a marketing coup in 1991 when it sent employees to inspect computers at PC EXPO at no charge. They wound up cleansing dozens of infected systems and sold numerous antivirus packages. Microcom vice president Robert Capon says this incident parallels his experiences at **every** major convention since 1988: "we've bailed out more companies attending trade shows than you could imagine."

Compare this to the shareware industry's record of spreading viruses. 1990 saw shareware's first recorded case of infected master disks. The author shipped *four* infected floppies; all four recipients detected it on their own and returned or destroyed them. This occurred fully two years after the first of many similar events involving retail master disks.

Why does shareware have such a fantastic track record compared to the retail industry? The answer lies in bulletin boards and disk vendors, the two major distribution channels for shareware today. Most people who obtain programs this way constantly look over their shoulders, reducing the chance a virus will get into the system.

Disk vendors serve as a clearinghouse for good shareware. They usually get programs direct from the authors and scan for viruses before offering it to customers. Retail stores can't check the disks they sell without breaking a shrinkwrap seal in the process.

Bulletin board operators, known as "sysops," have dealt successfully with the threat of malicious software for over a decade. Even so, most BBS users double-check the sysop by running virus detection programs on every piece of software they download.

Virus expert Rich Levin has watched the shareware industry since the early 1980s and claims "people who use bulletin boards and shareware usually practice better virus safety measures." Indeed, in 1987 the BBS community received the first IBM PC software written specifically to stop infections -- at a time when Peter Norton still dismissed viruses as an "urban legend." (Norton now markets antivirus software.)

The next time you go to a computer store, remember this: most of the antivirus packages they sell either

started out as shareware or use techniques developed by and for the BBS community. Microcom, for example, proudly noted how its *Virex-PC* program came from the mind of a shareware author.

## WHY THE BUM RAP?

If we have so many horror stories in retail software and so few in shareware, why then does shareware get a bum rap?

*It seems so plausible.* You can get a virus if you share software. Shareware thrives on people who share software. Bulletin boards carry a lot of shareware. Therefore people assume they account for a large number of infections.

*Experts label their assumptions as fact.* Reporters talk to computer security consultants to get the information (and quotes) they need for a story, yet a survey by Empirical Research Systems indicates almost half of these experts formed their opinions just by reading newspapers. This means the non-computer press literally *feeds* consultants information, which they regurgitate for other reporters who write more stories, which other consultants read... This same poll concluded by estimating only 1/3 of computer security experts have an adequate knowledge of the virus threat.

*Retail stores tell it to customers.* Software stores make money from retail software. If a customer expresses concerns about paying so much for a retail program, a store employee can shrug his shoulders, point to any number of experts, and say "we don't sell viruses." And the customer will believe it.

People must conquer their irrational fears before they can confront the real virus threat. Ignorance thrives on hysteria, and hysteria has blamed shareware for spreading the majority of viruses.





## **Association of Shareware Professionals**

545 Grover Rd., Muskegon, MI 49442

*Queries:* 616-788-5131

*FAX:* 616-788-2765

*InterNet:* 72050.1433@compuserve.com

## NOT-SO-NEW PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS

Use the "<<" and ">>" browse buttons to see shareware products which have appeared in previous catalog editions.

Click here to see: [New & updated product descriptions](#)

Product: **Approved Vendor Requirements**

Version: n/a (06-10-92)

Author: Association of Shareware Professionals

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Contains all requirements ASP Approved Vendors must follow. Potential shareware authors may want to review this file to see what the ASP uses as its factors for approving disk vendors to become associate members in the organization.

Registration: **\$0.00**

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: VENDOR.ARC in CIS:SHAREWARE forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 72050,1433 for assistance).

Download size: 5k (about one minute with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ASP BBS Membership Application**

Version: n/a (05-21-92)

Author: Association of Shareware Professionals

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Everything a BBS Sysop needs to join the ASP. Rules, application form, text files to post on the BBS, etc. All are text files.

The ASP BBS Membership ensures callers that the BBS adheres to certain standards of quality and shareware support. Cost of membership is \$40 / year.

Registration: \$0.00

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: BBSAPP.ZIP in CIS:SHAREWARE forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 72050,1433 for assistance).

Download size: 25k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ASP List of Approved BBSs**

Version: n/a (01-01-80)

Author: Association of Shareware Professionals

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A complete list of ASP Approved BBSs. Gives the name, address, phone number, conferences, lines, protocols, network affiliations, etc. Formatted for use as a mailing list or for browsing. Updated monthly. ASP recommends Approved BBSs.

Registration: \$0.00

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ASPBBS.ZIP in CIS:SHAREWARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 72050,1433 for assistance).

Download size: 65k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ASP List of Approved Vendors**

Version: n/a (01-01-80)

Author: Association of Shareware Professionals

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Complete list of ASP Approved Vendors by country and state or province. Use this catalog to find the ASP Approved Vendor nearest you. ASP recommends ASP Approved Vendors as one of the best sources of high quality, up-to-date shareware programs. Updated monthly.

Registration: **\$0.00**

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: VENDOR.EXE in CIS:SHAREWARE forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 72050,1433 for assistance).

Download size: 30k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **How to join as a "beta" author**

Version: n/a (11-27-89)

Author: Association of Shareware Professionals

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A compilation of messages explaining how potential shareware authors can apply for membership in the ASP *before* releasing their first shareware program.

Registration: \$0.00

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: BETA.TXT in CIS:SHAREWARE forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 72050,1433 for assistance).

Download size: 3k (about one minute with a 2400 baud modem).



Product: **IBM PC Author Application**

Version: n/a (11-14-92)

Author: Association of Shareware Professionals

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Information on joining the Association of Shareware Professionals as an author member. This self-extract file contains several necessary information files and many reasons why you would wish to join the ASP. Specific to PC/MS-DOS authors -- see other files in this section if you program on a different platform (Amiga or MacIntosh for example).

Registration: **\$0.00**

Download:

BBSs: look for APPLIC.ZIP (call 317-856-2087 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: APPLIC.EXE in CIS:SHAREWARE forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 72050,1433 for assistance).

Download size: 40k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Information about copyrights**

Version: n/a (04-29-90)

Author: Association of Shareware Professionals

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A compilation of messages on why & how you should copyright a shareware program.

Registration: \$0.00

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: COPYRT.ARC in CIS:SHAREWARE forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 72050,1433 for assistance).

Download size: 3k (about one minute with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **MacIntosh Author Application**

Version: n/a (09-03-92)

Author: Association of Shareware Professionals

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Information on joining the Association of Shareware Professionals as an author member. This self-extract file contains several necessary information files and many reasons why you would wish to join the ASP. Specific to MacIntosh authors -- see other files in this section if you program on a different platform (Amiga or IBM PC for example).

Registration: **\$0.00**

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: APPLIC.SIT in CIS:SHAREWARE forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 72050,1433 for assistance).

Download size: 40k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Official ASP Catalogs**

Version: n/a (01-01-80)

Author: Association of Shareware Professionals

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Official catalogs of software published by ASP members. You can download these products and use them on a "try before you buy" basis. Each catalog describes known ASP-member products and in many cases identifies a BBS where you can download it at no charge for evaluation. All products grouped by subject and cross-referenced to authors' addresses via a comprehensive index. Main edition covers all known ASP-member shareware; monthly subset catalogs cover CompuServe, GENie, and Windows & OS/2.

Registration: \$0.00

Download:

BBSs: look for ASP####.ZIP.

CompuServe: CATLOG.ZIP in CIS:SHAREWARE forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 70007,4004 for assistance).

GENie: GEN####.ZIP in HOSB RTC library 12 (or contact userID SRG.CATALOG for assistance).

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Barn Owl Software**

P.O. Box 1115, O'Fallon, IL 62269

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 618-632-7345

*FAX:* 618-632-2339

*InterNet:* 74017.1344@compuserve.com

Product: **Lecture**  
Version: 1.02 (12-14-92)

Author: Barn Owl Software  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Provides a much-needed **text**-based lecturing capability in Windows. Replaces transparencies and foils! Other presentation packages focus on graphics and overwhelm users with complexities and high price tags. *This* program reads standard ASCII files and displays text presentations in a window. Mouse support lets you walk around freely as you "flip slides."

College teachers, businessmen, Toastmasters, and many others who give text-based lectures will find this program extremely useful.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive.

Registration: \$29.00 (add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

SWREG#: 834

PsL#: 10562

Download:

BBSs: look for LECT-102.ZIP (call 618-632-2339 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: LECTUR.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 74017,1344 for assistance).

Genie: LECTR100.ZIP in IBMPC RTC library 1 (or contact userID R.ROSENBERGE for assistance).

Download size: 60k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Shareable Software International (Michael Quinion)**

PO Box 59012, Schaumburg, IL 60159

Orders: 800-622-2793 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 708-397-1221

FAX: 708-397-0381

Product: **Reconcile**

Version: 1.30 (05-18-93)

Author: Shareable Software International (Michael Quinion)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Selectively updates two directories both ways. Up to 20 include and exclude file masks. Script files. Supports remote drives created with Interlink, Brooklyn Bridge, etc. Invaluable for users of portables or offices with no network. Compares all the files in a pair of directories and marks each file for exclusion, update or copying, according to what you have told it to do. It copies files backwards and forwards until both directories contain the most up-to-date version of every file needing update.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 640k RAM; EGA monitor.

Registration: \$24.00

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. Bonus DOS version.

Download:

BBSs: look for WINREC13.ZIP (call 215-623-6203 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WINREC.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 76226,2652 for assistance).

Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **SmartCat Plus**

Version: 1.5 (07-23-93)

Author: Shareable Software International (Michael Quinion)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A sophisticated new disk/CD management system for Windows. Full Windows MDI support, virus scanner interface, floppy, hard disks and CDs, archive support for ZIP, ARC, LZH, PAK and ARJ. Multiple discrete catalogs, sophisticated searching and reporting capabilities, label printing. 240 byte comments, full Windows help.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.** EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$39.95**

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$9.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for SMTCAT15.ZIP (call 215-623-6203 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: SMTCAT.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 76226,2652 for assistance).

Download size: 400k (about 30 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**ZPAY Payroll Systems, Inc. (Paul Mayer)**

2526 69th Avenue South, St. Petersburg, FL 33712-5631

Orders: 800-468-4188 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 813-866-8233

FAX: 813-866-8034

Product: **4Shell for Windows**

Version: 1.4 (03-17-92)

Author: ZPAY Payroll Systems, Inc. (Paul Mayer)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Lets you use the popular LaserJet and DeskJet utilities, *4Print* and *4Book*, under Windows. You *\*must\** download the file 4PR410.ZIP (from Korenthal Associates) in order to use this program. This allows you to select the options and build a "configuration" for both *4Print* and *4Book* and save the options as your default.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. *4Print* and *4Book* from Korenthal Associates.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of toll 900# phone, fax, CompuServe, GEnie, mail support.

Download:

BBSs: look for 4SHELL.ZIP.

CompuServe: 4SHELL.ZIP in CIS:OAFORUM forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 76711,1141 for assistance).

GEnie: 4SHELL.ZIP in IBMPC RTC library 5 (or contact userID P.MAYER1 for assistance).

Download size: 75k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WinGRAB for Windows**

Version: 2.0 (08-31-93)

Author: ZPAY Payroll Systems, Inc. (Paul Mayer)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This is the Microsoft Windows version of the *GRAB Plus(r)* envelope addressing system. Prints the name and address from within your Windows application specially formatted for your printer. Prints postal barcodes on LaserJet, DeskJet, and PostScript printers. Comes with macros to attach to *Word for Windows* and *Ami Professional*. See *GRAB Plus(r)* in this catalog also. Use on multiple printers for both envelopes and labels. Phone contact manager and more!

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. EGA monitor; Hard disk. Any printer that will hold an envelope.

Recommended: Modem; Mouse.

Registration: \$39.95

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$15.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of toll 900# phone, fax, CompuServe, GEnie, mail support.

Download:

BBSs: look for WINGRB20.ZIP.

CompuServe: WINGRA.ZIP in CIS:OAFORUM forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 76711,1141 for assistance).

GEnie: WINGRB20.ZIP in HOSB RTC library 11 (or contact userID PAUL.MAYER for assistance).

Download size: 380k (about 28 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ZK-Shell**

Version: 1.0 (04-22-92)

Author: ZPAY Payroll Systems, Inc. (Paul Mayer)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This Windows application lets you use the popular ZIPKEY program in Windows. Look up ZIP codes or City and State and paste into Windows applications.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. ZIPKEY from Eric Isaacson Software.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 12 months of toll 900# phone, fax, CompuServe, GEnie, mail support.

Download:

BBSs: look for ZKSHELL.ZIP.

CompuServe: ZKSHEL.ZIP in CIS:OAFORUM forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 76711,1141 for assistance).

GEnie: ZKSHELL.ZIP in IBMPC RTC library 15 (or contact userID P.MAYER1 for assistance).

Download size: 75k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Micro System Solutions**

5048 W. Maplewood Ave. Littleton, CO 80123-6729

Orders: 800-421-1789 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 303-795-7653

FAX: 303-727-6870

Product: **Fast File Sort**  
Version: 3.1 (01-01-93)

Author: Micro System Solutions  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Provides all of the functionality DOS Sort left out. Sort by field, ascending/descending, record size, remove blank records, case intelligent, and many other features too numerous to mention. Sorts up to 2 billion records per file and utilizes all system resources for extreme speed.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 640k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive.

Recommended: Hard disk.

Registration: **\$24.95**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited tollfree 800# phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for CSRT3.EXE (call 303-841-6269 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: CSRT3.EXE in CIS:IBMSYS forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 76060,102 for assistance).

Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Arcanum Computing (Nels Anderson)**

585 Edmands Road, Framingham, MA 01701-3088

Product: **Cipher for Windows**

Version: 1.1 (09-01-94)

Author: Arcanum Computing (Nels Anderson)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A crypto-quotes type word puzzle game, similar to the kind you might find in the Sunday newspaper. However, this version runs in colorful hi-res VGA or EGA graphics mode under the Microsoft Windows 3.x environment and allows you to play using a mouse. Features include standard Windows style hypertext help, hints, save/restore. User can also create their own puzzle files from plain text or already encrypted quotes.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime BBS, CompuServe, mail support; disks of other shareware. Bonus puzzles.

Download:

BBSs: look for CIPHWN11.ZIP (call 508-788-6951 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: CIPHWN.ZIP in CIS:GAMERS forum LIBrary 13 (or contact userID 71020,2613 for assistance).

Download size: 112k (about nine minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Canyon Software (Dan Baumbach)**

1537 Fourth Street, Suite 131, San Rafael, CA 94901

*Orders & queries:* 415-382-7999

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*FAX:* 415-382-7998



Product: **Drag And View**

Version: 2.0 (07-12-93)

Author: Canyon Software (Dan Baumbach)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Lets users view files in their native formats. You use it by dragging files from Win file manager to DV's icon. It will open up a window displaying the first file in the group in its native format. Users can look at other files in the group by choosing their name from the "Filelist" menu. Multiple window viewing. Search, Goto. Formats supported: ASCII, Hex, Word, Win Word, Write, WordPerfect, Ami Pro, xBase, Excel, Quattro, Lotus, Paradox, BMP, ICO, PCX, GIF, TIF, ZIP, LZH.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** EGA monitor; Hard disk. Any file manager that supports drag and drop.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: **\$25.00**

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support. 1-month return policy. 1-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: DRAGVU.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 71320,1277 for assistance).

Download size: 360k (about 27 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: **1993 winner**, Shareware Industry Awards.

Product: **Drag And Zip**  
Version: 2.41 (06-22-93)

Author: Canyon Software (Dan Baumbach)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Makes any file manager that supports Drag and Drop into a Zip file manager. Drag files to a zipper icon and run PKZIP on them. Double click on a Zip file in file manager and a window with the Zip file listing pops up. Tag files for extraction or deletion. Run the associated program on a file. View the file with the built in ASCII viewer. Drag and drop directories. Fileman Launcher installs into File Manager and runs DZ with it. When you quit file manager, DZ automatically quits too.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. EGA monitor.  
Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$25.00**

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support. 1-month return policy. 1-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: DRAGZP.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 71320,1277 for assistance).

Download size: 65k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Mike Blaszcak**

8 Concorde Way #A2, Windsor Locks, CT 06096-1546

*Orders & queries:* 203-292-1356

Product: **NJ's File Finder for Windows**

Version: 1.00 (06-10-91)

Author: Mike Blaszczak

Description:

A complete rewrite of NJFIND for the Microsoft Windows environment. It searches any hard drive or network drive for the specified filename, and reports the results to the user. Any found file may then be launched. Supports ARC, ARJ, DWC, LHARC, LHA, PKZIP, ZOO, and PAK archives. Full context-sensitive and index help!

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: Upgrade discounts.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: NJWFIN.LZH in CIS:IBMSYS forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 76360,157 for assistance).

Download size: 45k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Rimrock Software**

P.O. Box 2406, Hayden, ID 83835-2406

*Orders & queries:* 208-772-9347

*InterNet:* 71211.70@compuserve.com

Product: **Helpgen**

Version: 1.20 (09-06-94)

Author: Rimrock Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Create attractive Windows help files for your programs without using an expensive word processor. Uses an easy-to-learn macro language to take the pain out of creating your help files. Includes full RTF language support through the macro language and/or RTF commands. Makes it easy to create and test help files. A help file tutorial is also included.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 150k RAM.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: **\$30.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 3462

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: HPGN12.ZIP in CIS:IBMPRO forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 71211,70 for assistance).

Download size: 198k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**ButtonWare, Inc.**

PO Box 96058, Bellevue, WA 98009

*Orders:* 800-528-8866 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 206-454-0479

*FAX:* 206-454-1838

Product: **buttonFile**  
Version: 1.0 (07-01-93)

Author: ButtonWare, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

This Windows personal filer is a combination Rolodex, address book and autodialer. Store names, addresses and multiple phone numbers on 19 pre-defined cards; manage and maintain multiple address files; auto-dial any phone number and create a list of frequently used speed dial numbers; print mailing labels, reports, 3x5 cards. Search using names, numbers, "sounds like". Import/export to Windows cardfile, ASCII, dBase and WordPerfect. Design your own card decks and reports by drawing them.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. EGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.  
Recommended: VGA monitor; Hayes-compatible modem.

Registration: **\$69.90**

(add \$6.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$6.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$20.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of toll 900# phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe support; 2-month return policy; discounts on other products. card decks.

Download:

BBSs: look for BFIL1\*.ZIP (multiple files) (call 206-454-7875 to download it at no charge).  
CompuServe: BFIL1\*.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:WINADV forum LIBrary 15 (or contact userID 73230,1363 for assistance).

Download size: 460k (about 34 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, Shareware Industry Awards.



**SOFTWEST**

5120 Campbell Avenue, Suite 216, San Jose, CA 95130

*Queries:* 408-370-7095

*FAX:* 408-370-7096

Product: **WinMatch**  
Version: 1.01 (08-11-93)

Author: SOFTWEST  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Shows differences between two text files. MDI application with each file in its own window. They can be arranged vertically or horizontally with synchronized scrolling in either direction. Jump to next/previous difference or match using toolbar buttons. Options for split/composite view, full/abbreviated listing, ignore case/whitespace, and synchronization parameters.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor.

Registration: \$20.00 (add \$1.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for WINMAT10.ZIP (call 415-323-4398 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WINMAT.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 70205,533 for assistance).

GEnie: WINMAT1.ZIP in IBMPC RTC library 11 (or contact userID T.CROSLEY for assistance).

Download size: 136k (about ten minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Elfring Soft Fonts**

PO Box 61, Wasco, IL 60183

*Orders & queries:* 708-377-3520

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*FAX:* 708-377-6402



Product: **ESF's TrueType Collection 1**

Version: 1.1 (08-24-93)

Author: Elfring Soft Fonts

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Ten scalable TrueType fonts for Windows 3.1 and WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS. Includes a SETUP program to automatically install the fonts and an illustrated tutorial on fonts.

Includes: Apex, Century, Century Bold, Cursive Elegant, Friz Quad, Friz Quad Bold, Old English, MicroStile, MicroStile Bold, & Zap Chance.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 445k RAM; Hard disk.

Registration: \$25.00

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$9.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for ESFTT1.ZIP.

CompuServe: ESFTT1.ZIP in CIS:DTPFORUM forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 72417,3437 for assistance).

Download size: 445k (about 33 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Top Fonts Sampler**

Version: 1.3 (08-23-93)

Author: Elfring Soft Fonts

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A collection of 8 scalable TrueType fonts for Windows 3.1. Includes: *Cooper Black*, *Cursive Elegant*, *Future Black*, *Nova*, *Nova Bold*, *Nova Italic*, *Nova Bold-Italic*, & *Old English*. Easy to install in Windows and they work on any printer. All fonts include the full international character set.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of phone support; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: TOPFNT.ZIP in CIS:DTP forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 72417,3437 for assistance).

Download size: 268k (about 20 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Fischer Grafix & Software**

P.O. Box 606, Midway City, CA 92655

*Orders & queries: 714-898-7262*

*Accepts:*

*FAX: 714-898-7262*

Product: **FontMe!**

Version: 2.5 (10-29-93)

Author: Fischer Grafix & Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A comparison and printing program for those who have more windows fonts than they know what to do with! Lets you compare two fonts on screen, changing styles and size. Also print the fonts for a more detailed comparison (side by side letters). Print a complete list or book of your fonts. Compare two similar fonts and place one on the delete list for later removal (tells you where the font is and what name it has on your hard disk). Too many features to list here.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for FONTME.ZIP.

CompuServe: FONTME.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 13 (or contact userID 70233,1315 for assistance).

Download size: 322k (about 24 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Personal Time Card**  
Version: 2.6 (10-29-93)

Author: Fischer Grafix & Software  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Keep your project time organized either daily or weekly. Keeps your time cards in order of date and allow entries for job number (project), description and time (regular and overtime). Prints the cards for hard copies and back-up your files to diskette. Multiple users need only create a directory for each user to store files.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$18.50

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$2.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for FGSPTC.ZIP.

CompuServe: FGSPTC.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 70233,1315 for assistance).

Download size: 265k (about 20 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Herne Data Systems Ltd**

PO Box 250, Tiverton, Ontario, CANADA N0G 2T0

*Orders & queries:* 519-366-2732

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*FAX:* 519-366-2732



Product: **Nominal Pipe Size for Windows**

Version: 2.1 (03-28-94)

Author: Herne Data Systems Ltd

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Displays dimensional, weight and flow capacity data for a wide range of piping materials and sizes (over 3000 sizes of standard and specialty pipes in over 25 materials). A must for all piping engineers and students.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$29.95

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, fax, CompuServe, GEnie, mail support. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PIPEW2.EXE in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 13 (or contact userID 72060,1153 for assistance).

Download size: 68k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Gray Design Associates**

PO Box 333, Northboro, MA 01532

Orders: 800-2424-PSL (*orders only, please!*)

Product: **Touch Type Tutor for Windows**

Version: 1.0 (09-01-92)

Author: Gray Design Associates

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Super easy-to-use for Windows 3.x. Whether you want to rate a professional typist's speed or learn to touch type from scratch, this program has it all! Intelligently customizes to learner's skill level, ensuring the fastest learning curve. Suitable for individual use, for teachers and for employers.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: Bonus sentences.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: TTTWIN.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 73607,2105 for assistance).

Download size: 53k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Bit Masons Consulting (Gordon Haff)**

3205 Windsor Ridge Dr., Westboro, MA 01581

*Orders & queries:* 508-898-3321

Product: **Convert**

Version: 2.01 (06-03-93)

Author: Bit Masons Consulting (Gordon Haff)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This units conversion calculator for Windows includes MANY common and not-so-common unit conversions (inches to centimeters, mph to furlongs per fortnight, and so forth). What's different about Convert, though, is that you can easily add your own unit conversions with any text editor (or use the built-in one). Convert can even handle conversions which require an offset such as Farenheit to Centigrade. Other features include cutting and pasting for chain calculations and control over output format.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for CVT201.ZIP (call 508-875-3618 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: CVT201.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 72561,2637 for assistance).

Download size: 348k (about 26 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Eastern Mountain Software**

P.O. Box 6394, Bellevue, WA 98008

*Queries:* 206-391-3483

Product: **WinPost**

Version: 3.2b (07-01-93)

Author: Eastern Mountain Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Use to get rid of your Post-it(tm) notes! This Windows utility allows the user to create and manage reminder notes. Icon Tool Bar, mouse shortcuts and accelerator keys make this a very intuitive and easy-to-use utility. Major features include OLE server support, print facility, search facility, alarm notes, numerous configuration parameters, auto save, and more. Recipient of coveted *PC Magazine's* "Best of 1991 Award" (1/14/92 issue). A must for Windows users!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$30.00**

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WPST32.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID 71570,533 for assistance).

Download size: 150k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**PC HELP-LINE**

35250 Silver Leaf Circle, Yucaipa, CA 92399

*Orders & queries:* 909-797-3091

*FAX:* 909-797-3091

*InterNet:* 72357.3523@compuserve.com

Product: **Crossword Clipper for Windows**

Version: 2.00 (04-15-94)

Author: PC HELP-LINE

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This crossword layout tool works with the Windows Clipboard, enabling you to paste your puzzles into any Windows application. WYSIWYG display lets you resize the puzzle grid, select fonts, etc. Also creates Windows bitmap (.BMP) graphic files. Cannot be used for puzzle design, but will accept crossword data files (.XWP format only) from other programs.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** Crossword Creator for puzzle design.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support. 1-month return policy. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for CLIP20.ZIP.

CompuServe: CWCLIP.ZIP in CIS:IBMNEW forum LIBrary 8 (or contact userID 72357,3523 for assistance).

Download size: 370k (about 28 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Data Solutions**

1529 Thistledown Drive, Brandon, FL 33510-2069

*Orders:* 800-783-8934 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 813-653-3093

*FAX:* 813-653-3093

*InterNet:* 72356.354@compuserve.com

Product: **Windows Lotto**  
Version: 1.1 (05-01-94)

Author: Data Solutions  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Picks the best numbers to play based on a statistical analysis of previously drawn lottery numbers. The numbers picked can be played in any of the 24 wheeling systems that are included. You can substitute your own systems if desired. Checks game tickets for winning matches. Many statistical charts and graphs are included that help to handicap the lottery numbers. Works with all lotteries that pick 5, 6 or 7 numbers, including Powerball.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; Epson printer; VBRUN100.DLL.

Registration: **\$35.95**

(add \$3.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$3.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$8.50 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2581

PsL#: 11327

Download:

BBSs: look for WINLOT11.ZIP (call 813-653-4034 to download it at no charge).  
CompuServe: WINLOT.ZIP in CIS:IBMNEW forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 72356,354 for assistance).

Download size: 400k (about 30 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Langin Software (Chet Langin)**

532 W. 3rd St., Centralia, IL 62801-5407

*InterNet:* 73770.615@compuserve.com

Product: **HAC Glossary**  
Version: 1.00 (06-09-94)

Author: Langin Software (Chet Langin)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Acronyms, names, and terms used by popular publications in the last year presented in a convenient hypertext format. Over 1,000 items explained. Over 1,000 more acronyms spelled out. Over 2,600 keywords and over 600 hypertext jumps. Some graphics. Programmers! Information on how to access the glossary from your program or help file. (A modest license is required to distribute.) HAC stands for HyperActive Components, of which this glossary is the first one.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 500k RAM; Mouse.

Registration: \$9.95 (Canadian dollars)

(add \$4.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 1 months of CompuServe, mail support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: HACGL.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 11 (or contact userID 73770,615 for assistance).

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Information Technology, Ltd.**

5 Park Blvd., Lincoln, RI 02865

*Orders & queries:* 401-724-2730

Product: **WinModem**  
Version: 2.0 (12-30-92)

Author: Information Technology, Ltd.

Description:

Internal modems are great: they take no desk space, need no external power supply, and don't add to the rats nest of cables. They also have *no status lights*, which can come in handy if your favorite comm application seems to be doing nothing. This replaces the missing lights using a graphic on-screen modem. Simple to use and works with any Windows comm application. Handy, even with an external modem. Move that box off your desktop and use this instead.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$7.50**

Registration includes: Master disks, phone support, one year of free updates.

Download:

BBSs: look for WINMDM.EXE (call 401-334-3096 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WINMDM.EXE in CIS:WINADV forum LIBrary 14 (or contact userID 70166,1152 for assistance).

GEnie: WINMDM.LZH in WINDOWSRT RTC library 7 (or contact userID 70166,1152 for assistance).

Download size: 80k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Nico Mak Computing, Inc.**

P.O. Box 919, Bristol, CT 06011-0919

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*InterNet:* 70056.241@compuserve.com



Product: **WinZip**

Version: 5.0 (11-08-93)

Author: Nico Mak Computing, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Bring the convenience of Windows to ZIP, ARJ, and LZH files with an easy-to-use point-and-click interface. Features built-in PKZIP-compatible ZIP and UNZIP, full drag and drop support, and extensive help. View, run, extract, add, and virus scan files in archives.

"Repeatedly Charms You" - *Windows Magazine*, 12/92

"Must-have Shareware Treasure" - *Compute*, 10/92

"Powerful Yet Intuitive" - *PC World*, 8/92

"WinApp of the Month" - *PC Computing*, 3/92

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Recommended: PKZIP/PKUNZIP, ARJ, LHA, and a virus scanning program.

Registration: **\$29.00**

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; discounts on upgrades. 6-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 402

Download:

BBSs: look for WINZIP\*.ZIP (call 703-680-9269 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WINZIP.ZIP in CIS:IBMSYS forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 70056,241 for assistance).

Download size: 199k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: **1994 winner**, Shareware Industry Awards.



**WHEEL Games (Russell Mueller)**

507 Washington Gdns, Washington, NJ 07882-9205

Product: **WINWHEEL**  
Version: 1.70 (01-16-93)

Author: WHEEL Games (Russell Mueller)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Wheel of Fortune/Hangman type word guessing game for Windows 3.X. Features: colorful graphics, 1-3 players, 6 rounds, sound on/off options, autowin after all letters bought and guessed, hi-score table for top 10 WHEELERS, and a powerful puzzle editor to add/delete/modify puzzles.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk.

VBRUN100.DLL.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$19.00 (add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of support; bonus data.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WINWHE.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 76662,1623 for assistance).

Download size: 230k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Software Co-op**

5437 Honey Manor Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46241

*Orders & queries:* 317-856-6052

*FAX:* 317-856-2086

Product: **Fonts Ink Fonts**  
Version: 1 (01-04-93)

Author: Software Co-op  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

An interesting specialized selection of TrueType and PostScript fonts:

**FIKeys** KeyCaps (3 styles)  
**FIBox** Word-in-a-box (also white on black)  
**Fraction** Fraction-making fonts  
**MadAve** Solotype's Advertiser Gothic  
**Elite** Prestige Elite (nbix)  
**FILCD** 7-segment LCD (ni)  
**Torrance** 9-pin dot matrix (nb)  
**FIArrows** Arrows of all kinds  
**USBats** Outlines of states, patriotic symbols  
**Stencil** Letters & numbers (2 styles)

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** (Windows 3.1 needed for TrueType fonts.).

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: Master disks, phone support. Shareware disks of other programs.

Download:

BBSs: look for VARIOUS (multiple files) (call 715-652-2758 to download it at no charge).  
Download size: 60k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**XWare, Inc.**

850 Seventh Avenue, Suite 1101, New York, NY 10019

*Orders & queries:* 212-262-4481

Product: **WinGraph**  
Version: 1.1 (03-05-93)

Author: XWare, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

This equation graphing program for Windows 3.x includes: cartesian coordinate graphs in 2D and 3D, polar coordinate graphs, solutions to equations, simultaneous 2D graphs, variable solution ranges, rotation and zoom of 3D graphs, printing, and use of the Windows clipboard for transferring graphs to other applications. New to version 1.1 is a context sensitive button bar interface and better multi-tasking support.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$35.00**  
Registration includes: Master disks.

Download:

BBSs: look for WNGRPH1.ZIP.

CompuServe: WNGRPH.ZIP in CIS:WINADV forum LIBrary 15 (or contact userID 76477,2113 for assistance).

GEnie: WNGRPH1.ZIP in IBMPC RTC library 15 (or contact userID XTY61333 for assistance).

Download size: 83k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



## **Unique Software**

P.O. Box 26613, Fort Worth, TX 76126-0613

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*FAX:* 713-524-6398

*InterNet:* 70130.330@compuserve.com

Product: **AutoROMa**  
Version: 1.01 (05-02-94)

Author: Unique Software

Description:

You entire CD-ROM library under *one icon*! Powerful and easy! Novice, intermediate, and advanced Windows users will find it an easy to use productivity tool. Once identified, it can launch any CD-ROM you have AutoMATICALLY, every time. Powerful, Easy, *and* inexpensive.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 256k RAM; Hard disk; CD-ROM drive.

Registration: **\$9.50**

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; disks of other shareware; discounts on other products.

SWREG#: 2569

PsL#: 11323

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ATM101.ZIP in CIS:CDROM forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 70130,330 for assistance).

Download size: 48k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Rhode Island Soft Systems, Inc.**

P.O. Box 748, Woonsocket, RI 02895

*Orders:* 800-959-7477 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 401-767-3106

*FAX:* 401-767-3108

*InterNet:* 72662.463@compuserve.com

Product: **EMERI**

Version: 1.3 (05-01-93)

Author: Rhode Island Soft Systems, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The CardFile program that comes free with Microsoft Windows is a truly handy little "Applet" for managing phone numbers and addresses, etc. Unfortunately, for those of us who bounce in and out of Windows, Murphy's Law dictates that we'll be staring at a DOS prompt when we need quick access to our Cardfiles! This DOS-based program browses Windows Cardfiles. Optimized for quick, easy "hits" on the card you're looking for. Offers partially qualified searches, and more!

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.** 128k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive.

Registration: **\$16.95** (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, GEnie, newsletter, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for EMERI13.ZIP (call 401-767-3931 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: EMERI1.ZIP in CIS:RISS forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 72662,463 for assistance).

Download size: 120k (about nine minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



Product: **RISS Font Pak #1**  
Version: 1.3 (02-25-94)

Author: Rhode Island Soft Systems, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A collection of five decorative, specialty TrueType Fonts for Windows 3.1. These are highly ornamental, original, exciting fonts guaranteed to spruce up any document! Great for headlines, and body text alike. Comes complete with fully automated installation system -- just run SETUP and everything is done for you -- it runs on "autopilot" and couldn't be easier! Includes comprehensive documentation.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$19.95** (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus fonts; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for RISSFP1.ZIP (call 401-767-3931 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: RISSF1.ZIP in CIS:RISS forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 72662,463 for assistance).

Download size: 299k (about 22 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **RISS Icon Pak**  
Version: 1.3 (05-02-94)

Author: Rhode Island Soft Systems, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

2001 icons for Windows, plus the handy RISS Icon viewer utility for viewing icons on a full-screen window! The icons are conveniently categorized and divided into library collections, such as games, applications, utilities, system, and many more. Comes complete with SETUP system to automatically install on "auto pilot".

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$16.95 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for RISSICON.ZIP (call 401-7673931 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: RICON.ZIP in CIS:RISS forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 72662,463 for assistance).

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WINPAK #1**  
Version: 1.2 (01-20-93)

Author: Rhode Island Soft Systems, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A collection of high quality, entertaining screen saver modules designed to be installed on a system running Windows 3.1. Our modules are added to the list of screen savers that are recognized by the Windows Control Panel/Desktop option for choosing a screen saver. Consists of eight different screen saver modules and a convenient, easy to use installation utility. Experience our animation!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$14.95**

Registration includes: 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, GEnie, newsletter, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for WINPAK1.ZIP (call 401-767-3931 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WNPAAK1.ZIP in CIS:RISS forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 72662,463 for assistance).

Download size: 140k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**On-Target Software (Michael Russo)**

P.O. Box 17355, Irvine, CA 92714

*Orders & queries:* 415-474-9973

*FAX:* 415-474-9307

*InterNet:* 72557.3003@compuserve.com

Product: **Technical Editor (Windows NT)**

Version: 2.80 (08-15-94)

Author: On-Target Software (Michael Russo)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Full-featured, fast and powerful programmers editor. Edits files larger than available RAM under DOS. 32 bit versions for OS/2 and now Windows NT. Multi-Window, keyboard configurable, undo, and everything else. Selected as personal favorite in *Computer Language Magazine* review (June 91).

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 1000k RAM.

Registration: \$39.95

Registration includes: printed manual; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for TE280NT.ZIP (multiple files) (call 7147519307 to download it at no charge).  
Download size: 80k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **U.S. Geography Tutor**

Version: 1.0 (04-01-94)

Author: On-Target Software (Michael Russo)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows program intended for grade school children. It tests/teaches you U.S. geography in an entirely visual way. Learn about state locations, capital cities, lakes and rivers, simply by clicking the mouse.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 256k RAM.

Registration: \$20.00

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed. Bonus geography-related book.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: GEOUSA.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 72557,3003 for assistance).

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Unicorn Software Limited (Charles P. Schell IV)**

P.O. Box 117, Knob Noster, MO 65336-0117

*Orders:* 800-2424-PSL (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 816-429-3558

*FAX:* 816-429-3558

*InterNet:* 70272.3317@compuserve.com

Product: **AlbumMaster For Windows**

Version: 2.10 (09-01-94)

Author: Unicorn Software Limited (Charles P. Schell IV)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Designed for audiophiles who want to catalog their albums and produce professional looking printouts, the program is easy to use and powerful. Standard entries for title, artist, album number, category, and tunes plus 3 user defined fields! The user can obtain printouts for criteria or all, and can search for all fields or combination, even tunes! Printouts include: an abbreviated listing, full catalog, a custom listing, 3X5 and Rolodex cards, front labels, and a complete tune listing!

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$33.95 (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 99 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 2511

Download:

BBSs: look for ALBMW210.ZIP (call 317-784-2147 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: ALBMW.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBRARY 7 (or contact userID 70272,3317 for assistance).

Download size: 882k (about 66 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **BitMapZ For Windows**

Version: 2.10 (09-01-94)

Author: Unicorn Software Limited (Charles P. Schell IV)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Designed to help you create slide shows using BMPs. It gives you the control over the slide's background colour, duration of the slide, and lets you add a clear title to each slide, making them easier to find. Now you can have your PC help with presentations, relaxation, teaching or just give yourself a visual break anytime you need it. The program is also useful for displays, where you can have passers by examine your product while you are away or busy. Easy to use and fun to watch!

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better. 330k RAM; CGA monitor; Dual 720k floppy drives; Mouse.

Registration: \$14.95 (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 99 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 1715

Download:

BBSs: look for BMPZW210.ZIP (call 317-784-2147 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: BMPZ4W.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 70272,3317 for assistance).

Download size: 720k (about 54 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **CassetteMaster For Windows**

Version: 2.10 (09-01-94)

Author: Unicorn Software Limited (Charles P. Schell IV)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Designed for users who want to catalog their cassettes and produce professional looking printouts, the program is easy to use and powerful. Standard entries for title, artist, tape number, category, and tunes plus 3 user defined fields! The user can obtain printouts for criteria or all, and can search for all fields or combination, even tunes! Printouts include: an abbreviated listing, full catalog, a custom listing, 3X5 and Rolodex cards, front labels, or J Card style case inserts & a tune list!

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.** 330k RAM; CGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Dual 720k floppy drives. IBM Graphics printer.

Recommended: Hard disk; HP LaserJet printer; Mouse.

Registration: **\$29.95** (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 99 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 3697

Download:

BBSs: look for CASW210.ZIP (call 317-784-2147 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: CMSTRW.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 70272,3317 for assistance).

Download size: 872k (about 65 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **CDMaster For Windows**

Version: 3.00 (09-01-94)

Author: Unicorn Software Limited (Charles P. Schell IV)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

CD lovers need a program as sophisticated as the format itself to catalog their collections. This is the answer! The program is easy to use and powerful. Standard entries for title, artist, CD number, category, and tunes (plus 3 user defined fields! The user can obtain printouts for all or criteria, and can search for all fields or combination, even tunes! Printouts include: an abbreviated listing, full catalog, 3X5 and Rolodex cards, front labels, and 3 different styles of complete tune lists!

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.** 330k RAM; VGA monitor; Dual 720k floppy drives; Hard disk; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse.

Registration: **\$29.95** (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for CDMW300.ZIP (multiple files) (call 317-784-2147 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: CDM4W.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 70272,3317 for assistance).

Download size: 856k (about 64 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **SoundZ For Windows**

Version: 2.12 (11-29-94)

Author: Unicorn Software Limited (Charles P. Schell IV)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Designed for audiophiles who have multiple formats for their collections (cassettes, CDs, 45s, 78s, LPs, and reel to reels). It is more in depth than *any* of the other audio program. So, if you need more than a basic catalog then this is for you! Standard entries for title, artist, reference number, category, price/value, date of purchase, date of origin, unlimited number of songs per side (with notes entries for each!), and a text liner NoteZ field of up to 5000 lines. PLUS save scanned cover art!

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 330k RAM; CGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Hard disk. IBM Graphics printer.

Recommended: HP LaserJet printer; Mouse.

Registration: \$45.00 (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 99 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 3696

Download:

BBSs: look for SDZW211.ZIP (call 317-784-2147 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: SNDZW.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 70272,3317 for assistance).

Download size: 950k (about 71 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**C.Sitte Softwaretechnik (Chris Sitte)**

A-5322 Hof 320, AUSTRIA

*InterNet:* 73030.1070@compuserve.com



Product: **WDiff**

Version: 1.21 (10-15-94)

Author: C.Sitte Softwaretechnik (Chris Sitte)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Displays the differences between two text files or between two directories or ZIP archives. The two text files (or directories) are displayed side by side. Different sections are marked with separator lines and different colors. Especially useful to see the differences between two versions of a text file or to show the differences between two sets of files, where one or both sets can reside in a ZIP archive. Various formatting and comparison options.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$20.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware.

SWREG#: 1772

PsL#: 11663

Download:

BBSs: look for WDIFF121.ZIP.

CompuServe: WDIFF.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 73030,1070 for assistance).

Download size: 75k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Rochester Heritage (Don Strenczewilk)**

72 Knapp Ave., Rochester, NY 14609

*InterNet:* 72617.132@compuserve.com

Product: **WinSysEx**  
Version: 2.0 (02-28-94)

Author: Rochester Heritage (Don Strenczewilk)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

An inexpensive programmable MIDI system exclusive message editor for Windows 3.1. Create your own synth patch editor! Features user-definable edit controls, scrollbars, checkboxes and comboboxes; automatic checksum calculations; binary operators; variables. Examples are included for Roland SCC-1, Yamaha DX-100, Korg DW-8000, EMU Proteus (Creative Labs Waveblaster).

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 500k RAM; Hard disk; Mouse.  
Recommended: XMS memory; sound card.

Registration: **\$39.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)  
Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; royalty-free source code; bonus templates; discounts on upgrades.  
SWREG#: 1458

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.  
CompuServe: WSYSEX.EXE in CIS:MIDIFORUM forum LIBrary 11 (or contact userID 72617,132 for assistance).

Download size: 148k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**DT Software, Inc.**

2101 Crystal Plaza Arcade, Suite 231, Arlington, VA 22202

Orders: 800-788-0787 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts:

Queries: 703-521-9427

FAX: 314-966-1833

Product: **dtSearch for Windows**

Version: 2.0 (04-14-93)

Author: DT Software, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Fast, powerful, and easy to use text retrieval program for Ami Pro, WordPerfect, WordStar, Word, MS Works, Multimate, RTF, and Ascii documents. Performs indexed, unindexed and combination searches (up to 15,000 documents per index); wildcard, boolean, phrase, proximity, and segment searches; displays retrieved files in multiple, overlapping windows; network support; international language support; application launching; mouse support. Fully compatible with DOS version.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM; Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$99.00**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$15.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support. 2-month return policy.

Download:

BBSs: look for DTS\*.ZIP (multiple files).

CompuServe: DTSW.EXE (multiple files) in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 72607,3323 for assistance).

Download size: 512k (about 38 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Daniel Thomas**

2301 North Huron Circle, Placentia, CA 92670

*Queries:* 714-524-5625

*InterNet:* 72301.2164@compuserve.com

Product: **Calculation Solitaire**

Version: 1.12 (12-23-91)

Author: Daniel Thomas

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A solitaire card game for Windows 3.x. All the features you've come to expect from Windows card games, including: card dragging, skill levels, top scores, unlimited undo, on-screen hints, changing card backs, and more. Skill plays an important part in this game.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 1024k RAM; EGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Modem.

Registration: **\$17.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CLCSOL.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 72301,2164 for assistance).

Download size: 72k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Canfield for Windows**

Version: 1.01 (01-04-92)

Author: Daniel Thomas

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A solitaire card game for Windows 3.x. Lots of bells and whistles (plus some surprises), such as: *cheating*, card dragging, skill levels, top scores, unlimited undo, on-screen hints, animated card backs, and more.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 1024k RAM; EGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$17.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CANFLD.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 72301,2164 for assistance).

Download size: 104k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **MicroPlayerCD(tm)**

Version: 1.03 (02-26-94)

Author: Daniel Thomas

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Play audio CDs on your computer's CD-ROM. Control of screen layout; optional vertical display. Resizable to virtually any size: half the height of an icon to as large as your screen; button-driven control of your CD player including eject and "go to track"; disc catalog database; display track #, elapsed time, disc name, track name; stay on top; volume control; auto resume playing when Windows halts your CD in mid-play.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 2048k RAM; Hard disk; Mouse; CD-ROM drive.

Recommended: VGA monitor; sound card.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2081

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: MPCD10.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 72301,2164 for assistance).

Download size: 210k (about 16 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ZiPaper**  
Version: 1.3c (12-30-91)

Author: Daniel Thomas  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Randomly selects .BMP files for wallpaper each time you run Windows. Keep the .BMP files in one ZIP or LHarc file. Save disk space! Supports tile/center and more. Support for multiple ZIP files, manual selection of BMP file, LHarc and more.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 1024k RAM; EGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Hard disk. PKZip/PKUnzip or LHarc.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ZIPAPR.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72301,2164 for assistance).

Download size: 50k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**JASC, Inc.**

10901 Red Circle Drive, Suite 340, Minnetonka, MN 55343

*Orders & queries:* 612-930-9171

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*FAX:* 612-930-9172

Product: **ImageCommander**

Version: 1.0 (11-15-93)

Author: JASC, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows program for image file management and manipulation. Features include: organizing images into albums. Arrange using drag & drop or a sort option. Catalog images using keywords & comments for future searches. View images in a slide show. Print your album as a catalog. Support for 21 different file formats. Do file conversion. Move, copy or rename the original image file. Support for removable disks and CD-ROMs.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$39.00

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$16.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy.

Download:

BBSs: look for IC.ZIP.

CompuServe: IC.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72557,256 for assistance).

Download size: 340k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, *PC Magazine*/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards.



Product: **Paint Shop**  
Version: 3.0 (08-14-93)

Author: JASC, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

This Windows program will display, convert, alter, print images. Paint Shop supports BMP, CUT, DIB, GIF, IMG, LBM, MAC, MSP, PCX, PIC, RLE, TGA, TIFF, and WPG. Altering includes resizing, cropping, dithering, color adjusting, and much more. Also does screen capturing. *Editor's Choice - Shareware Magazine.*

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$39.00

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$16.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy.

Download:

BBSs: look for PS.ZIP.

CompuServe: PS.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72557,256 for assistance).

Download size: 248k (about 19 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: **1994 winner**, *PC Magazine*/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards. 1994 finalist, Shareware Industry Awards.

Product: **Paint Shop Pro**  
Version: 2.01 (11-15-93)

Author: JASC, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

*Winner: 1992 Shareware Industry Awards!* This Windows program will display, convert, alter, scan and print images. Supports 23 file formats, including JPEG and Kodak Photo CD. Altering includes resizing, cropping, applying filters, dithering, palette manipulation, color adjusting, and much more. All TWAIN compliant scanners are supported. Use as an OLE server to enhance your documents. Also does screen capturing.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$69.00**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$16.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy.

Download:

BBSs: look for PSP.ZIP.

CompuServe: PSP.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72557,256 for assistance).

Download size: 472k (about 35 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: **1994 winner, PC Magazine/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards.** 1994 finalist, Shareware Industry Awards.



**Wilson WindowWare, Inc. (Morrie Wilson)**

Suite 212, 2701 California Ave. SW, Seattle, WA 98116

Orders: 800-762-8383 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 206-938-1740

FAX: 206-935-7129

Product: **Address Manager**

Version: 2.1 (04-01-93)

Author: Wilson WindowWare, Inc. (Morrie Wilson)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A handy address manager with advanced printing capabilities. Define up to 32 categories. Assign and remove names from categories. Print labels, envelopes, and lists by category. Search for names, companies, anything. Handles sophisticated dialing via modem. Variations in area codes are easily handled. Works as well on the road as it does in the office.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$39.95** (add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for AM-21C.ZIP (call 206-935-5198 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: AM-21C.ZIP in CIS:WILSON forum LIBrary 15 (or contact userID 76702,1072 for assistance).

Download size: 600k (about 45 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, *PC Magazine*/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards.

Product: **Command Post**  
Version: 8.0 (10-31-92)

Author: Wilson WindowWare, Inc. (Morrie Wilson)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Got a *PC Magazine* 1989 Product of the Year for keeping the editors from throwing their "Windows out the window." Features a totally user-configurable menu. You can write scripts that automate anything and assign them to multiple levels of menus. Gets used for much more than a simple menu program because it comes with Wilson's Windows Interface Language--250+ commands for automating anything from Windows.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 2000k RAM; CGA monitor; Hard disk.  
Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$49.95 (add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)  
Registration includes: printed manual; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for CP-80H.ZIP (call 206-935-5198 to download it at no charge).  
CompuServe: CP-80H.ZIP in CIS:WILSON forum LIBRARY 15 (or contact userID 76702,1072 for assistance).

Download size: 600k (about 45 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Reminder**

Version: 1.3F (02-01-93)

Author: Wilson WindowWare, Inc. (Morrie Wilson)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Designed to let you setup and view your appointments as easily as possible. Items and tasks are sorted by date and time placing all items needing attention on top so you can "see" what is next on your list. Windows Reminder supports DDE and MS Mail. Alarms can be set to do a variety of tasks. Applications can be launched at specific times.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM; EGA monitor.

Registration: **\$59.95** (add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for RM-13F.ZIP (call 206-935-5198 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: RM-13F.ZIP in CIS:WILSON forum LIBRARY 15 (or contact userID 76702,1072 for assistance).

Download size: 600k (about 45 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WinBatch**  
Version: 4.0 (10-31-92)

Author: Wilson WindowWare, Inc. (Morrie Wilson)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Offers over 250 functions for computer automation from Windows. Control and add functions to applications, Windows, networks, and the resources they connect to. "One of the little-known treasures of the Windows environment." -- Barry Simon, *Windows Sources*. Lets you create the custom utilities the application programmers forgot.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$69.95** (add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for WB-40L.ZIP (call 206-935-5198 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WB-40L.ZIP in CIS:WILSON forum LIBrary 15 (or contact userID 76702,1072 for assistance).

Download size: 700k (about 52 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



Product: **WinEdit Lite**  
Version: 2.0 (02-01-93)

Author: Wilson WindowWare, Inc. (Morrie Wilson)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

*File sizes can be as large as virtual memory gets. This savvy editor is swift, swift, swift. You also get sophisticated search and replace. Printing out two side by side pages in landscape is perfect for getting two pages onto one.*

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 2k RAM; VGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Hard disk; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse.

Recommended: 4meg ram.

Registration: **\$29.95** (add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

*The author didn't specify where you can download this product.*  
Download size: 1700k (about 126 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WinEdit Pro**  
Version: 2.0 (02-01-93)

Author: Wilson WindowWare, Inc. (Morrie Wilson)  
ASP member: Yes

**Description:**

*Can handle files as large as memory -- real plus virtual. So -- it's swift. Programmers will be able to customize this to craft their very serious programming solution. Of course, there are programming automation features; make, build, rebuild, etc. This Pro version adds both editor and Windows macro languages. You get both performance and thorough control of your programming environment.*

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM; EGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Hard disk; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse.

Registration: **\$89.95** (add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

**Download:**

*BBSs: look for WE-20N.ZIP (call 206-935-5198 to download it at no charge).*

*CompuServe: WE-20N.ZIP in CIS:WILSON forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 76702,1072 for assistance).*

*Download size: 1200k (about 89 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).*

Product: **WinEdit Standard**

Version: 2.0 (02-01-93)

Author: Wilson WindowWare, Inc. (Morrie Wilson)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

*Offers fast performance, large file sizes, a lean and swift interface. File sizes as large as all of memory -- actual and virtual. That's why it's fast. Includes real expression searching and programming features. Menu items quickly generate compiles, rebuilds, makes, and so on. Works with Windows SDK, xbase, Cobol, Fortran, and other languages.*

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: SVGA monitor; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer.

Registration: **\$59.95** (add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

*BBSs: look for WE-20N.ZIP (call 206-935-5198 to download it at no charge).*

*CompuServe: WE-20N.ZIP in CIS:WINAPA forum LIBrary 15 (or contact userID 76702,1072 for assistance).*

*Download size: 1250k (about 93 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).*



**Money Smith Systems Inc.**

P.O. Box 333, Converse, TX 78109

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Product: **Money Smith**  
Version: 2.0a (01-18-93)

Author: Money Smith Systems Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Redesigned and easier than ever! This double entry accounting system includes a graphical interface, financial calculator, history graphs, investment tracking, and popup menus. Up to 200 accounts with easy budgeting, reconciliation, automated transaction entry. International dates/currencies and press and point help. Suitable for small business or home accounting. Featured in PC World, Computer Shopper, and Windows Gizmos. "Truly gives you value for your money!" says Brian Livingston of InfoWorld.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** Hard disk, mouse.

Registration: **\$29.95**

Registration includes: Printed manual, master disks, mail/newsletter support.

Download:

BBSs: look for SMITH2\*.ZIP (call 617-332-5584 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: SMITH2.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 70324,1077 for assistance).

Download size: 320k (about 24 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: **1994 winner, PC Magazine/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards.** 1994 finalist, Shareware Industry Awards.

Product: **MS Financial Calculator**  
Version: 1.0 (07-01-92)

Author: Money Smith Systems Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Easy to use calculator with pop-up dialogs for each financial function. Context sensitive help and examples. Our original "smart number" entry fields let you do compound interest calculations in a single step. Supports both infix and postfix algebra. Intermediate results are displayed in real time as you type. Future value, present value, annuities, internal rates of return, interest, payment, and ACRS depreciation functions supported. Featured in cover disk of WindowsUser magazine. A great value!

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.** Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: Master disks, 90 days mail support.

Download:

BBSs: look for MSCALC.ZIP (call 617-332-5584 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MSCALC.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 70324,1077 for assistance).

Download size: 55k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WinSetup(tm)**

Version: 1.0 (02-01-93)

Author: Money Smith Systems Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

"The standard that Windows installation systems will need to shoot for!" says Bob Ostrander of PBS. WinSetup's configuration system lets you build a custom installation file for any program in minutes. The compact 26k SETUP.EXE then views docs, installs files, extracts archives, puts programs in the Windows program manager, and even runs your program! Support for arbitrary commands, self-extracting archives, and multiple disk sets. Saves hours of support calls for distributors and authors alike!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** Mouse strongly recommended.

Registration: **\$49.95**

Registration includes: Printed manual, 3½" master disks, 90 days mail support, runtime distribution license.

Download:

BBSs: look for WINSET1.ZIP (call 617-332-5584 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WINSET.ZIP in CIS:WINADV forum LIBrary 16 (or contact userID 70324,1077 for assistance).

Download size: 90k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Sloop Software**

6457 Mesedge Lane, Colorado Springs, CO 80919

*Queries:* 719-260-0433

*FAX:* 719-260-0433

Product: **Folders**

Version: 3.4d (01-12-92)

Author: Sloop Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Gives you the ability equivalent to being able to create subgroups within Program Manager groups. Create a tree structure of groups, folders and subfolders. Features include password protection; multi-select capability adding, deleting, moving or copying items; display items as icons or using text only.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. 100k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: Modem.

Registration: \$35.00

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: FOLDER.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 72540,144 for assistance).

Download size: 100k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ICL Builder**  
Version: 1.0 (06-06-93)

Author: Sloop Software  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Lets the user easily build and maintain icon libraries for use by program such as Program Manager and others. View and extract icons from ico, exe, dll and icl files. Build as many libraries as desired with up to 1000 icons in each library. Export individual icons from libraries as ico or bmp files. Import bmp files as icons.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 100k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.  
Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$12.50**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: MCICLB.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 72540,144 for assistance).

Download size: 185k (about 14 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **More Control**  
Version: 2.0 (06-02-93)

Author: Sloop Software  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Lets you access many of those settings that Microsoft did not see fit to include in the Control Panel. Change the font used to display icon titles, the color used by hypertext in Windows help, the vertical spacing between icons plus many others. Also include CP-AddIn. This utility allows you to add any program you want to the Control Panel.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 50k RAM; Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$12.50

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: MCICLB.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 72540,144 for assistance).

Download size: 185k (about 14 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Sloop Manager**  
Version: 1.2c (01-07-93)

Author: Sloop Software  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Replaces MS Windows Program Manager as the Windows shell. Features include ability to create subfolders (subgroups); multi-select capability adding, deleting, moving or copying items between folders; drag/drop interface; password protection; display items as icons or using only text; easy to use icon browser dialog for choosing icons plus more.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. 100k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: **\$35.00**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: SLPMAN.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 72540,144 for assistance).

Download size: 250k (about 19 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**WINTERRA Software Group**

P.O. Box 4106, Highlands Ranch, CO 80126-0100

*Orders & queries:* 303-470-6323

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*FAX:* 303-470-6323

*InterNet:* 70224.2371@compuserve.com



Product: **Stable Data Assistant**  
Version: 1.02 (04-01-93)

Author: WINTERRA Software Group  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Provides a set of highly flexible data management functions for retrieving and maintaining financial ASCII data files. Provides automated daily/historical data retrieval from CompuServe. Manual data update supported. File maintenance allows you to create, modify, merge, verify, and adjust for splits/dividends. Includes an ASCII communication terminal for processing communication scripts. Works with Stable Technical Graphs and others supporting the Stable ASCII file format.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Hayes-compatible modem; Mouse. CompuServe membership and modem for automated data retrieval.

Registration: \$39.95

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$6.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; discounts on other products. 6-month free upgrading allowed.

PsL#: 10821

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: DASST.ZIP in CIS:INVFORUM forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 70244,2371 for assistance).

Download size: 230k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Stable Technical Graphs**

Version: 2.00 (05-01-94)

Author: WINTERRA Software Group

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Written for both experienced and novice users. Ideal for the technical trader with existing data for stocks, bonds, funds, and other financial data. Features include interactive chart drawing, Point and Figure, 20+ indicators, scalable charts, single/batch printing, selectable fonts, popup menus, financial groups, and more! Reads TeleChart 2000, MetaStock, CSI, Technical Tools, and ASCII data files.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; XMS memory.

Recommended: HP LaserJet printer.

Registration: **\$49.95**

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 2-month return policy; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 6-month free upgrading allowed.

PsL#: 10455

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: STABLE.ZIP in CIS:INVFORUM forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 70224,2371 for assistance).

Download size: 375k (about 28 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**The Software Construction Co.**

PO Box 160, North Billerica, MA 01862-0160

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 508-851-6204

*InterNet:* [softcons@world.std.com](mailto:softcons@world.std.com)

Product: **On This Day for Windows**

Version: 2.0 (07-30-94)

Author: The Software Construction Co.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This event DB and printing program accepts the date in which you are interested and it prints the events that happened on that day in history:

ò Astronomical events (moon phases, solstices, etc)

ò Birthdays of famous people

ò Religious holidays (Jewish, Christian, etc)

ò Much more

Uses text file databases, meaning you can edit them with your favorite text editor (though they can be read in compressed form). A personal events file is also supported.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.**

Recommended: Hard disk.

Registration: **\$30.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus utilities; bonus data; disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. 3-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 2093

PsL#: 10654

Download:

BBSs: look for WOTD\_20.ZIP (call 508-454-3864 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WOTD.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 70313,3615 for assistance).

GEnie: WOTD\_20.ZIP in WINDOWS RTC library 76 (or contact userID W.GEISER for assistance).

Download size: 164k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**ServantWare (Paul Ligeski)**

1689 Sheffield, Ypsilanti, MI 48198

Orders: 800-444-5457 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: 317-286-3182

Product: **Animation Kit**  
Version: 1.0 (04-27-93)

Author: ServantWare (Paul Ligeski)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Contains robust samples illustrating how to add quality bitmap, text and cursor animation to your application. Complete with extensive help file and installation program.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$20.00

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support, royalty-free source code; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for ANIMTE.ZIP (call 313-663-4173 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: ANIMTE.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 76636,1166 for assistance).

Download size: 265k (about 20 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



Product: **Jewel Thief**  
Version: 1.3 (04-27-93)

Author: ServantWare (Paul Ligeski)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

An exciting Windows game where you travel to faraway places and collect jewels while avoiding restless natives. Great reviews in *PC Magazine*, *Windows Sources*, *Windows Gizmos*, and *Windows After Hours*. Excellent use of graphics and animation. Features include high scores, three speed options, accelerator and pause options.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** 640k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$10.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for JWLTHF.ZIP (call 313-663-4173 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: JWLTHF.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 76636,1166 for assistance).

Download size: 52k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**ACK Software (Allen C. Kempe)**

298 W. Audubon Drive, Shepherdsville, KY 40165-8836

*Orders & queries:* 502-955-7527

*FAX:* 502-580-8980

Product: **PixFolio Image Catalog System**

Version: 2.0.83 (07-03-93)

Author: ACK Software (Allen C. Kempe)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Windows image cataloging utility. Supports BMP, CGM, GIF, ICO/ICN, IFF, IMG, JPEG, MAC, TIF/EPS, RLE, TGA, WMF, WPG, Micrografx DRW, Win external filters. Output formats include: BMP, GIF, JPEG, TIF, TGA, IFF/LBM, WMF. Display catalogs as thumbnail images. Print images and catalogs. Image tools include: resize, cut & paste, mirror, flip, rotate, dither, palette manipulation. Capture screens. Supports OLE as a server. MDI interface allows multiple images and/or catalogs to be displayed.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Mouse.

Recommended: SVGA monitor. HICOLOR adapter for 24-bit images.

Registration: **\$35.00**

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$7.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for PIXF20.ZIP.

CompuServe: PIXF20.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 71220,23 for assistance).

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Thornton Software Solutions**

P.O. Box 26263, Rochester, NY 14626

*Orders & queries:* 716-227-6505

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*FAX:* 716-227-1145

*InterNet:* 70743.2546@compuserve.com

Product: **ClipMate for Windows**

Version: 3.02 (07-27-94)

Author: Thornton Software Solutions

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Remembers all items that you copy to the Windows clipboard. Lets you view, edit, combine, and print clipboard data. Support for most clipboard formats, including BMP, Picture, RTF, OLE, and more! Exclusive PowerPaste(tm) provides rapid pasting into applications. Features: auto configuration, better OLE2 support.

"ClipMate turns the Windows Clipboard from an underpowered utility into a true power tool" -- *PC Computing*

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM.

Registration: **\$25.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades. 2-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 173

Download:

BBSs: look for CLIPMT30.ZIP.

CompuServe: CLIPMT.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 70743,2546 for assistance).

Download size: 230k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Abri Technologies, Inc.**

HC 62, Box 100K, Great Cacapon, WV 25422

*Orders: 304-947-7129 (orders only, please!)*

*Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa*

*FAX: 304-947-7628*

*InterNet: 72345.1623@compuserve.com*

Product: **ABcmd**

Version: 1.0 (03-15-94)

Author: Abri Technologies, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A real handy Windows command line with up front, intuitive, easy-to-use controls. Features history, common dos commands, multiple commands per line, 10 memory buttons for command line storage, alarm function for time/date reminders or program execution. Compact, all-in-one, 35k size doesn't clutter up disk.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 35k RAM.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$1.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, mail support; discounts on upgrades; registration commissions.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ABCMD.ZIP in CIS:IBMSYS forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 72345,1623 for assistance).

Download size: 20k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Maurer Associates (T. Scott Maurer)**

164 Lake Street, Suite 15, Newburgh, NY 12550-5297

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 914-562-6600

*FAX:* 914-562-6613

*InterNet:* 74017.2140@compuserve.com

Product: **PrintEnvelope**  
Version: 3.0 (09-15-94)

Author: Maurer Associates (T. Scott Maurer)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Any size envelopes, any size labels, on any printer! Packed with features like: .BMP graphic return address; address import from address book or Cardfile or dBASE, or ASCII mail list; city/state automatically filled in when you type ZIP Code, and auto-select orientation and paper bins. USPS approved PostNet barcodes.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. EGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$29.00 (add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, GENie, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus data; discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

PsL#: 10442

Download:

BBSs: look for ENVEL3.ZIP.

CompuServe: ENVEL3.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 15 (or contact userID 74017,2140 for assistance).

GENie: ENVEL3.ZIP in WINDOWS RTC library 11 (or contact userID T.MAURER for assistance).

Download size: 217k (about 16 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Gamma Software**

P.O. Box 8191, Fort Collins, CO 80526

Orders: 800-747-9960 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 303-490-2928

FAX: 303-490-2928

Product: **GammaCAD**  
Version: 1.10 (02-01-94)

Author: Gamma Software  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

This CAD program allows you to create drawings of real world objects, in two dimensions, using their actual measurements. They can then be plotted at any scale on any Windows supported printer or plotter. Drawing elements include: lines, arcs, circles, points and text. Line types (dashed, dotted, etc.), line color and line width can be specified. Also gives you full text font control. Edit features include: copy, delete, scale and rotate. Zoom, pan, element snaps, help and more.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk.

Recommended: EGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, GEnie, mail support. 2-month return policy. 2-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for GCAD110.ZIP.

CompuServe: GCAD.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 73737,1721 for assistance).

GEnie: GCAD110.ZIP in WINDOWS RTC library 6 (or contact userID T.EMMER for assistance).

Download size: 230k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Super Tools (Joseph A. Herrera)**

P.O. Box 866125, Plano, TX 75086-6125

*Queries:* 817-382-7585

Product: **Super Stuff Utilities**

Version: 3.1 (10-11-93)

Author: Super Tools (Joseph A. Herrera)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A set of Windows based utilities. A fully configurable task manager that features a run command w/history, launch menu, and a multi-select list box. A utility that allows you to display your Program Manager groups anywhere on the desktop. View as vertical lists, toolbars, or standard groups. Finally, a Wallpaper manager with cycle support is also included.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 300k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$20.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping outside the U.S.)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: SUPERS.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 70323,3140 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**RoSi Software (Roland Sireborn)**

Keithstr. 4, 12307 Berlin, GERMANY

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 011-49-30-744-7707

*FAX:* 011-49-30-744-7618

*InterNet:* 100031.2222@compuserve.com

Product: **BootMaster for Windows**

Version: 6.0 (02-01-94)

Author: RoSi Software (Roland Sireborn)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Manages all your configuration files: CONFIG.SYS, AUTOEXEC.BAT, WIN.INI, SYSTEM.INI. Select your configuration pushing a button from inside Windows! Windows will boot the new configuration at once. Very comfortable and easy to use. Edit, create, delete, import, and export configurations in a snap. Includes a profound Windows help file. Compatible with all disk doublers. Many useful settings, like passwords. (Of course you can also boot from the DOS prompt without having to start Windows.)

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$30.00**

Registration includes: quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, CompuServe support; LAN license; bonus utilities. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: BM6WIN.ZIP in CIS:IBMSYS forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 100031,2222 for assistance).

Download size: 528k (about 39 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**R&R EdWare (Russell Stevens)**

5191 Pine Grove Dr., Spruce, MI 48762

*Orders: 800-727-2065 (orders only, please!)*

*Accepts: MasterCard, Visa*

*Queries: 517-727-2066*

*InterNet: rastevens@aol.com*



Product: **GradeBook for Windows**

Version: 3.03 (05-17-94)

Author: R&R EdWare (Russell Stevens)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows based teacher's gradebook with extensive online help. Terms, tasks & grades may be customized. Allows multiple periods per term, score transfers, curving, teacher notes, not counted scores, user defined categories, ID#'s, tot points or category weights, discard worst "n" scores per category, extra credit options, multiple class score & grade distribution statistics with charts, progress reports, imp/exp, clipbd & font support, interim weights, attendance, Word & Excel macros, much more.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; CGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse; Epson printer.

Registration: **\$34.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$15.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus templates; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 685

Download:

BBSs: look for GB303.ZIP (call 317-856-2087 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: GB.EXE in CIS:EDFORUM forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 70150,323 for assistance).

Download size: 820k (about 61 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, *PC Magazine*/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards.



**Chatfield Software, Inc. (Hale Chatfield)**

P.O. Box 115, Hiram, OH 44234-0115

*Orders:* 800-645-8806 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*Queries:* 216-632-5447

*FAX:* 216-569-5449

*InterNet:* 71031.1036@compuserve.com

Product: **LEADING AND MANAGING OTHERS**

Version: 1.0 (09-19-94)

Author: Chatfield Software, Inc. (Hale Chatfield)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A multimedia seminar on disk for leaders and managers at all levels. Includes basic instruction in leadership and management -- plus "how-to" features, automatically scored quizzes, a self-assessment, readings, and *much* more.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; Hard disk; Mouse; sound card.  
MPC-compatible sound card.

Registration: **\$22.00**

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited tollfree 800# phone, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products. 12-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for CSLMO.ZIP.

CompuServe: CSLMO.ZIP in CIS:IBM APPS forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 71031,1036 for assistance).

GEnie: CSLMO.ZIP in IBMPC RTC library 0.

Download size: 705k (about 53 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **SNAKE**

Version: 1.0 (10-01-94)

Author: Chatfield Software, Inc. (Hale Chatfield)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

"Art-for-art's-sake" poetry.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; sound card.

Registration: **\$6.00**

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited tollfree 800# phone, fax, CompuServe, GEnie, newsletter, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. Shareware copy of next disk in series; 10% discount of other Chatfield Software products.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 772k (about 58 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Accidental Software**

13245 Skiomah Rd., Apple Valley, CA 92308

*Orders & queries:* 619-247-2804

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Product: **CUSTOM SCREEN SAVER (WINDOWS)**

Version: 1.0 (01-15-94)

Author: Accidental Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Build your very own custom screen saver with this program. Registered users can add up to 100 of their own pictures to be displayed as a screen saver. If you have a Midi, registered users can add up to 100 midi music files to be played as their screen saver displays their pictures. Those with a CD-ROM will be able to listen to CD-AUDIO while the screen saver runs. Image and Midi files may be individually added. Password protection and message capability if desired. Images provided.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse;

VBRUN300.DLL. Vbrun300.Dll.

Recommended: CD-ROM drive; sound card.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for CUSTSAVR.ZIP.

Download size: 1343k (about 100 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Novagraph, Inc.**

PO Box 850115, Richardson, TX 75085

*Orders & queries:* 214-231-2169

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*FAX:* 214-235-0607

Product: **Chartist(tm)**  
Version: 1.04 (01-01-93)

Author: Novagraph, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

This comprehensive flow charting and org charting package features full color and font support, multiple symbol and border styles and automatic routing of lines in multiple styles. It also supports hypertext references to other documents, import of bitmap graphics into symbols, and export of data into other Windows applications. "Trophy Rated by Public Brand Software." Shareware Industry Awards nominee for "Best New Business Application of 1992."

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 250k RAM; EGA monitor; Mouse.  
Recommended: VGA monitor; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer.

Registration: \$69.95

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$6.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support. Bonus symbols.

Download:

BBSs: look for NGCHR104.ZIP.

CompuServe: NGCHAR.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 74036,2325 for assistance).

Download size: 180k (about 14 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, Shareware Industry Awards.



**Brightridge Solutions, Inc.**

1534 Brightridge Drive, Kingsport, TN 37664

Orders: 800-241-7203 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 615-246-3337

FAX: 615-246-6385

Product: **Hi, Finance!**  
Version: 2.17 (01-20-93)

Author: Brightridge Solutions, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

The Financial Planning and Calculation Program for Windows. Powerful, easy-to-use, customizable.

<sup>1</sup> Multifunction Financial Calculator

<sup>1</sup> Loan Calculation & Amortization

<sup>1</sup> Investment Analysis (IRR, NPV, charts)

<sup>1</sup> Random Number Generator

<sup>1</sup> Personal Financial Planner

<sup>1</sup> Business Utilities: Markup, Gross Profit Margin, Sales Tax, Breakeven Analysis, Economic Order Quantity

Automatic charting, context-sensitive help, file export

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse. 80386/25 w/4MB RAM or better, and Windows 3.1.

Registration: **\$59.00**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited tollfree 800# phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, GEnie, newsletter, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for HIFI217\*.ZIP (multiple files) (call 615-246-7212 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: HIFI2\*.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:WUGNET forum LIBrary 15 (or contact userID 74676,235 for assistance).

GEnie: HIFI217\*.ZIP (multiple files) in WINDOWS RTC library 11 (or contact userID R.HOOVER5 for assistance).

Download size: 665k (about 50 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, Shareware Industry Awards.



**Hans Konzett**

Birraecherstr. 34, 8966 Oberwil-Lieli SWITZERLAND

*Orders & queries:* ++41-77-62-41-13



Product: **EnvAddress for Windows**

Version: 1.72 (12-25-92)

Author: Hans Conzett

ASP member: Yes

Description:

- ò Grouping of addresses (groups can be shown or hidden)
- ò Free format for address, no fixed field lengths
- ò Up to 15,000 characters of remarks for each address, modifyable in a scrollable edit window
- ò Envelope printing and dialing with a single mouse click
- ò separate font & size setup for screen, envelopes and printer
- ò Printout of a single address and of address lists with many selection criterias
- ò Fast address location
- ò Find any text string

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$48.00**

Registration includes: Master disks.

Download:

BBSs: look for ADDRES17.ZIP (multiple files).

CompuServe: ADDRES.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 100015,146 for assistance).

Download size: 380k (about 28 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**COMPUTER WITCHCRAFT, INC.**

330F Distillery Commons, Louisville, KY 40206

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 502-589-6800

*FAX:* 502-589-7300

*InterNet:* [megaedit@witchcraft.com](mailto:megaedit@witchcraft.com)

Product: **MEGA EDIT Editor for Windows**  
Version: 2.11 (03-24-94)

Author: COMPUTER WITCHCRAFT, INC.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows application that allows editing of very large text files. Named "WinAp of the Month" by *Compute!* magazine and included in *PC World's* "Best programs for under \$50." Has split screen for up to 20 files, variable sizable display fonts, import/export UNIX & Mac files, word-wrap, formatted display of binary files, search & replace, fully CUA compliant, and file size only limited by Windows virtual memory. America Online "Editors Choice."

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. 125k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.  
Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: \$35.50

(add \$3.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$9.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: MEGAED.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 76130,1463 for assistance).

Download size: 140k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WinNET Mail for MS Windows**

Version: 2.11 (03-24-94)

Author: COMPUTER WITCHCRAFT, INC.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows MDI application that provides access to any Internet/Usenet UUCP service. Account setup with WinNET service is automatic and the software is extremely easy to use with point and click functionality and low cost 800 number access. Full access to 6000+ news groups including Clarinet and alt groups. Has integrated mail and article threading news reader, 14.4KB v.42bis store forward connect, dial-up scheduler, on-line help, integrated uuencode/decode, and user-definable folders, and more.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 1024k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; Modem.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: **\$99.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited tollfree 800# phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime limited return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for WNMAIL?? .ZIP.

CompuServe: WNMAIL.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 76130,1463 for assistance).

Download size: 700k (about 52 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Caladonia Systems, Inc.**

522 West Mercer Place, Suite 303, Seattle, WA 98119-4474

*Orders:* 800-488-5008 (*orders only, please!*)

*Queries:* 206-285-8130

*FAX:* 206-285-5935

Product: **Code.Print for Visual Basic**  
Version: 2.20 (01-18-93)

Author: Caladonia Systems, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Save time! Look good! Create sharp VB source code documentation. Documents VB1 & 2 source code. Formats and prints source code from single files or entire applications. Provides full font and margin control, headers, footers, annotation, line spacing, project title, page numbering and more. Sorts your routines and prints a complete function/subroutine index! Many more features. Every serious Visual Basic programmer needs it. Makes Visual Basic program documentation a snap!

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** VBRUN200.DLL.

Registration: **\$42.00**

Registration includes: Master disks, one year of support, one year of free updates, bonus utility.

Download:

BBSs: look for CPVB22.ZIP.

CompuServe: CPVB22.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 70711,3300 for assistance).

Download size: 84k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Diskmaster Software**

8506 Timber Hill Court, Ellicott City, MD 21043

*Orders: 800-242-4775 (orders only, please!)*

*Accepts: MasterCard, Visa*

*Queries: 410-418-8825*

*InterNet: 73507.3505@compuserve.com*

Product: **DiskMan for Windows**

Version: 2.1 (04-01-93)

Author: Diskmaster Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Provides the most user friendly method to catalog floppy disks, hard drives, bernoullis, etc. Produces professional quality disk labels including optional graphics and also produces an array of library reports. Full font support, file comments, NDOS file comment compatibility, disk comments, archive extraction, and now imports Catdisk files. "I have not found a commercial program that comes close."

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 200k RAM.

Registration: \$35.00

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: DSKM21.ZIP in CIS:IBMSYS forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 73507,3505 for assistance).

Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Optimax Corporation**

P.O. Box 25447, Chicago, IL 60625-9998

*Queries:* 312-561-6363

*FAX:* 312-561-6363

Product: **CODE-A-LINE**  
Version: 1.0 (03-22-94)

Author: Optimax Corporation  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Folding outliner/editor for ASCII text files (e.g. program source code). Represent structure by indenting lines. Fold and unfold program elements. Edit and restructure text with unlimited Undo. Print professionally-looking source code listings, complete with page headings and line numbers. Customizable fonts, colors, etc. Maintain several sets of customization options, via configuration files, fine-tuned for different purposes (e.g. editing vs. printing).

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 128k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; VGA monitor.

Recommended: Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CODE.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 75020,3617 for assistance).

Download size: 230k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**SitBack Technologies, Inc**

9290 Bond, Ste 104, Overland Park, KS 66214

Orders: 913-894-0808 (*orders only, please!*)

FAX: 913-894-0250



Product: **SitBack Lite For Windows**  
Version: 2.00acs (09-21-92)

Author: SitBack Technologies, Inc  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Simplest and most affordable backup and storage management program on the market. Consists of 4 powerful utilities. One step backup, restore, move and purge. All the utilities you'll need for your data protection and storage management needs:

- <sup>1</sup> Optional file compression
- <sup>1</sup> Splits large files
- <sup>1</sup> Selectively backup files by date/time
- <sup>1</sup> Exclude certain files, extensions or directories
- <sup>1</sup> Stores often used backup configurations
- <sup>1</sup> Recreates tree structure

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$19.95**

Registration includes: Printed manual, one year of support.

Download:

BBSs: look for SBLITE.ZIP.

Download size: 19k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Sync-It For Windows**  
Version: 2.005 (09-20-92)

Author: SitBack Technologies, Inc  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A must have for those of you who use more than one computer and need to frequently transfer files between them, without the hassle of connecting cables. Keeps the latest version of files updated between multiple PCs using any removable media such as floppies. No cables to attach. Compresses to minimize the number of disks needed. Optional synchronize feature keeps databased insync. Automatic protection against updating files which were changed on both PCs.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$29.95**

Registration includes: Printed manual, one year of free upgrades, one year of support.

Download:

BBSs: look for SYNCIT.ZIP (call 913-894-0808 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: SYNCIT.ZIP in CIS:GATEWAY forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 71155,726 for assistance).

Download size: 17k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Insight Software Solutions (Michael D. Jones)**

P.O. Box 354, Bountiful, UT 84011-0354

*Orders & queries:* 801-295-1890

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*FAX:* 801-299-1781

*InterNet:* 71672.3464@compuserve.com

Product: **Debt Analyzer for Windows**

Version: 1.00 (04-15-94)

Author: Insight Software Solutions (Michael D. Jones)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Hopelessly in debt? Need a systematic way to rid yourself of it? This is the answer! Now the techniques used by bankers and credit counselors can be used in the comfort of your own home. You can produce debt elimination and loan consolidation schedules which can illustrate hundreds of dollars in potential savings. Supports up to 20 debts. Several options are available to help accelerate and optimize the debt elimination schedule.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk.

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of phone, fax, BBS, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for WDT100.ZIP (call 801-963-1781 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WDT100.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 71672,3464 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Track It! Books for Windows**

Version: 1.00 (04-15-94)

Author: Insight Software Solutions (Michael D. Jones)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Track, organize and catalog your book collection. Select category or personal rating. Enter title, author, publisher, year published, cost, value, ISBN, date purchased, where purchased and description. Modify the categories and ratings to your personal liking. Advanced search facility. Create 1-line, 2-line or multi-line reports sorted by title, author, category or personal rating. Narrow reports down to one category or personal rating. View or print.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for TKB100.ZIP (call 801-963-8721 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: TKB100.ZIP in CIS:COLLECT forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 71672,3464 for assistance).

Download size: 330k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Track It! Coins for Windows**

Version: 1.00 (04-15-94)

Author: Insight Software Solutions (Michael D. Jones)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Track, organize and catalog your coin collection. Designed to be easy enough for the beginner and complete enough for the experienced. Select country, category and condition. Enter face value, purchase price, market value, premium value, mint year and more. Indicate special features like commemorative, controller coin, gold and silver. Modify country and category lists to your liking. Help to decipher common inscriptions, explain conditions, controller coins and more. Search and reports facilities.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Recommended: Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for TKC100.ZIP (call 801-963-8721 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: TKC100.ZIP in CIS:COLLECT forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 71672,3464 for assistance).

Download size: 330k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **TRACK IT! Home Inventory (WIN)**

Version: 1.00 (04-15-94)

Author: Insight Software Solutions (Michael D. Jones)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Track, organize and catalog your personal possessions. Select category or room. Enter item, brand, model, serial #, cost, quantity, date purchased, where purchased, id marks and comments/description. Modify the categories and rooms to your personal liking. Advanced search facility. Create 1-line, 2-line or multi-line reports sorted by item, room or category. Narrow reports down to one room or category. View or print.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for TKH100.ZIP (call 801-963-8721 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: TKH100.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 71672,3464 for assistance).

Download size: 330k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



Product: **Track It! Stamps for Windows**

Version: 1.00 (04-15-94)

Author: Insight Software Solutions (Michael D. Jones)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Track, catalog and organize your stamp collection. Easy for the beginner and complete enough for the experienced. Select country, topic, condition, type, group and cancellation. Enter face value, market value, description, catalog number, comments and more. Indicate special features like overprint, first day cover, pen cancellation and more. Modify country and topic lists to personal liking. Help for identifying stamps. Explanations for conditions, groupings and more. Search and reports.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for TKS100.ZIP (call 801-963-8721 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: TKS100.ZIP in CIS:COLLECT forum LIBRARY 2 (or contact userID 71672,3464 for assistance).

Download size: 330k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **TRACK IT! Videos for Windows**

Version: 1.00 (04-15-94)

Author: Insight Software Solutions (Michael D. Jones)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Track, organize and catalog your video collection. Select content (movie, TV, home video), format, category, rating, personal rating, sound and more. Enter title, stars, producer, tape number, counters, description and more. Modify categories and personal ratings to your own liking. Advanced search facility. 1-line, 2-line or multi-line reports sorted by title, category, rating, year or personal rating. Narrow reports down to just movies, TV shows or home videos and/or by one category or rating.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for TKV100.ZIP (call 801-963-8721 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: TKV100.ZIP in CIS:COLLECT forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 71672,3464 for assistance).

Download size: 330k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Windows Word Search Mania**

Version: 1.0 (04-15-94)

Author: Insight Software Solutions (Michael D. Jones)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Play word search puzzle right on the computer or print them out for activities, parties, friends or family. Each puzzle has its own name and falls under one of several categories. Contains over 10 congratulatory remarks as you find words. Words automatically marked as found as you find them. Options for time, sound, highlighting and hint mode.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: sound card.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for WWS100.ZIP (call 801-963-8721 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WWS100.ZIP in CIS:GAMERS forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 71672,3464 for assistance).

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Edwin Educational Software**

717 E. Jericho Turnpike, Suite 105, Huntington Station, NY 11746

*Orders & queries:* 516-423-3817

Product: **Edwin Basic Math Add/Subtract**  
Version: 3.00 (06-01-93)

Author: Edwin Educational Software  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A tutorial/drill in addition and subtraction. Levels continue to 999+999+999 and 9999-9999, including full support for borrowing and carry concepts. Graphics and simple reward animation are included. A full course of study is available explained in the documentation. Standardized testing format is included.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Mouse.  
Recommended: Hard disk.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$6.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware. Documented course of study. Bonus tutorial.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: EDAM03.ZIP in CIS:EDFORUM forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 70322,2163 for assistance).

Download size: 340k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Specific Applications Software (Timothy W. Carlson)**

P.O. Box 6146, Minneapolis, MN 55406-0146

*Queries:* 612-722-9659

*InterNet:* 76470.3424@compuserve.com



Product: **TC's Personal Data Manager**

Version: 1.10 (09-17-94)

Author: Specific Applications Software (Timothy W. Carlson)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Features: Full month display of *calendar* with special events that you choose. *Phone/address book* to keep your list of phone numbers, can be sorted by last name or company name. *Phone dialer* dials numbers directly from the phone book using your modem. *Call timer* is provided to time the length of your calls. *To-Do list* helps keep track of important tasks. *Note pad* is used to write notes & edit small text files. *Almanac* contains information such as measurement conversions & ZIP codes.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: EGA monitor; Modem.

Registration: **\$10.00**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$7.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$7.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PDM110.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 16 (or contact userID 76470,3424 for assistance).

Download size: 1020k (about 76 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **TC's Toolbox**  
Version: 2.21 (09-15-94)

Author: Specific Applications Software (Timothy W. Carlson)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

*Hex file viewer*: view files in a hex & ANSI/ASCII format, search & compare files, play sound files & more. *Font viewer*: display entire font, lists fonts by family, show keyboard map. *System monitor*: displays Windows resources. *Big cal*: monthly calendar with events you provide. *Phone dialer*, *text editor*, *code reference*, *stopwatch*, *save it!* Programs contain too many features to describe here. All come with help files.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk; Mouse.  
Recommended: VGA monitor; Modem.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$7.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$7.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 3192

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: TCT221.ZIP in CIS:IBMSYS forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 76470,3424 for assistance).

Download size: 830k (about 62 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**New Generation Software**

P.O. Box 9700, Dept. 271, Austin, TX 78766

*Orders:* 800-964-7638 (*orders only, please!*)

*Queries:* 512-795-8300

Product: **WinEZ**

Version: 3.1 (12-02-92)

Author: New Generation Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An add-in File Launcher which complements the Program Manager, Norton Desktop, or any add-in Windows shell.

- ò Attaches a Fast Path icons (left) and Task Switch icon (right) to title bar of active application.
- ò Fast Path icon displays a pull down menu of your Program Manager (or Norton Desktop) groups. Each group further expands into a sub-menu of the applications under it.
- ò Task Switch icon lets you quickly JUMP TO or END any other active application.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$29.95**

Registration includes: Printed manual, master disks, phone/fax/CompuServe support, 30-day return policy, most upgrades free.

Download:

BBSs: look for WINEZ3.ZIP (call 618-398-2305 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WINEZ3.ZIP in CIS:WINADV forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 70312,127 for assistance).

Download size: 60k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WinRoach**

Version: 2.2 (04-26-92)

Author: New Generation Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An entertaining game for Microsoft Windows. Roaches scurry across the screen and hide under Windows. Features include:

ò Roaches hide under the active Window

ò When they become exposed, they scurry to hide under another Window

ò Kill those Pesky roaches with a mouse click

ò Wandering roaches! These pesky beasts get brave and don't stay hidden. They randomly make a quick dash across the screen.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$12.95

Registration includes: Phone/fax/CompuServe support, 30-day return policy, source code, most upgrades free.

Download:

BBSs: look for WRCH22.ZIP (call 618-398-2305 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WRCH22.ZIP in CIS:WINADV forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 70312,127 for assistance).

Download size: 60k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Absolute Value Software**

4325 SW Stoddard Dr., Aloha, OR 97007

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*InterNet:* phdavison@aol.com



Product: **Grocery Manager for Windows**

Version: 2.31 (11-05-94)

Author: Absolute Value Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Helps you do your meal planning and grocery shopping. Simplifies and speeds up the process of making a menu and shopping list. You input how many days you would like to plan meals for, then what dishes you want to have on each day. The ingredients that each dish is made of are saved (part of the setup process), so when a meal is planned for a certain day, the ingredients for that meal will be automatically included in a shopping list it generates.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. CGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN200.DLL.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$30.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; discounts on other products. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

PsL#: 10646

Download:

BBSs: look for GMW231.ZIP (call 715-652-2758 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: GMW231.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72327,1673 for assistance).

Download size: 460k (about 34 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, *PC Magazine*/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards.



**Unique Software Productions**

Box 1337, Bellflower, CA 90706

*Orders & queries:* 310-866-1932

Product: **RagTime for Windows**

Version: 1.0a (10-15-93)

Author: Unique Software Productions

ASP member: Yes

Description:

As the name implies: it keeps track of a girl's "." Why keep notes? Why risk a vacation at the wrong time of the month? Why suffer embarrassing questions? Now for the first time, it's easy to keep track of "it." Keeps track of 3 persons.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better. 640k RAM; Hard disk; Hayes-compatible modem; Mouse. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$10.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 1 months of CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for RAGTIME.ZIP (call 310-864-3062 to download it at no charge).

Download size: 380k (about 28 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **VB-Dial**

Version: 2.1c (11-05-93)

Author: Unique Software Productions

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The first multimedia dialer out! A phone-dialer & basic communications package for Windows 3.x. Has a "NeXT-like" 3D control panel. Names & numbers displayed in a scrollable pick-list, with a "smartkeys" speedsearch. Dial to talk, or for BBS. Has full ANSI colors, backscroll, Zmodem, macros, session-logs & more! Shortcut keys emulate Telex. Supports up to 19200 baud. Reads & edits SideKick or any ASCII datafile. Online help. Customize colors & fonts.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** 640k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Hayes-compatible modem; Mouse; sound card.

Registration: **\$25.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 1 months of phone, BBS, CompuServe, mail support.

Download:

BBSs: look for VBDIAL\_A.ZIP (multiple files) (call 310-864-3062 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: VBDIAL.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:IBMMCOMM forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 70322,211 for assistance).

Download size: 491k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Intellect Systems**

P.O. Box 58213, Renton, WA 98058

*Orders & queries:* 206-226-0429

Product: **WinProof**  
Version: 1.0C (01-28-94)

Author: Intellect Systems  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A professional grammar checker for Windows that can detect many complex and embarrassing errors like dropped words, extra words or words that have been misspelled into another word. Can also detect many other mistakes including subject/verb agreement, misused articles and passive voice. Not another feeble style or readability checker. It knows English! Compatible with all major word processors and can check the clipboard.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$45.00**

Registration includes: Printed manual, master disks, phone support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WINPRO.EXE in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 72630,3457 for assistance).

Download size: 360k (about 27 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Science Translations Software Services (Jerry Stern)**

PO Box 20234, Baltimore, MD 21284-0234

*Orders & queries:* 410-661-2224

*Accepts:* American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*FAX:* 410-661-2224

*InterNet:* 72144.1241@compuserve.com

Product: **Bookbild/Win Pamphlet Publisher**

Version: 1.01 (02-01-94)

Author: Science Translations Software Services (Jerry Stern)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Builds pamphlets for formatted documents in WordPerfect 5.2. Any two-across format can be used, in either portrait or landscape mode. Pages are rearranged into the order needed to create camera-ready copy for bulk printing. Full instructions make booklet preparation easy.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** WordPerfect 5.2/Windows.

Registration: **\$10.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, GENie, newsletter, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for BOOKWN1A.ZIP (call 410-285-4032 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: BOOKWN.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID 72144,1241 for assistance).

GENie: BOOKWN1A.ZIP in WP RTC library 8 (or contact userID J.STERN10 for assistance).

Download size: 76k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Graphcat/Win Clip Art Cataloger**

Version: 3.1 (04-20-94)

Author: Science Translations Software Services (Jerry Stern)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A macro package for WordPerfect 6.0, 6.0a, & 5.2/Windows that creates pictorial catalogs of clip art. All graphics formats readable by WP/Win can be read by Graphcat, and set up in columns as a pictorial catalog. Also can create mergable listings of file names, and includes a database template to aid in creating a full database of clip art files. Supports WPWin6.0, directory searches, CD-ROM support, partial catalog building, caption autosizing.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** WordPerfect/Windows version 5.2 or 6.0.

Registration: **\$20.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, GEnie, newsletter, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for GCATWN31.ZIP (call 410-285-4032 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: GCATWN.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72144,1241 for assistance).

GEnie: GCATWN31.ZIP in WP RTC library 8 (or contact userID J.STERN10 for assistance).

Download size: 107k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **The Letterhead Kit/Win**

Version: 2.1 (12-12-92)

Author: Science Translations Software Services (Jerry Stern)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A set of macros, forms, graphics and sample files for using in WordPerfect 5.2 and 5.1/Windows to retrieve letterheads, fax cover sheets, invoices, scanned signature, and 30 message graphics, including "Rush!" and "Thank you for your payment!" Support for WPWIN 5.2, scalable signatures, easier installation.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** WordPerfect 5.2 or 5.1 Windows editions, 4/30/92 release or newer.

Recommended: Hard disk.

Registration: **\$10.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: quick-reference card. 12 months of support.

Download:

BBSs: look for LTRWIN21.ZIP (call 410-285-4032 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: LTRWIN.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 72144,1241 for assistance).

GEnie: LTRWIN21.ZIP in WP RTC library 8 (or contact userID J.STERN10 for assistance).

Download size: 143k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Open Windows (Richard W. Bryant)**

PO Box 49746, Colorado Springs, CO 80949-9746

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 719-531-0403

FAX: 800-531-0403

InterNet: 75236.3243@compuserve.com

Product: **WinFlash**

Version: 3.0 (12-21-93)

Author: Open Windows (Richard W. Bryant)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Adds TrueType fonts, colors, .BMP graphics, .WAV sounds and a new "Priority Questions From History" mode which customizes the selection of questions to focus on those not yet learned. Easy for children to use -- no computer experience needed. Memorize coursework or professional material fast!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 512k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Any ASCII text editor.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$19.95 (add \$3.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for FLASH\_30.ZIP (call 703-680-9269 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: FLASH.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 75236,3243 for assistance).

Download size: 162k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, *PC Magazine*/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards.

1994 finalist, Shareware Industry Awards.



Product: **WinJottr**

Version: 1.0 (04-10-94)

Author: Open Windows (Richard W. Bryant)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Different! Designed *exclusively* to streamline your notetaking. Easy to use; position anywhere -- uses less than 10% of an SVGA screen. Short-cut keys for DateStamp functions and all standard Windows edit commands. AutoSave and AlwaysOnTop capabilities make this the ideal desktop companion for the busy computer user. Searchable, 30k capacity is ideal for holding a month or more of that important random data.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 512k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$9.95** (add \$3.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed. CompuServe membership offer.

Download:

BBSs: look for JOTTR\_10.ZIP (call 703-680-9269 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: JOTTR.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 75236,3243 for assistance).

Download size: 94k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WinPrice**

Version: 1.0 (02-10-94)

Author: Open Windows (Richard W. Bryant)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Selects the best pricing between two alternatives. No more struggling with the "Is 1 liter of GummySlurp for \$1.29 a better buy than 1 gallon for \$4.87 ?" issue!! Automatically accounts for differences in the units used in the two cases *and* will give its results in either metric or English units as desired. Easy to use - educational for children.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 512k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$9.95** (add \$3.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for PRICE\_10.ZIP (call 703-680-9269 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: PRICE.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 75236,3243 for assistance).

Download size: 56k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WinUpD8R**  
Version: 4.0 (09-19-94)

Author: Open Windows (Richard W. Bryant)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

If you use "floppy net" to move files back and forth between computers, you need WinUpD8R! It can automatically keep your files up-to-date on multiple machines while providing triple-redundant backup of your data in the process. Many available modes, including batch operation. No cables or modem transfers necessary.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 512k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.  
Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$29.95**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of fax, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for UPD8R\_40.ZIP (call 703-680-9269 to download it at no charge).  
CompuServe: UPD8R.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBRARY 2 (or contact userID 75236,3243 for assistance).  
GEnie: UPD8R\_40.ZIP in WINDOWS RT RTC library 11 (or contact userID NA for assistance).

Download size: 267k (about 20 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, *PC Magazine*/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards.



**Al Funk**

42 Parkwyn Dr., Delmar, NY 12054

Product: **Cell War**

Version: 1.0 (12-12-92)

Author: Al Funk

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A game based on the growth of one-celled organisms in a culture. A familiar computer simulation, this is actually a two-player game. Each turn involves introducing a new cell into the culture and thereby influencing the growth of cells in the environment. Play against the computer or a friend. Dumb or smart computer levels, configurable board-size.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Mouse.

Registration: **\$5.00**

Registration includes: Free updates.

Download:

BBSs: look for CELLWR10.ZIP.

CompuServe: CELLWR.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 71505,1277 for assistance).

Download size: 50k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **HexEdit**

Version: 1.51 (12-01-92)

Author: Al Funk

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A hexadecimal file editor/viewer with a built-in oct/dec/hex calculator. Includes search, character distribution viewer.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$10.00

Registration includes: Support, free updates.

Download:

BBSs: look for HEXEDT15.ZIP.

CompuServe: HEXEDT.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 71505,1277 for assistance).

Download size: 100k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Oil Baron**  
Version: 1.2 (05-11-93)

Author: Al Funk  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Board-type game with a user-sizeable grid, randomly drawn chits, and many user-customizable play options. Place chits on the grid to create companies; buy and sell trades in the companies, and profit off of company growth and/or mergers. Play against a friend, the computer, or against a combination of human and computer players. The game includes shareholdings, wealth, and company information graphs.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor. Mouse recommended.

Registration: **\$10.00**

Registration includes: Support, free updates.

Download:

BBSs: look for OILBRN12.ZIP.

CompuServe: OILBRN.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 71505,1277 for assistance).

Download size: 150k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Judy's Applications (Daniel E. Stickel)**

602 Valeri Ruth Court, Santa Clara, CA 95050

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 408-244-0744

Product: **Judy's TenKey**

Version: 2.1 (11-28-93)

Author: Judy's Applications (Daniel E. Stickel)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Powerful, flexible Windows calculator:

- ò scrolling tape (save, print, resize)
- ò selectable syntax (RPN, Tenkey, standard)
- ò create your own display
- ò finances, statistics, transcendentals
- ò copy, paste, & reuse tape entries
- ò keep on top
- ò set decimal places, auto insert
- ò commas, exponents, international
- ò red negatives, and more!

Enables you to work faster and more reliably; you will never go back to the default calculator.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$14.75** (add \$2.95 for shipping)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus utilities; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for 10KEY\*.ZIP.

GEne: 10KEY\*.ZIP in WINDOWS RTC library 11.

Download size: 110k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Simple Software**

PO Box 1465, Salt Lake City, UT 84110-1465

*Orders & queries:* 801-322-4040

Product: **AutoKey**  
Version: 2.0 (09-30-92)

Author: Simple Software

Description:

Offers a completely painless way to perform automatic File/Saves of your Windows work. It periodically sends *any* menu command *or* keystroke to other Windows programs. After setup, it is nearly invisible, with a number of streamlining options to keep it out of your way while it backs up your work. Comes pre-set to send File/Save to many popular Windows applications, at intervals measured in time, keystrokes and mouse clicks.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: Printed manual, lifetime phone support, one year free upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for AUTOK20.EXE.

CompuServe: AUTO20.EXE in CIS:WINADV forum LIBrary 0.

Download size: 112k (about nine minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Geib Enterprises Network (Christopher W. Geib)**

7605 Mt. Hood, Dayton, OH 45424

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*FAX:* 513-237-1946

*InterNet:* 72144.1426@compuserve.com



Product: **WinPGP(tm)**  
Version: 3.0 (11-11-94)

Author: Geib Enterprises Network (Christopher W. Geib)

Description:

A Windows interface for the popular encryption program, PGP. Includes toolbar buttons and Windows Help. Clipboard cut and paste editor for Internet and other users where short/medium ASCII armored PGP messages are desired. A Launch feature to start your favorite telecommunication program is now also provided.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 1000k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; EGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Hard disk; Modem; Mouse.

Recommended: Hayes-compatible modem; XMS memory; sound card.

Registration: \$29.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; site license; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3867

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PGPW30.ZIP in CIS:NCSAFORUM forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 72144,1426 for assistance).

Download size: 475k (about 35 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Sapphire Software Inc.**

6650 Hawaii Kai Drive, Suite 219, Honolulu, HI 96825

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 808-395-5587

*InterNet:* 71223.3653@compuserve.com

## NEW & UPDATED SHAREWARE PRODUCTS

Use the "<<" and ">>" browse buttons to see shareware products added or updated since the last catalog edition came out.

Click here to see: [Not-so-new product descriptions](#)

Product: **Clickometer**

Version: 1.1 (11-29-94)

Author: Sapphire Software Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Knowing when to take a break may help to reduce repetitive-strain injuries (RSI). This utility counts keystrokes, mouse clicks, and tracks mouse movement. It issues warning notices when activity thresholds are exceeded. Real-time counters are displayed like odometers. Reports show profiles of user input activity. On-line help provided. Dynamic Link Library can be used by your own programs.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 3941

PsL#: 11694

Download:

BBSs: look for CLKMTR11.ZIP.

CompuServe: CLKMTR.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71223,3653 for assistance).

Download size: 86k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **A Project/Event Planner**  
Version: 3.4 (12-12-94)

Author: Sapphire Software Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

(Finalist in 1994 PC Magazine/Ziff-Davis Shareware Awards) Use for quick overall project planning, activity and resource scheduling. Can assign income/cost amounts to events/resources to estimate project income/cost. Can link events where start/end times are automatically calculated. Can shift all events forward/backward in time. Handles multiple calendars. Allows free-from drawing of events anywhere on a scale of hr/day/week/month/yr. On-line help, sample plans provided.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Mouse.  
Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$37.00**

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month limited return policy; bonus utilities; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 750  
PsL#: 11168

Download:

BBSs: look for APLANR34.ZIP.

CompuServe: APLANR.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71223,3653 for assistance).

Download size: 282k (about 21 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, *PC Magazine*/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards.



**DS Products (Daniel Scavezze)**

P.O. Box 342, Westford, MA 01886



Product: **QRead**  
Version: 1.2 (09-30-93)

Author: DS Products (Daniel Scavezze)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Lets you read text files quickly and easily in the Windows environment. Text files can be shown on the screen in any font you choose, and it will automatically adjust the type size or the line structure to fit the window. Also provides: Drag-and-Drop compatibility, printing, filtering string search, bookmark, copy to clipboard, and file delete. The operation and settings can be customized and remembered on a file by file basis.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; EGA monitor; Hercules monitor.

Recommended: Hard disk.

Registration: **\$20.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: lifetime CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 899

Download:

BBSs: look for QREA12.ZIP.

CompuServe: QREA12.ZIP in CIS:IBMSYS forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 70731,1673 for assistance).

Download size: 112k (about nine minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**HandyWare (Gordon L. Smith)**

2233 Lovedale Lane, Apt I, Reston, VA 22091

Orders: 800-2424-PSL (*orders only, please!*)

Queries: 703-715-7037

Product: **JOURNAL**  
Version: 3.0 (05-01-93)

Author: HandyWare (Gordon L. Smith)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Provides free form text storage and quick retrieval thru powerful search routines. Store up to 400 topics, 32K per topic in categories. Use every word in the text as a keyword and perform hypertext type searches. Information can be directly entered into topics, added from the Clipboard, read in from text file, or import. Sort and rearrange topics, transfer between categories, outline, print to text file or printer.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 512k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse; Network (LAN).

Registration: **\$39.00**

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for JOURNL30.ZIP (multiple files) (call 404-516-9845 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: JOURNL.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBRARY 10 (or contact userID 72567,3416 for assistance).

Download size: 400k (about 30 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **QUIKNOTE**  
Version: 2.0 (07-01-93)

Author: HandyWare (Gordon L. Smith)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

This small, free-form note manager is ideal as a personal information manager, contact manager, or Windows Cardfile replacement. Features include: sorting by titles or text, filtering the note set, autodial telephone numbers and powerful searching capability. Note capacity is 1000 characters. Titles, maximum length 24 characters, are displayed in a listbox and can be selected by clicking the desired title.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** 512k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.  
Recommended: VGA monitor; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer;  
Hayes-compatible modem.

Registration: **\$19.00**

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; site license;  
(all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for QUIKNT.ZIP.  
CompuServe: QUIKNT.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 12.

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**1Soft Corp.**

PO Box 1320, Middletown, CA 95461

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 707-987-0256

*FAX:* 707-987-3150

*InterNet:* 71240.1625@compuserve.com

Product: **Above & Beyond**  
Version: 3.1 (06-09-94)

Author: 1Soft Corp.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A powerful Windows PIM for managing your busy schedule. Its unique dynamic scheduling makes planning your work and staying organized quick and easy. Daily, weekly and monthly views. Handles all types of recurring items. Timers, pop-up calendars, alarms, etc. All completed items are logged. There's a contact manager for addresses and phone numbers with auto-dialing and notes space. You can even schedule programs to execute automatically. Built-in LAN support for group scheduling.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$99.00**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 405

Download:

BBSs: look for ABOVE31.ZIP (call 707-987-9580 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: AB.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID 71240,1625 for assistance).

GEnie: AB.ZIP in IBMPC RTC library 0.

Download size: 270k (about 20 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: **1994 winner**, Shareware Industry Awards.





**Interpretive Software Inc. (Stu James)**

1932 Arlington Blvd, Suites 107-109, Charlottesville, VA 22903

*Orders:* 800-746-8587 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*Queries:* 804-979-0245

*FAX:* 804-979-2454

*InterNet:* 70401.2062@compuserve.com

Product: **THE FEELING'S MUTUAL-WINDOWS**  
Version: 3.1.93 (04-01-94)

Author: Interpretive Software Inc. (Stu James)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Provides a straight-forward presentation of mutual fund investment alternatives. Designed for investors of all levels of experience. Search for funds which meet given criteria or your personal profile. Includes risk and load adjusted analysis. Detailed information on over 150 funds (800 in expanded version). Includes on-line help, newsletter, references, sample projections and fund family information.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse; Epson printer; XMS memory.

Registration: **\$60.00**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 1-month limited return policy; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: TFM393.ZIP in CIS:INVESTORS forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 70401,2062 for assistance).

Download size: 400k (about 30 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



## **Helios Software Solutions**

Carr Brook House, Chorley Old Road, Brindle, Chorley, Lancs. PR6 7QZ UNITED  
KINGDOM

*Queries:* (0772)-324353

*FAX:* (0772)-324353

Product: **Windev - Windows Developer**

Version: 1.56 (09-19-93)

Author: Helios Software Solutions

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An integrated program development environment for MS Windows, that can be used just as well for text editing only. Has a powerful multi-windowed editor with configurable key bindings to emulate other editors, and a search/replace command using UNIX-style regular expressions. Integrates file comparison & multi-file searching tools, with user-defined tools, and interfaces to any vendor's compiler.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: **\$32.00**

(add \$5.90 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.90 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of fax, CompuServe support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WINDEV.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 100041,235 for assistance).

Download size: 315k (about 24 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**clySmic Software**

PO Box 2421, Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12220

Orders: 800-2424-PSL (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts:

Queries: 518-438-5548

FAX: 518-458-7476



Product: **clySmic Icon Bar**  
Version: 2.00 (08-15-93)

Author: clySmic Software  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Icon button bar program launcher. Features variable size buttons, nestable (tree-structured) sub-bars. Uses icons from EXE/DLL/ICOs. Can set colors, clicks to launch, vertical or horizontal bar, many other options. Has drag n' drop program launch, also a drag 'n' drop add-program-to-bar function. Shows correct icons for launched DOS programs. Has startup menu bar, full Windows help and install, much more!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$24.95** (add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 2-month return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CB200.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 76156,164 for assistance).

Download size: 440k (about 33 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Drag 'n' Drop Utils for Win NT**  
Version: 1.31 (04-22-93)

Author: clySmic Software  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Native Win32/NT utilities:

**PaperDrop** drag 'n' drop wallpaper changer

**EXEType** d'n'd EXE info utility to keep track of all the EXE types you use with NT

**GeneralDrop** makes any program a d'n'd

Also digital & analog clocks, quick NT exit/reboot, a File Manager add-on (*with toolbar buttons!*), SysInfo, & a drag 'n' drop file recycler.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** March 1993 beta (or later) of Windows NT.

Registration: **\$14.95**

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 2-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: NTUTIL.ZIP in CIS:WINNT forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 76156,164 for assistance).

Download size: 154k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Custom Real-Time Software, Inc. (CRTS)**

P.O. Box 1106, West Caldwell, NJ 07007

*Orders & queries:* 201-228-7623

*FAX:* 201-228-7623

*InterNet:* 72467.1255@compuserve.com

Product: **MAZEMAKER for Windows**

Version: 2.01 (03-01-93)

Author: Custom Real-Time Software, Inc. (CRTS)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This program will challenge you with the "Maze of the Day" which is like a house with 4-6 floors and about 2000 rooms. All you have to do is find your way through from beginning to end. If you can do it you are allowed to attempt progressively more difficult mazes up to the *ultimate* "maze of the year!" There are billions (with a B!) of other mazes too; some easy enough for a young child; some not! A maze lover's dream!

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$15.00

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 6-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). 6-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for MAZEMAKR.ZIP (call 718-837-3236 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MAZMAK.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 72467,1255 for assistance).

Download size: 83k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**FLFSoft Inc.**

P.O. Box 306, Oak Creek, WI 53154-0306

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*InterNet:* 75010.235@compuserve.com

Product: **Drag and Drop Printing**

Version: v2.0 (02-01-94)

Author: FLFSoft Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Simplifies printing most files under Windows 3.1. Printing a file is as easy as dragging it from the file manager and dropping it on the program icon. You have complete control over all aspects of printing. You can set the margin lengths and select between normal or sideways printing. Headings and/or footers can be printed on each page. Features include simulated duplex printing, "shell" printing of files and many other features.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$1.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

PsL#: 11178

Download:

BBSs: look for DDP20.ZIP.

CompuServe: DDP20.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 75010,235 for assistance).

Download size: 145k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**William Anderson Consulting**

13020 N. E. 71st Court, Kirkland, WA 98033

*Orders & queries:* 206-828-3675

Product: **2DO Personal Task Manager**

Version: 1.2 (06-01-94)

Author: William Anderson Consulting

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A personal task manager for Windows, allowing you to organize, schedule, and view your To Do List of tasks through a robust drag and drop interface. Works with tasks, not times, so it works more the way you do. *Windows Sources* says it "provides users with task-management solutions that are unequaled by any commercial PIM I've seen". *Software Creations* calls it a "powerful PIM, with considerable depth, and the interface is intuitive and user friendly."

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Hayes-compatible modem; Mouse; sound card.

Registration: \$30.00

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1313

PsL#: 10948

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: 2DOV12.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID 71662,545 for assistance).

Download size: 413k (about 31 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



## **100% Cotton Software**

RR 1 Box 1622, Hop Bottom, PA 18824

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 717-289-4019

Product: **NFL Forecaster for Windows**

Version: 3.0w (06-01-94)

Author: 100% Cotton Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Using ONLY scores, this program ranks each team & predicts winners & spreads of NFL games. The user is guided step-by-step through the process of entering scores, forecasting spreads, saving data, viewing rankings & printing reports. Requires only 10 minutes per week. Prints 5 reports & the schedule; 6 view windows; sorts 8 ways. Handles playoff & non-scheduled games. Highly configurable. Saves each week's rankings, scores & spreads. Function for creating new season's schedule. Accurate.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Recommended: Hard disk.

Registration: \$20.00 (add \$3.00 for shipping outside the U.S.)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, mail support; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. Discount coupon for annual update disk; rebate for teachers.

PsL#: 11343

Download:

BBSs: look for FCAST30W.ZIP.

Download size: 304k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Christopher A. Marriott**

9 Severn Road, Culcheth, Cheshire WA3 5ED, UNITED KINGDOM

*Orders: 800-622-2793 (orders only, please!)*

*Accepts: MasterCard, Visa*

*Queries: 612-322-5868*

*FAX: 612-322-5871*

*InterNet: [chris@chrism.demon.co.uk](mailto:chris@chrism.demon.co.uk)*



Product: **SkyMap**  
Version: 2.1 (07-01-94)

Author: Christopher A. Marriott  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A highly accurate "Planetarium" for Windows 3.1 or better. It can display a map of the sky, as seen from anywhere on Earth, for any date between 4000BC and 8000AD. The program can display stars, planets, comets, and "deep sky" objects such as star clusters, nebulae and galaxies. Extensive information about any object on the map can be obtained simply by clicking on it, and pictures can be displayed. High-quality maps can be printed on any printer supported by Windows.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.  
Recommended: math coprocessor.

Registration: **\$36.00**

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$9.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime limited return policy; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 876

Download:

BBSs: look for SKYMP\*.ZIP (multiple files).

CompuServe: SKYMP\*.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:ASTROFORUM forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 100113,1140 for assistance).

Download size: 1300k (about 97 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**TommySoftware**

*NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE. The author or company has chosen to restrict the information from appearing in this catalog.*

Product: **TommySoftware CAD/Draw**  
Version: 1.10b (04-16-93)

Author: TommySoftware  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A powerful CAD and drawing program for Windows. Features numerous drawing tools, associative dimensioning, user defined hatchings, context sensitive help. Included is a DXF import filter.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: SVGA monitor.

Registration: \$49.95

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$8.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: TSCD\_?.EXE (multiple files) in CIS:GRAPHICS forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 100020,3647 for assistance).

Download size: 900k (about 67 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Enchanted Software (Rich Wildgrube)**

P.O. Drawer 606, Angel Fire, NM 87710

*Orders & queries:* 505-377-3955

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*FAX:* 505-377-6343

Product: **Merlin's Magic Finger**

Version: 1.0 (04-06-93)

Author: Enchanted Software (Rich Wildgrube)

Description:

Serious stock investment analysis in a fun format. Enter information on the history of a stock, and chart it on the Merl-O-Meter, giving you a buy, sell, or hold signal. You can examine graphs to visually see the trends of the stock.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better. 2k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$19.95

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, fax, mail support; discounts on other products. 3 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 832k (about 62 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Special instructions: Product distribution restricted to the United States.





**Strategic Solutions**

7908 Firefly, Fort Worth, TX 76137

Orders: 817-232-8781 (*orders only, please!*)

Product: **Siege! for Windows**  
Version: 1.10 (07-15-93)

Author: Strategic Solutions  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Use strategy to capture more territory than your opponent. Play against computer-controlled players or a friend on the same computer or another computer connected via modem, comm port or network. Computer-controlled players use artificial intelligence. Use computer players included with the program or train your own players and pit them against those trained by a friend. The history of each players conquests and defeats is kept on disk for instant reference.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 640k RAM.  
Recommended: EGA monitor; Modem; Mouse.

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for WSEVAL10.ZIP.

CompuServe: WSEVAL.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 71321,2745 for assistance).

Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Basic Systems, Inc.**

2103 West Canal Drive, Kennewick, WA 99336

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 509-735-2386

FAX: 509-735-1730

Product: **Win, What, Where**  
Version: 2.01 (01-03-94)

Author: Basic Systems, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Time & usage monitor automatically tracks everything you do in Windows. What's New: Hidden Mode, all new history, multiple time formats, data filters, sorts, and much more!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$35.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month limited return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 982

Download:

BBSs: look for WWW201.ZIP.

CompuServe: WWW201.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 70034,1341 for assistance).

Download size: 556k (about 42 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**QUART, Inc.**

2131 Hollywood Blvd. #505, Hollywood, FL 33020

*Orders & queries:* 305-967-6853

*FAX:* 305-967-6853

Product: **QCDRUN**  
Version: 1.0B (06-05-93)

Author: QUART, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Establishes a database of available CD-ROMs with a cross-referenced lookup for installed programs and routines necessary to run the CD-ROMs. Accesses the CD-ROM in the drive, identifies the CD-ROM, loads and runs the CD-ROM software without additional user activity. If the CD-ROM presents several options, this program presents a menu of those options to simplify the user's choice and access. Includes database installation and maintenance utilities and help files.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 256k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.  
CD-ROM drive with MSCDEX 2.2.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$1.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$2.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$2.50 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: QCDV10.EXE in CIS:CDROM forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 72376,526 for assistance).

Download size: 412k (about 31 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**SoftTech**

24 Rosenthal Road, London, SE6 2BY UNITED KINGDOM

*Orders & queries:* 071-359-0405

*FAX:* 071-539-0444

Product: **WinOCR**  
Version: 2.0b (09-20-93)

Author: SoftTech  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

An Optical Character Recognition program. It works with bitmaps produced using low cost hand-held scanners and is intended to provide an effective method of data entry for programmers and others who require OCR.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$30.00**

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for WINOCR.ZIP.

CompuServe: WINOCR.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 100116,3254 for assistance).

Download size: 225k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**PowerBBS Computing (Russell Frey)**

35 Fox Ct.; Hicksville, NY 11801

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts:

Queries: 516-938-0506

FAX: 713-524-6398

Product: **PowerBBS for Windows**

Version: 2.50 (08-09-93)

Author: PowerBBS Computing (Russell Frey)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Lets you run a multi-node BBS in the background! Easy to understand GUI manual. Supports ASCII/ANSI/RIP graphics screens. QWK-MAIL support included; QWK-NETWORKING; FIDO Networking GUI config, includes an advanced GUI file editing program. Upload testing, file viewing, ratio testing, visual editor CD-ROM support, X;Y;Zmodem/ HS-LINK, up to 1000 forums, run DOS doors in the background, PowerLang script language, create your own menus!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 600k RAM; CGA monitor; Hard disk; Hayes-compatible modem.

Recommended: EGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: \$99.00

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 6 months of unlimited phone, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; source code. 6-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for PBBSW25.ZIP (call 516-822-7396 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: PBBS25.ZIP in CIS:IBMBBS forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 71155,2035 for assistance).

Download size: 720k (about 54 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Mijenix**

6666 Odana Road, Suite 326, Madison, WI 53719

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts:

Queries: 608-277-1971

FAX: 608-277-1971



Product: **WizManager**  
Version: 1.1c (08-02-93)

Author: Mijenix  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Just about all the features a user could wish for in Windows File Manager are finally available in this innovative and powerful add-on. Install with its slick installation program and get:

1. Ease-of-use of a colorful, scrollable buttonbar
2. Command line box which allows you to enter DOS commands such as COPY, DEL, etc, within File Manager
3. Many great utilities like Print Directory, Print Tree, Lock, System & Disk Information, Scripts, etc.

Outstanding tool. Try it!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. CGA monitor; Hard disk.  
Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: \$39.95

- (add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)
- (add \$6.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)
- (add \$12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware.

Download:

- BBSs: look for WIZMGR.DLL (call 414-789-4337 to download it at no charge).
- CompuServe: WIZMGR.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 75430,1545 for assistance).

Download size: 330k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Fugue Software**

P.O. Box 425, Capalaba, QLD 4157 AUSTRALIA

*Orders & queries:* +61-7-824-2843

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*FAX:* +61-7-824-2843

Product: **ZIP Fugue (Windows)**

Version: 2.0 (04-25-94)

Author: Fugue Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

DOS & Windows & 4DOS descripts. Allows you to tag files to add to a ZIP file in full screen mode, and then add them along with their 4Dos file descriptions. It also displays the files in the ZIP file along with their descriptions. You can also tag the files in ZIP file, and extract them along with their 4DOS file descriptions.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** EGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: **\$20.00**

(add \$8.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ZIPW20.ZIP in CIS:PCVENB forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 100036,311 for assistance).

Download size: 360k (about 27 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Ivden Technologies, Inc.**

87 Arbor Road, Churchville, PA 18966-1007

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 610-328-1145

*FAX:* 610-328-1145

*InterNet:* 71221.3602@compuserve.com

Product: **MultiVu**  
Version: 1.0 (07-29-94)

Author: Ivden Technologies, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows utility for viewing files up to 2GB. Scans your disk for text or files. Searches for text lightning fast. Allows up to 20 open files. Drag'n'Drop support. File preload for smooth scrolling. Background operation: load, search, or print while browsing or using other programs. Maintain bookmarks in each open file. Separate control of screen and printer fonts. Supports multiple concurrent users on a LAN.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. CGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: **\$19.00**

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$6.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers). 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 2993

PsL#: 11408

Download:

BBSs: look for MULTVU10.ZIP (call 215-322-5114 to download it at no charge).  
CompuServe: MULTVU.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 71221,3602 for assistance).

Download size: 92k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Advanced Technology Group, Inc. (Herbert Chow)**

1139 W. 25th Street, Chicago, IL 60608

*Orders & queries:* 312-225-8133

*FAX:* 312-225-8406

Product: **SuperFlow**

Version: V1.10 (10-01-93)

Author: Advanced Technology Group, Inc. (Herbert Chow)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Powerful Windows based flowcharting and presentation diagrammer. Features include auto connections re-routing, configurable defaults, user defined objects (drawing objects, connectors, templates), group operations (move, delete, align space, font formatting and etc.), BMP import/export, zoom in/out, sub-chart linkage, password protection, tools box, floating palette, cure/direct/auto line connections, extensive drawing libraries, online help, clipboard supports and a lot more.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.** 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Mouse.

Recommended: SVGA monitor; Hard disk; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer.

Registration: **\$35.00**

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: XSLFOW.EXE in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 70671,2257 for assistance).

Download size: 340k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**World Of Windows Software**

7112 Brookdale Court, Watauga, TX 76148

Product: **WOWSpill**

Version: 1.0 (09-09-93)

Author: World Of Windows Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Windows arcade game where you race against the clock and water flow to connect random pieces of pipe from the water faucet to the drain. If the water reaches the end of the pipe before you connect it to the drain, a spill occurs. Extra points for creating crosses and using bonus pieces. Three board sizes for different strategies, each with a high score board.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for WOWSPILL.ZIP.

CompuServe: WOWSPL.EXE in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 73163,2110 for assistance).

Download size: 120k (about nine minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Bardon Data Systems**

1023 Key Route Blvd., Albany, CA 94706-2321

*Orders:* 800-847-0309 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 510-526-8470

*FAX:* 502-228-5121

*InterNet:* 72340.375@compuserve.com

Product: **SmilerShell**  
Version: 1.4 (11-15-93)

Author: Bardon Data Systems  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Windows is great, but sometimes it's still easier to just type a command, and this is the best way to do it. Unlike ProgMan's RUN, this runs *anything* (DOS pgms, Windows pgms, DOS internal cmds), supports redirection and cut/paste. Built-in cmdline editor with history and search; aliases (type-in or on Fn keys); fast dir-change (like Norton Chg Dir) across multiple drives. Toggle-able curr dir and/or clock (12/24 hr) in title bar, Win mem/resources in menu, more. Solid, robust, really nice!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$19.95**

(add \$3.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$3.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$9.50 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products.

SWREG#: 1186

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: SMI14.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 72340,375 for assistance).

Download size: 85k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, Shareware Industry Awards.





**ViewPoint Software, Inc.**

20503 Yorba Linda Blvd., Ste 554, Yorba Linda, CA 92686

*Orders & queries: 714-777-8362*

Product: **WinSecure**  
Version: 2.0 (03-01-94)

Author: ViewPoint Software, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Hot key from any Windows program and your personalized screensaver appears instantly to hide your work. You have the option to password protect your system. When you return to continue work, enter your password and it shows you messages left for you by others, any invalid password attempts, and whether your PC has been rebooted. Step away from your desk in style and security. Displays image after time delay and works as default Windows desktop screen saver.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$5.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support.

Download:

BBSs: look for WINSEC20.ZIP.

CompuServe: WINSEC.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 71127,2610 for assistance).

Download size: 390k (about 29 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Donald E.J. Field**

PO Box 11, Port Elliot, 5212 S Aust AUSTRALIA

Product: **THE MAGIC OF THE MIND**

Version: 1.0 (10-13-93)

Author: Donald E.J. Field

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An absorbing and contentious new evaluation of the peculiarities and diversities of human behavior, presented as a non-assertive but philosophical awakening to reality. Any person who reads this book must become an even better person. Suitable for adolescents and adults alike. Don't miss out on this dynamic and facinating reading experience.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; EGA monitor; Dual 720k floppy drives; Hard disk.

Registration: **A:\$10.00**

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of BBS, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for BOOK.ZIP.

Download size: 210k (about 16 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Randy A. Harris**

Box #265 1336, North Moorpark Road, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360



Product: **MAGIC SQUARES**

Version: 1.0.3 (09-14-93)

Author: Randy A. Harris

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Game fanciers will delight in solving the sliding block puzzles of Magic Squares. You can toy with the 3x3 size, fiddle with the 4x4 size, and agonize over the 5x5 size. Feeling frustrated yet? No? Then accept the mental challenge of Magic Numbers 15. Put on your thinking cap and arrange the 9 blocks so the the block numbers add up to 15 in each row, column, and diagonal. You can solve it in 9 moves if you're really clever.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$5.00**

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus game hints.

Download:

BBSs: look for MSQU103.ZIP.

CompuServe: MSQ103.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 70070,432 for assistance).

Download size: 57k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Special instructions: Product distribution restricted to the United States.



**Temprano Software**

32 Leonardo Drive, Clifton Park, NY 12065-2038

*InterNet:* 72614.43@compuserve.com

Product: **HangWin**

Version: 1.75 (11-08-94)

Author: Temprano Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The traditional hangman word game. Guess the word (or phrase) before the prisoner hangs. Word puzzles are randomly chosen from a dictionary. The dictionary may be user-defined. For fun, the user may choose the prisoner. The prisoner's face is animated. Can use Window-supported sound boards and also includes an easy-to-use installation utility and extensive on-line help.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor.

Registration: **\$11.95**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for HNGWN\*.ZIP (call 518-393-1535 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: HNGWIN.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 72614,43 for assistance).

Download size: 171k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Advanced Supprt Group, Inc. (Sanjay Kanade)**

11900 Grant Place, Des Peres, MO 63131-4512

*Orders: 800-788-0787 (orders only, please!)*

*Accepts: American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa*

*Queries: 314-965-5630*

*FAX: 314-966-1833*

*InterNet: 71303.20@compuserve.com*

Product: **WhizNotes**  
Version: 2.0 (03-20-94)

Author: Advanced Supprt Group, Inc. (Sanjay Kanade)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Powerful text organizer and help generator. Begin using it and never lose track of your ideas and notes. Use long descriptive names for your notes, group them into folders, easily retrieve and view them, search through them for any piece of information, insert hypertext jumps to move from note to note,... That's not all! You can convert your notes into Windows Help with just a click on the menu. Many advanced features for note-taking and help generation.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Microsoft help compiler (for help file generation).

Registration: **\$49.95**

(add \$4.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$4.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$9.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: quick-reference card; 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; bonus utilities; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WHIZNT.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71303,20 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Gjetaas, Inc. (Russell C. Anderson)**

7251 Mt. Baker Hwy, Deming, WA 98244

*Orders & queries:* 206-599-2418

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*FAX:* 206-599-1089

*InterNet:* 70135.1052@compuserve.com

Product: **Financial Analysis For Windows**  
Version: 3.70 (09-23-94)

Author: Gjetaas, Inc. (Russell C. Anderson)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

- ò Mortgage & rule-78 with amortization
- ò Bonds, bond ladder, T-bills, CDs, BAs
- ò Black-Scholes options with ability to calc implied volatility
- ò Portfolio hedge: buy an index put to protect your stocks
- ò IRR, MIRR, NPV with 1900+ cash flows allowed
- ò Retirement planning: payout increases each year w/ inflation
- ò Auto lease: select variable to solve
- ò Days between dates arithmetic, 50 year calendar
- ò Random number generator
- ò Plain vanilla: annuity & compound interest

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 4k RAM; VBRUN300.DLL.  
Recommended: Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$39.00

- (add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)
- (add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)
- (add \$7.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe support; 1-month return policy; site license; bonus utilities. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1627

PsL#: 20337

Download:

- BBSs: look for WINFIN37.ZIP.
- CompuServe: WINFIN.ZIP in CIS:INVFORUM forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 70135,1052 for assistance).

Download size: 600k (about 45 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Mabry Software (James Shields)**

P.O. Box 31926, Seattle, WA 98103-1926

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 206-634-1443

*FAX:* 206-632-0272

*InterNet:* mabry@halcyon.com

Product: **Alarm VBX**  
Version: 1.3 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

This control fires an event at various times of the day (under your control). You can specify times such as 9:12am, 10:45pm, every hour on the hour, every ten minutes, one per minute, etc.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$10.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)  
Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1475

PsL#: 11091

Download:

BBSs: look for ALARM.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: ALARM.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBRARY 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 36k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **BarCod VBX**  
Version: 1.3 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Displays bar codes for you. In supports Code 3 of 9, Code 2 of 5, and more. Very simple. Place it on your form. Size it to your liking. Set the bar code style. Then, just set the Caption property.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$15.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)  
Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1314

PsL#: 11092

Download:

BBSs: look for BARCOD.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: BARCOD.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 39k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **BmpLst VBX**  
Version: 1.8 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

This control is a list box with bitmaps. Each item in the list can have both a bitmap and text. The bitmaps can be placed on any side of the text (top, bottom, left, right).

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$20.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1059

PsL#: 11093

Download:

BBSs: look for BMPLST.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: BMPLST.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 45k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **DFInfo VBX**  
Version: 2.1 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

This custom control gives you disk and file information that Visual Basic doesn't provide. It also allows you to change some aspects of a file (attributes, size, date, time, etc.).

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$15.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1069

PsL#: 11094

Download:

BBSs: look for DFINFO.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: DFINFO.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 38k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



Product: **FMDrop VBX**  
Version: 1.1 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

This custom controls notifies you when a file has been dragged and dropped from the Windows File Manager (FILEMGR).

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$15.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1378

PsL#: 11095

Download:

BBSs: look for FMDROP.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: FMDROP.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 28k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **IniCon VBX**  
Version: 3.1 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

This control makes INI file access simple. WIN.INI and private INI file access are both supported. No API calls required.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$5.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 833

PsL#: 11096

Download:

BBSs: look for INICON.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: INICON.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 32k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **JoyStk VBX**  
Version: 1.2 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Gives your program information and events about the joystick's movement and buttons. One or two normal joysticks, one 4-button joystick (such as a Gravis GamePad), or on 3-D joystick are supported.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Visual Basic.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)  
Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s);  
lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy;  
royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1340

PsL#: 11097

Download:

BBSs: look for JOYSTK.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: JOYSTK.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 53k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **MenuEv VBX**  
Version: 3.1 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Provides menu selection notification. In other words, it tells you when the user has selected a menu item. This is really useful for status bar style help. Really easy to use. All you need to do is place it on your form. There's nothing to set. Events start coming in automatically. The events give you the text and tag of the menu item selected.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$10.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)  
Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1270

PsL#: 11098

Download:

BBSs: look for MENUDEV.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MENUDEV.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 33k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **MS Mega Pack (VBXes)**

Version: 1.0 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This package includes twelve of Mabry Software's most popular controls: Alarm, BarCod, BmpLst, DFInfo, FMDrop, IniCon, JoyStk, MenuEv, PerCnt, RoText, SoundX, and ZipInf.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$90.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2909

PsL#: 11462

Download:

BBSs: look for MSMEGA.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MSMEGA.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 360k (about 27 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **MSlot VBX**  
Version: 1.0 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

This custom control for Visual Basic makes mailslot use simple. No Windows API calls required.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or better.** Visual Basic.

Registration: **\$30.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1848

Download:

BBSs: look for MSLOT.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MSLOT.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 29k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **PerCnt VBX**  
Version: 2.5 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Displays a percentage bar on your form. This makes status reporting very easy. 3-D effects, fonts, and colors are all at your control.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$10.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 966

PsL#: 11100

Download:

BBSs: look for PERCNT.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: PERCNT.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 37k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Probe VBX**  
Version: 1.0 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

This VBX lets you examine and modify other controls' properties at run-time. After telling it the name of the other control, it will give you a list of the properties of that control. Can also display a dialog box that will let you modify other controls' properties (at run-time). Its dialog box makes it possible to fiddle with the properties of other controls at run-time. Common dialog boxes are used for fonts and colors to make selection easier.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$15.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)  
Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s);  
lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy;  
royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1338

PsL#: 11295

Download:

BBSs: look for PROBE.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: PROBE.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 47k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



Product: **RoText VBX**  
Version: 1.3 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

This control lets you place a label on your forms at any angle or degree of rotation. This control can be bound to a data control.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$15.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1338

PsL#: 11101

Download:

BBSs: look for ROTEXT.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: ROTEXT.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 37k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **SoundX VBX**  
Version: 1.3 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

This control provides Soundex and Metaphone algorithms. Soundex and Metaphone convert words or names to codes that represent how they "sound". This can be really useful in a database application where users need to find names they may not know how to spell exactly. Use this control to make it easier for them. Just put the word or name you want convert in, and the appropriate codes come out.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$10.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)  
Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1272

PsL#: 11102

Download:

BBSs: look for SOUNDX.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: SOUNDX.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 36k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ZipInf VBX**  
Version: 1.1 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

This control gives you information about the content (directory) of a ZIP file. Many, many useful uses (File Manager replacement, drive searching, etc.).

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$10.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1595

PsL#: 11103

Download:

BBSs: look for ZIPINF.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: ZIPINF.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBRARY 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 40k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Stewart A. Berman (Stewart Berman)**

34 Adler Place, Suite B, Bronx, NY 10475-3901

*InterNet:* 76366.1664@compuserve.com

Product: **SAB Diskette Utility**

Version: 2.50 (01-01-94)

Author: Stewart A. Berman (Stewart Berman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The Windows diskette utility. Using disk drives under Windows is easy & efficient when you can:

ò Format/copy/compare/save floppy diskette images in foreground or background

ò Read a diskette once and make multiple copies

ò Save images to hard drive

ò Convert diskette image formats while preserving boot and reserve sectors

ò Create distribution sets with group restores

ò Browse diskettes and saved diskette images

Includes extensive online help

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$7.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support. 6-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1256

Download:

BBSs: look for SABDU250.ZIP.

CompuServe: SDU250.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 8 (or contact userID 76366,1664 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Lovell's**

109 Amanda Drive, Anderson, SC 29621-2406

*Orders & queries:* 803-224-2474

*InterNet:* 70404.3470@compuserve.com



Product: **Money Math**  
Version: 1.2 (11-11-94)

Author: Lovell's  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Provides financial analysis tools capable of calculating annuities, bank discount, bonds, CDs, compound interest, discounted cash flow, loan amortization, and simple interest in ten different dialog boxes. Overall, more than 37 different types of calculations can be performed with the ability to select over 45 unknown variables. Extensive Windows help is available for each calculation dialog box including 12 detailed examples.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$26.00 (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for MOMATH2.ZIP.

CompuServe: MOMATH.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 70404,3470 for assistance).

Download size: 85k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Awake Technologies**

547 W. Rialto, Fresno, CA 93705

*Orders & queries:* 909-944-9558

Product: **CATCHme**  
Version: 1.3 (10-01-93)

Author: Awake Technologies  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows clock/alarm program with a difference. It displays a window just big enough to hold the time and date. No title bar, no buttons, no menus, nothing but what's needed. If the mouse pointer touches the window it will move to another area of the screen automatically. No more dragging the clock display around. Supports settings from the International dialog box. You can set the colors, font, font size, and window size. A must for SVGA and EGA systems.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities.

SWREG#: 1107

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CATCHM.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71204,2712 for assistance).

Download size: 168k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Command Line Software (Douglas East)**

3431 Florida Dr., Loveland, CO 80538

*Orders & queries:* 303-667-4566

*Accepts:* Discover, MasterCard, Visa

*InterNet:* 72673.357@compuserve.com

Product: **Family Calendar for Windows**

Version: 1.10 (12-29-94)

Author: Command Line Software (Douglas East)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Prints family oriented professional quality wall calendars. Give calendars as annual gifts to family and friends. Make \$\$\$ yourself printing calendars for others. Also prints unique (purse or pocket) "shopping list" with all birthdays, anniversaries and holidays for the next year printed on a tri-fold sheet. Prints formatted and sorted events list and blank data collection sheets. Supports laser and other graphic printers, including most dot matrix printers.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 640k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer.

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 12-month bound calendar using your data.

SWREG#: 4198

PsL#: 11735

Download:

BBSs: look for FAMCAL11.ZIP (call 303-663-5507 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: FAMCAL.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 17 (or contact userID 72673,357 for assistance).

Download size: 498k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Achieve Software**

249 Lowell St, PO Box 241, Wilmington, MA 01887

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 508-988-9581

FAX: 713-542-6398

Product: **WizArt**

Version: 1.0 (07-04-93)

Author: Achieve Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Graphic fun for creating unique screen savers. Like computer graphics? Not an artist? This is for you! Designs you control gyrate and splash dazzling color which auto-magically become your one of a kind dynamic animated screen savers. Fun! Design contests & a *Quarter Million* Quarters Sweepstakes add to the fun. 2 great graphic programs for the price of one! Races around your selected course splashing colors and shapes giving hypnotic patterns. Also showcases them as screen savers.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: SVGA monitor.

Registration: \$19.95

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WIZART.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 73304,404 for assistance).

Download size: 340k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Mission Critical Software (Dean L. Hiller)**

14536 Island Drive, Sterling Hts, MI 48313

*Orders & queries:* 313-247-0394

*FAX:* 313-247-8444

Product: **Quick-BAR! (Code) for Windows**

Version: 1.0 (10-27-93)

Author: Mission Critical Software (Dean L. Hiller)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Prints bar code on any Windows compatible printer. Just type the characters and it prints it quick, along with the text description. Sticky parameter settings let you modify characters per inch, bar code height, and x & y coordinate position on the label. Takes only 60k, so you can leave it "hanging around" and print codes when needed. Includes spectacular digital clock.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 60k RAM.

Registration: **\$19.00 (Canadian dollars)**

(add \$6.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$8.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$20.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; LAN license; site license; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products. 1-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: QIKBAR.ZIP in CIS:WINUSER forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 73127,77 for assistance).

Download size: 160k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **What-I-DID! for Windows**

Version: 1.0 (10-25-93)

Author: Mission Critical Software (Dean L. Hiller)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A safe Windows 3.1 logger of each user's keystrokes and mouse clicks by application name, by each window you enter. Companies use this to 1) record the utilization of a PC by each worker, and 2) to record the productivity of heavy Windows users. Each window name and application name are stored, the elapsed time in the window, and the mouse and keystroke counts. Multi-user, Paradox engine, buffers IO globally.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 100k RAM; Mouse.

Registration: \$19.00

(add \$6.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$11.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$20.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WHATID.ZIP in CIS:WINUSER forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 73127,77 for assistance).

Download size: 450k (about 34 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Winvelope Software**

P.O. Box 1145, Jenkins, KY 41537-1145

*Queries:* 606-832-2493

*FAX:* 606-832-2493



Product: **Winvelope**  
Version: 4.3 (10-29-93)

Author: Winvelope Software  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

An envelope addressing program for Windows that includes support for Copy/Paste, Windows installed fonts, graphic logos, POSTNET bar codes, multiple return address selection, auto-landscape printing for laser printers, use with any size envelope, and user friendly interface with generous use of quick action icon buttons.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** 1024k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.  
A printer capable of feeding envelopes.

Registration: **\$20.00** (add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)  
Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). 3-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for WINVEL\*.ZIP (call 606-832-4029 to download it at no charge).  
CompuServe: WENV\*.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71620,24 for assistance).

Download size: 116k (about nine minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Organic Software (David K. Merriman)**

3612 N. Country Club, Ste. 271, Irving, TX 75062-3406

*Orders & queries:* 214-257-1215

Product: **TimeCard**

Version: 1.0 (09-01-93)

Author: Organic Software (David K. Merriman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Track the time spent on up to 10 activities, logging up to 100 timing periods per activity.  
Export to spreadsheet-compatible format for analysis. Drag-n-drop interface.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$5.00

(add \$1.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 3-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for TIMCRD.ZIP (call 214-495-8487 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: TIMCRD.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0.

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**SMI Corporation**

P.O. Box 582221, Tulsa, OK 74158

*Orders & queries:* 918-241-2301

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*InterNet:* rluhman@bix.com

Product: **Convert It!(tm) SE**  
Version: 3.0 (07-08-94)

Author: SMI Corporation  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Ultimate unit of measure conversion utility for MS Windows. 15 groups of conversions with one more for custom conversions. You can edit the conversion factors, add or delete units. Customize it for the way YOU work. Turn conversion groups off/on. You can even turn off/on individual conversion factors! Conversions include: temperature, velocity, density, money, power, force, distance, and more. On-line context sensitive help. In use by many Fortune 500, FedGov, NASA and many others.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 2048k RAM; Hard disk.  
Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for CV300.ZIP (call 918-747-2542 to download it at no charge).  
CompuServe: CONVIT.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72644,2335 for assistance).

Download size: 321k (about 24 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Periodic Table**  
Version: 2.03 (05-19-94)

Author: SMI Corporation  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

The ultimate periodic table. It shows all 110 chemical elements. Gives over 30 data items for each one. View element details on multiple elements via its MDI interface. It has data on over 800 isotopes and can display radioactive decay trees for over 500. Has a quiz mode to test your knowledge of the elements. View bond properties. Allows printing of the Table, data and decay trees. Now has x-ray data. Supports the Windows clipboard and DDE. Great for students, researchers or professionals.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 3072k RAM; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$7.50 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for PT203\*.ZIP (multiple files) (call 918-747-2542 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: PERTAB.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72644,2335 for assistance).

Download size: 479k (about 36 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



Product: **Zippidy Do Da(tm)**

Version: 1.01 (12-05-93)

Author: SMI Corporation

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This program can search by zip code, state, area code, city or the sound of the city name. Very visual user interface with context sensitive help. Supports reporting and custom reports via SQL queries. Even shows the time at the selected city vs. your local time. Very useful!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 3072k RAM; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$25.00

(add \$3.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$7.50 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for ZP100\*.ZIP (multiple files) (call 918-747-2542 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: ZP100\*.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72644,2335 for assistance).

Download size: 1760k (about 131 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



## **FineLine Software**

Newtown, Kinvara, Co. Galway, IRELAND

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* (+353)-91-37560

*FAX:* (+353)-91-37560

*InterNet:* [fineline@iol.ie](mailto:fineline@iol.ie)

Product: **TreeChart**  
Version: 2.00 (08-23-94)

Author: FineLine Software  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A package for organization charts or illustrating other hierarchical information. No drawing skills required: box sizing, positioning and line routing all done automatically. Numerous chart styles/box shapes. Layouts (style guides) for consistent appearance. Print preview, fit-to-page, titles+border. Outlining: view/print chart, management or single departments. Supports assistants and shared employees. Imports text, exports text & fully scaleable WMF pictures.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Recommended: Mouse. TrueType or ATM fonts.

Registration: \$42.00 (add \$13.86 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers). 6-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1927

PsL#: 11053

Download:

BBSs: look for TCF200.ZIP.

CompuServe: TCF200.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 11 (or contact userID 70624,462 for assistance).

Download size: 550k (about 41 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Vollant Gilles**

13, rue Mansart, 91540 Mennecey, FRANCE

Product: **WINIMAGE**  
Version: 1.11 (09-15-93)

Author: Vollant Gilles  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Make disk image from floppy, extract file from image, make an empty image, inject file on it and put the image on blank disk. Toolbar, status bar, 3D-look, drag & drop client and server. Change image format, defragment, delete file on image and better usability.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM; Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for WINIMA\*.ZIP.

CompuServe: WINIMA.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 100144,2636 for assistance).

Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Rosenthal Engineering (Doren Rosenthal)**

P.O.Box 1650, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406

*Queries:* 805-541-0910

Product: **Rosenthal WinLite**

Version: 1.0 (10-24-93)

Author: Rosenthal Engineering (Doren Rosenthal)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Compress MS-Windows programs to dramatically reduce their size. Programs compressed are functionally identical to the originals, only smaller. For example, consider the 180k "Solitaire" game that is bundled with MS-Windows 3.1. You can compress it to less than 77k, or 43% of its original size. The smaller, more efficient programs save disk space, LAN overhead, disk caching resources and discourage reverse engineering.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 256k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive.

Recommended: Hard disk.

Registration: **\$149.00**

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, GEnie, mail support; site license; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for WINLITE1.ZIP (multiple files) (call 805-528-6172 to download it at no charge).

Download size: 242k (about 18 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Jordan Bigel**

136 East 55th St., New York, NY 10022

*Orders & queries:* 212-752-6343

*FAX:* 212-995-5415

Product: **EMS Log**  
Version: 1.0 (03-23-93)

Author: Jordan Bigel  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A full featured tracking system for EMS (Emergency Medical Services) operations. Record information about ambulance runs for the purpose of providing analytical reporting used to improve services and manage quality of deliverables and submitting state required reports.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: HP LaserJet printer.

Registration: **\$49.95**

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; royalty-free runtime license; LAN license; site license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: EMSLOG.ZIP in CIS:FIRE forum LIBrary 13 (or contact userID 76557,3722 for assistance).

Download size: 632k (about 47 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Special instructions: Product distribution restricted to the United States.

Product: **Paper Hanger**  
Version: 2.1 (10-26-93)

Author: Jordan Bigel  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A utility which provides enhanced Windows wallpaper selection ability. Allows the selection of wallpaper from *any* directory (unlike the Windows Desktop dialog in the Control Panel). Has a "preview" window in which you may view a thumbnail of your wallpaper before you select it!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 50k RAM; VGA monitor.

Registration: **\$10.00 (Canadian dollars)**

(add \$2.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping to U.S. addresses)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PAPERH.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 76557,3722 for assistance).

Download size: 50k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Top Software**

P.O. Box 1141, Conifer, CO 80433

*Orders & queries:* 303-838-0384

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*FAX:* 303-838-0384

*InterNet:* 72643.436@compuserve.com



Product: **Top Draw**  
Version: 2.0 (06-30-94)

Author: Top Software  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

1994 SIA Award Winner for Best Graphics Program! Powerful yet easy to use object-oriented drawing program. For: DTP, charts, illustrations, logos, brochures, newsletters, more. Rotating text, text on a line, convert text to curves, text wraps to fit shapes, gradient fills, textures, calligraphic pens, unlimited named layers, complete Bezier curve support, context-sensitive help, status line, excellent shape palette, comprehensive multi-level undo. Import/export WMF, BMP and PCX. Much more!

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$59.95**

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 2-month limited return policy; bonus data; bonus graphics; bonus templates; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1811

Download:

BBSs: look for TOPDR20A.ZIP (multiple files).  
CompuServe: TOPD20.ZIP in CIS:DTPFORUM forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 72643,436 for assistance).

Download size: 820k (about 61 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, *PC Magazine*/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards. **1994 winner**, Shareware Industry Awards.



**Guy Software (Ed Guy, P.Eng, CDP)**

1752 Duchess Avenue, West Vancouver, BC V7V 1P9 CANADA

*InterNet:* 71750.1036@compuserve.com

Product: **HELLLP!**

Version: 1.0c (11-20-93)

Author: Guy Software (Ed Guy, P.Eng, CDP)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Designed for user friendliness. Automatically sets up top level table of contents with Hypertext jumps to topics already in place. Add additional jumps and popups by highlighting the place you want to jump from and pointing to the place you want to jump to. Use Windows Help to give Hypertext access to corporate manuals, as well as programs, templates and macros - your people already know it and it's free with Windows.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$30.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1346

Download:

BBSs: look for HELLLP.ZIP (call 604-736-3453 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: HELLLP.EXE in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 71750,1036 for assistance).

Download size: 75k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Pink Bunny**  
Version: 1.0 (11-20-93)

Author: Guy Software (Ed Guy, P.Eng, CDP)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Takes as input the name of a macro and a filename pattern which may include wildcards (\*,?). Opens each file, runs the macro, saves and closes the file. The save may be switched off. Another switch can be set to stop the open if a non-Word file matches the pattern. Of particular value in conversion projects where there are often minor fixups which need to be made by macro to a bunch of files.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$10.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)  
Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for PNKBNY.ZIP (call 604-736-3453 to download it at no charge).  
CompuServe: PNKBNY.EXE in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 71750,1036 for assistance).

Download size: 8k (about one minute with a 2400 baud modem).



## **Rocky Mountain Laboratories**

P.O. Box 272224, Fort Collins, CO 80527

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 303-679-1662

*FAX:* 303-669-2166

*InterNet:* 75540.600@compuserve.com

Product: **New Testament for Windows**  
Version: 1.61 (04-04-94)

Author: Rocky Mountain Laboratories  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Features the complete King James text of the New Testament in an intuitive, easy-to-use, 3D graphical user interface. It includes powerful text search software, color maps, timeline, personal notes linked to the corresponding Scripture, tutorial, context-sensitive help, and study-aids with topical hypertext links to events, parables and miracles in the life of Christ. Over 40,000 copies in use.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** 2000k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.  
Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: **\$14.95**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$3.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$3.50 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; bonus utilities; discounts on other products.

SWREG#: 2485

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: NT4W16.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 75540,600 for assistance).

Download size: 680k (about 51 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**MaeDae Enterprises**

5430 Murr Road, Peyton, CO 80831-7402

*Orders & queries:* 719-683-3860

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*InterNet:* 72571.3245@compuserve.com

Product: **Mortgage Designer for Windows**  
Version: 2.03 (10-02-93)

Author: MaeDae Enterprises

Description:

Home mortgage calculations complete with amortization schedules! Supports powerful and easy to use "What if?" calculations. Extensive built-in help. Calculate remaining balance, cost of loan, equity versus balance, missing variables, etc. Provides an extensive loan database, PITI, tax adjusted payments, plus much more! Multi-color pie charts allow you to grasp the overall picture at a glance. Very powerful and easy to use!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** 200k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$39.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, GEnie, mail support.

SWREG#: 812

Download:

BBSs: look for MD203.ZIP.

GEnie: MD203.ZIP in 1335 RTC library 0 (or contact userID MAEDAE for assistance).

Download size: 150k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WinDupe Disk Duplicator for Win**  
Version: 1.14 (11-20-93)

Author: MaeDae Enterprises

Description:

Windows based diskette duplicator featuring single pass operation, format conversion, background operation with multiple copy option, and much more! Extensive built-in help. Also provides diskette copy, compare, format, read/write images to file, smart loading, status display, directory information, diskette compression, and much more. Very powerful and easy to use!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 1500k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$39.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, GENie, mail support.

SWREG#: 808

Download:

BBSs: look for WD114.ZIP.

CompuServe: WD114.ZIP in CIS:UNKNOWN forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 72571,3245 for assistance).

GENie: WD114.ZIP in 1335 RTC library 0 (or contact userID MAEDAE for assistance).

Download size: 100k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Erwin Koonce**

111 Darryl Court, Jacksonville, AR 72076

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*InterNet:* 72610.1375@compuserve.com

Product: **Voice Clock! Speech for Windows**  
Version: 2.01 (03-01-94)

Author: Erwin Koonce

Description:

It's here! The ultimate speech clock for Windows. Over 12,000 users have it. Sets new standards for desktop clocks with its ease of use and quality of sound. "Whether your keeping taking of time or just having fun listening to the voices Voice Clock! worked flawless, faithfully reminding me of that Tempis Fugit."- Data on Demand. Multiple clock selections. Title bar and desktop clocks can be set on the fly. Autotalk every 1, 15, 30 or 60 minutes.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 132k RAM.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; sound card; VBRUN100.DLL.

Registration: \$15.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades; registration commissions. 6-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 1632

PsL#: 11175

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: VCLOCK.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 72610,1375 for assistance).

Download size: 1k (about one minute with a 2400 baud modem).





**ARIS (Alexander Riedel)**

Parkstr. 2, D-85646 Anzing, GERMANY

*Orders:* +49-8121-45624 (*orders only, please!*)

*FAX:* +49-8121-45625

*InterNet:* 100042.1707@compuserve.com

Product: **Visual Diff for MS Windows**

Version: 1.3 (12-01-93)

Author: ARIS (Alexander Riedel)

Description:

Allows you to compare text files in two synchronized windows. The differences between the two files are highlighted in different colors according to the type of difference (red = deleted, green = inserted, blue = changed). There is no limit on the maximum file size other than the available virtual memory supplied by Windows. Lines may be up to 32k wide.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 1024k RAM.

Recommended: Hard disk; Mouse; XMS memory.

Registration: **\$20.00** (add \$9.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax,

CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 1480

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: VISDIF.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 100042,1707 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Graphic Impact (Michael Haschka)**

5241 Mission Oaks Blvd. #377, Camarillo, CA 93012-5425

*Orders & queries:* 805-378-7232

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*FAX:* 805-482-6213

*InterNet:* 73027.3307@compuserve.com

Product: **ExitWin**

Version: 3.1a (01-26-94)

Author: Graphic Impact (Michael Haschka)

Description:

A very unusual, elegant and functional exit to DOS utility with password protection. Places a free floating EXIT sign on your desktop. May be moved and locked in position by the user. Hotkey quick exit from within any app. Configurable for exit & re-start, exit & reboot, exit & run DOS app or exit only. Settings for always on top, single or double click to exit, confirmation, .wav file sound effects.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$10.00

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax,

CompuServe, mail support.

SWREG#: 1523

Download:

BBSs: look for EXW31A.ZIP.

CompuServe: EXW31A.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 73027,3307 for assistance).

Download size: 71k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **GetMoney**  
Version: 1.0 (12-04-93)

Author: Graphic Impact (Michael Haschka)

Description:

Source code demo for printing a shareware order form, registration number dialog, registration reminder screens & app customization with registered user's name.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Visual Basic 3.0.

Registration: **\$5.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; royalty-free source code;

Download:

BBSs: look for GETMONEY.ZIP.

CompuServe: GETYOU.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 73027,3307 for assistance).

Download size: 36k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **PrintSwitch**  
Version: 3.0 (01-26-94)

Author: Graphic Impact (Michael Haschka)

Description:

Change your default Windows printer & settings with one click! Displays all installed printers or user defined aliases. Shows current selection, orientation & Print Manager status when minimized. Quick access to printer setup, toggling of Print Manager on/off/priority, change of paper orientation.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$10.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support.

SWREG#: 1013

Download:

BBSs: look for PSW30.ZIP.

CompuServe: PSW30.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 73027,3307 for assistance).

Download size: 91k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **VidSwitch**  
Version: 1.4c (01-26-94)

Author: Graphic Impact (Michael Haschka)

Description:

If you frequently change your video resolution you need this! It learns the settings for your various drivers and allows a quick change from one resolution to another. Much simpler and quicker than using Windows setup!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$10.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support.

SWREG#: 1413

Download:

BBSs: look for VSW14C.ZIP.

CompuServe: VSW14C.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 73027,3307 for assistance).

Download size: 52k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



Product: **WinCover**  
Version: 3.2a (01-26-94)

Author: Graphic Impact (Michael Haschka)

Description:

If you send paper faxes or use a fax modem, you need this. Prints high quality cover sheets and maintains Receiver and Sender databases, history logging, full printer support for bitmaps (non-Postscript required), full font support, Drag and drop file manipulations. Full WYSIWYG page setup. Supports *WinFax Pro* 3.0.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$20.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support.

SWREG#: 987

Download:

BBSs: look for WCV32A.ZIP.

CompuServe: WCV32A.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 73027,3307 for assistance).

Download size: 258k (about 19 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WinShred**  
Version: 1.2 (01-26-94)

Author: Graphic Impact (Michael Haschka)

Description:

Quick way to delete files by drag & drop when using File Manager. Simulates a paper shredder with sound and animation. Settings for confirmation, on top, run as icon, screen position & sound.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$10.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support.

SWREG#: 1492

Download:

BBSs: look for WSH12.ZIP.

CompuServe: WSH12.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 73027,3307 for assistance).

Download size: 58k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Kreisel & Reinartz (Markus W. Kreisel, Renate Reinartz)**

Homburger Str. 22/6, D-50969 Cologne GERMANY

*Orders & queries:* +49-221-3603425

*Accepts:* American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*FAX:* +49-221-421777

*InterNet:* 100116.2133@compuserve.com

Product: **Shih Tao**

Version: 1.5e (09-01-93)

Author: Kreisel & Reinartz (Markus W. Kreisel, Renate Reinartz)

Description:

The old Asiatic board game, for Windows 3.1. 12\*8 game board, 72 stones, 6 colors/symbols. 6 stones are placed. Player has to place 66 stones on the board. In advanced mode a stone has to be placed next to another according correspondence in color/symbol. Try to place a stone in the middle of four others: that's a Shih Tao. Sounds easy? Try it!

ò 3D optic

ò 3 modes/highscores

ò edit symbol/color

ò undo/redo

ò load/save/demo game

ò online help

ò installation

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: SVGA monitor.

Registration: **\$22.00**

(add \$6.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1279

Download:

BBSs: look for SHIHTAO.ZIP (call +49-221-9400400 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: SHIHTA.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 100116,2133 for assistance).

Download size: 700k (about 52 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**BerryWare Co. (Kent Berry)**

906 54th St. SE, Auburn, WA 98002-3800

*Orders & queries:* 206-833-4182

*InterNet:* 73004.764@compuserve.com

Product: **Mouse Overdrive**

Version: 1.1 (07-01-93)

Author: BerryWare Co. (Kent Berry)

Description:

A system wide pop-up menu for Windows 3.1. This menu is available from almost any windows application. Simply double-click the right mouse button and the menu is presented next to the mouse cursor. From there you may activate currently running apps, Program Manager, File Manager, or Control panel, launch a Windows accessories or one of your own apps. Comes complete with hypertext online help. Also includes a drag-drop trashcan.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 67k RAM; Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: 12 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: MOVDR1.ZIP in CIS:EDITORIAL forum LIBrary 15 (or contact userID 73004,764 for assistance).

Download size: 183k (about 14 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**VitCom International Shareware Group**

19055 Evergreen Road, Fort Myers, FL 33912

*Orders: 800-242-4PSL (orders only, please!)*

*Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa*

*Queries: 813-267-5370*

*InterNet: 70053.2236@compuserve.com*

Product: **DF Lite for Windows**

Version: 1.31 (12-10-93)

Author: VitCom International Shareware Group

Description:

This small utility will make an image of your 360K, 720K, 1.2MB, or 1.44MB diskette and place it on your hard disk for later restore. Nice for making multiple DISKCOPYs or sending a disk over the telephone via modem. Restores 5¼" images to 3½" diskettes or visa versa. Makes copies of diskettes while doing other things in MS-Windows. Also allows for individual file extraction from images without having to restore an entire image file and image/diskette comparisons.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** 640k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; EMS memory.

Recommended: Hayes-compatible modem; Epson printer.

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; royalty-free runtime license; bonus utilities; discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1041

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WDF.ZIP in CIS:IBMSYS forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 70053,2236 for assistance).

Download size: 100k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Superior Software Tools (Art Ullman)**  
1271 Enclave Cir. 2103, Arlington, TX 76011

Product: **WinFast Plus**  
Version: 1.3 (12-03-93)

Author: Superior Software Tools (Art Ullman)

Description:

A compact buttonbar\program launcher which provides fast access to Windows applications in drop down menu format (for groups) and button bar format for the actual applications. Groups and apps are always sorted in alphabetical order. Groups can be minimized on the desktop and assigned any Icon on the system. There are additional features such as: arrange desktop icons, minimize on launch, always on top. Does not disable or update Prog Mgr. Supports Windows NT.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support; runtime license. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 598

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WINFST.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 70604,517 for assistance).

Download size: 40k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Hard- & Software Entwicklung (Bernd Giesecke)**

Erlachstr. 21, 74223 Flein, GERMANY

*FAX:* +49-7131-579635

*InterNet:* 100010.3465@compuserve.com



Product: **CD-REC**

Version: 1.2 (01-18-94)

Author: Hard- & Software Entwicklung (Bernd Giesecke)

Description:

Lets you record parts of sound direct from a CD-ROM drive. Full control over the CD-ROM drive and the audio recording. Supports mono, stereo, 11, 22, and 44 kHz sampling rate with 8 bit, depending on the soundcard you own. Works with all CD-ROM drives and soundcards which works with Windows 3.1

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; CD-ROM drive; XMS memory; sound card.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed. 99 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 1326

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CDR\_12.EXE in CIS:CDROM forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 100010,3465 for assistance).

Download size: 68k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **NetCon**

Version: 1.1 (09-27-93)

Author: Hard- & Software Entwicklung (Bernd Giesecke)

Description:

Lets you connect a network drive, start automatic an application, and cancel the connection to the network drive when you have finished the application.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; Network (LAN).  
Novell 3.11 or greater or Decnet Pathworks.

Registration: \$6.00 (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support. 12-month free upgrading allowed. 99 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 1317

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: NETCON.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 100010,3465 for assistance).

Download size: 24k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Bananas Software Inc**

29 Engle Rd, Paramus, NJ 07652

*Orders & queries:* 201-265-9855

*InterNet:* 70372.3466@compuserve.com

Product: **Image'n'Bits**  
Version: 1.0 (11-24-93)

Author: Bananas Software Inc  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Multiple image display, OLE, full clipboard support, printing, funhouse distortion filters, multiple edge detection, algorithms, contrast & brightness adjustments, histogram tool, blurring, sharpening, low and high pass filtering, embossing, on line help, dithering, color reduction, various file format conversions, add text to images, posterization, mosaic, gray scale, etc.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 2k RAM.

Registration: **\$25.00**

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: IMA.ZIP in CIS:GRAPHSUP forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 70372,3466 for assistance).

Download size: 470k (about 35 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Jean-Pierre Menicucci**

18 rue de Brest, apt 243 - 35000, Rennes, FRANCE

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*InterNet:* 73261.2701@compuserve.com

Product: **EDITEUR**  
Version: V1.5 (10-01-94)

Author: Jean-Pierre Menicucci  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A user-intuitive, top-quality Windows text editor. Multitext, no text size limit, font choice. Unlimited number of undo/redo's. Multitext search/replace functions. Moving between replace dialog and texts.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 300k RAM; VGA monitor.  
Recommended: Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$24.00**

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support.  
Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1724

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ED15.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 73261,2701 for assistance).

Download size: 120k (about nine minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Michael Grice**

8234 Excelsior Drive, Pensacola, FL 32514

Product: **Plain Ol' Button Bar**  
Version: 1.0 (12-18-93)

Author: Michael Grice

Description:

User-configurable button bar with over 50 buttons available in a sizable vertical bar with pop-out extension buttons. Can be placed almost anywhere on screen and be made to float on top of other windows. Easy to configure and use.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 100k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for PLAINBAR.ZIP (call 904-438-0890 to download it at no charge).  
Download size: 110k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ResDuet+**  
Version: 2.01 (12-18-93)

Author: Michael Grice

Description:

A small panel that fits in the title bar of a window (or anywhere) that shows time, system resources and has Windows exit & restart buttons. Also can open the included File Machine, a mini file manager, with several file utilities - copy, rename, delete, move, make directory, search. Also contains several standard Windows applications on button bar as well as 20 blank buttons to add your own programs/applications. Can open entire (but small) file machine or just the button pad.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 125k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for RESDUET.ZIP (call 904-438-0890 to download it at no charge).  
Download size: 450k (about 34 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Perigee Systems**

P.O. Box 920681, Norcross, GA 30092

*InterNet:* 72674.2434@compuserve.com

Product: **CDProW**  
Version: 1.3.0 (04-01-94)

Author: Perigee Systems

Description:

Full featured Windows recordkeeping system for CDs and tapes. Records artists, titles, song titles, etc. Extensive search capabilities along with custom reports and full on-line help. Now with full import and export capabilities, and song title printing.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.** VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$25.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CDPROW.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72674,2434 for assistance).

Download size: 150k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Carl Brown**

16 Martins Square, Rockville, MD 20850

*Orders & queries:* 301-340-9134

*FAX:* 703-256-8952

*InterNet:* [cbrown@access.digex.net](mailto:cbrown@access.digex.net)

Product: **MF Database for Windows**

Version: 1.03 (12-17-93)

Author: Carl Brown

Description:

A high-performance multi-user, -index, -file database for Windows 3.1. It is a 30k DLL that interfaces with C/C++, VB and Pascal. Headers for C and VB are included. A VB sample is included. Designed to be embedded in your applications -- not take them over! Near free to individuals -- cheap for distribution rights.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 150k RAM.

Registration: **\$40.00**

Registration includes: 12 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, GEnie, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; LAN license; site license; discounts on upgrades. 6-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for MF-DB103.ZIP (call 301-596-7692 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MF-DB.ZIP in CIS:DBADVISOR forum LIBrary 0.

Download size: 100k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Scott W. Gifford**

1014 Drury Lane, Flushing, MI 48433

*InterNet:* ottscay@ais.org

Product: **Ouija for Windows**

Version: 2.21 (03-03-93)

Author: Scott W. Gifford

Description:

Opens a window into the spirit world. Allows a being from the "other side" to communicate by moving your hands and the mouse, and spelling out words. Think it's impossible? Give it a try... Allows for saving and loading of transcripts, your choice of fonts on the board.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; CGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: \$5.00

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 677

Download:

BBSs: look for OUIJA.ZIP (call FTP:AIS.ORG to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: OUIJA.ZIP in CIS:NEWUSER forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 71234,1147 for assistance).

Download size: 50k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ShareWare Tools**

Version: 1.00 (03-09-93)

Author: Scott W. Gifford

Description:

A Windows DLL that provides functions and utilities for setting "expiration dates" for programs. In other words, you can set up a program to only work for a certain period of time after it is first used. Also includes functions to simplify the registration process, through use of a registration code.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$10.00**

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; royalty-free runtime license; discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for SWTOOL.ZIP (call FTP:AIS.ORG to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: SWTOOL.ZIP in CIS:BPASCAL forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 71234,1147 for assistance).

Download size: 55k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Windows Yahtzee**  
Version: 2.21 (02-07-92)

Author: Scott W. Gifford

Description:

A Windows version of the old paper-and-pencil dice game Yahtzee. Allows for up to 6 players, and 6 scoring columns (3 scoring columns is like "Triple Yahtzee."), as well as lots of other scoring options.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.** Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; CGA monitor.

Registration: **\$5.00**

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus game hints; discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 676

Download:

BBSs: look for WINZEE.ZIP (call FTP:AIS.ORG to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WINZEE.ZIP in CIS:NEWUSER forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 71234,1147 for assistance).

Download size: 50k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**P & J's Software**

14150 NE 20th, Box 277, Bellevue, WA 98007

*Orders:* 206-649-5115 (*orders only, please!*)

*InterNet:* 71303.2375@compuserve.com

Product: **Rude**

Version: 1.0 (01-15-93)

Author: P & J's Software

Description:

Hides or toggles any window's visibility status. It can also attempt to close or destroy them. You can assign a WAV file to play when Rude is activated. Specify a "get away" time for yourself. Also, time intervals between actions may be specified. Can disappear from the desktop making it look like it isn't running. Use the supplied Polite application to destroy Rude like a vaccine.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** EGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; XMS memory.

Recommended: VGA monitor; sound card.

Registration: **\$9.95**

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; discounts on upgrades. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RUDE.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 71303,2375 for assistance).

Download size: 275k (about 21 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**MOJO Software (Carl Andrews)**

2620 Lincoln Ln., Indianapolis, IN 46208

Orders: 800-99STATS (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 317-257-8749

FAX: 317-257-8749

InterNet: 73270.3615@compuserve.com

Product: **Baseball Stats for Windows**

Version: 3.5 (12-10-93)

Author: MOJO Software (Carl Andrews)

Description:

Excellent coaching tool for baseball, softball, or little league teams. Keeps track of batting, pitching, fielding, and stolen base stats. Automatically calculates averages, on-base percentage, slugging percentage, era, etc. Allows sorting, printing and more. Baseball stats will even select your ideal batting order based on your team statistics. Print batting line-ups for games and more. This is our best selling sports stats software. Excellent reviews from magazines and coaches.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for STATS35.ZIP (call 317-255-5201 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: STAT35.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 73270,3615 for assistance).

Download size: 40630k (about 3015 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Basketball stats for Windows**

Version: 2.2 (12-10-93)

Author: MOJO Software (Carl Andrews)

Description:

Excellent coaching tool. Keeps track of offensive and defensive basketball stats. Automatically calculates averages, allows sorting, printing and more.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for BBALL22.ZIP (call 317-255-5201 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: BBALL2.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 73270,3615 for assistance).

Download size: 38237k (about 2838 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Football stats for Windows**

Version: 2,2 (12-10-93)

Author: MOJO Software (Carl Andrews)

Description:

Excellent coaching tool for football. Keeps track of player statistics in all major categories. Automatically figure averages, sorts, prints and more.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for FBALL2.ZIP (call 317-255-5201 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: FBALL2.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 73270,3615 for assistance).

Download size: 42035k (about 3119 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **MOJOBASE**  
Version: 1.6 (11-29-93)

Author: MOJO Software (Carl Andrews)

Description:

Easy to use, no programming required, database for Windows. Excellent for mailings, great search capabilities, cut and paste address to other Windows applications, and more.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$17.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1681

Download:

BBSs: look for MOJO16.ZIP (call 317-255-5201 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MOJO16.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 73270,3615 for assistance).

Download size: 1147k (about 85 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Whirlwind Technologies (James S Nixon)**

P.O. Box 1063, Van, TX 75790

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*InterNet:* 71742.3632@compuserve.com

Product: **Thoroughbred Handicapper Pro**

Version: 2.0 (01-01-94)

Author: Whirlwind Technologies (James S Nixon)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A complete thoroughbred horserace handicapping system! Powerful, yet easy to use, it incorporates a combination of commonly used handicapping techniques to calculate the point score and suggested wagering odds for each horse. Provides reports for handicapping & wagers. Includes ability to track all wagers; prints reports to screen & printer; choice of basic or advanced handicapping; thorough on-screen help system; on-disk user's manual; more.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 2000k RAM; CGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$30.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s);

lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1668

PsL#: 11045

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: THPRO.ZIP in CIS:IBMNEW forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 71742,3632 for assistance).

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Simian Id Software (Don Branson)**

P.O. Box 430011, St. Louis, MO 63143

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 314-781-8709

*InterNet:* 73613.3606@compuserve.com

Product: **File Finder for Windows**

Version: 3.0 (08-22-94)

Author: Simian Id Software (Don Branson)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A file search program for Windows 3.1. It can search all drives, and can search the most popular archive types. (ARC, ARJ, ZIP, ZOO, LBR, LZH, PAK, and PKA.) The list of files can be printed or copied to other applications. Search types include standard DOS, substring, regular expressions, date, time, and size. Launch applications based on filetype. "After using it once, I deleted from my system all other pretenders." Earl Watt, The Computer Power Station.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$20.00** (add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 3540

PsL#: 11569

Download:

BBSs: look for WFIND30.ZIP (call 314-638-3041 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WFIND.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 73613,3606 for assistance).

Download size: 95k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Advanced Computer Tektonics (Alan Walworth)**

334 State Street, Suite 106, Los Altos, CA 94022

*Orders & queries:* 415-424-1403

*InterNet:* 71204.2226@compuserve.com



Product: **Seascape**

Version: 1.4 (11-26-93)

Author: Advanced Computer Tektonics (Alan Walworth)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows 3.1 screen saver which displays relatively realistic fish (Sergeant Majors) and tiny animals on which they feed. The animation quality is far better than in the usual cartoon-like fish screen savers, winning comments from users such as "Beautiful design job" and "Great fish! Just like the real thing" and "It looks beautiful!", and leading *PC Computing* (May '93) to select it as a "Best Bet".

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$10.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: SEAS14.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 71204,2226 for assistance).

Download size: 175k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Digital Magic, Inc. (Glen DeBiasa)**

R.R. 1 Box 410, Apt 1M, Hamburg, NJ 07419

*InterNet:* glendb@aol.com

Product: **CrossWords**  
Version: 1.30 (11-12-94)

Author: Digital Magic, Inc. (Glen DeBiasa)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A game whose object is to guess the theme of the crossword puzzle. Clues are given which reveal letters in the puzzle. Players can guess at words in the puzzle or at the puzzle's theme after they have successfully solved a clue within the given period of time. Instructions are provided for creating your own puzzle files.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.  
Recommended: sound card.

Registration: **\$10.00**

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited mail support.  
Bonus puzzles.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CROSSW.EXE in CIS:GAMERS forum LIBrary 13 (or contact userID  
70602,3257 for assistance).

Download size: 226k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Special instructions: Product distribution restricted to the United States.

Product: **Econ's Arena**  
Version: 1.03 (10-30-94)

Author: Digital Magic, Inc. (Glen DeBiasa)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

The elements have declared war on one another and only the being called Econ can prevent them from destroying their world. Play as Earth, Air, Fire, or Water on the changing terrain of Econ's Arena. Control Ogres, Griffons, Dragons, Tritons, and other mythological pieces. Cast spells imprisoning your foes or protecting your troops. Play against three friends or the computer's eight personalities. Collect your elemental tokens and attack Econ himself... if you dare!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk; Mouse.  
Recommended: XMS memory; sound card.

Registration: \$10.00

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ECONAR.EXE in CIS:GAMERS forum LIBrary 13 (or contact userID 70602,3257 for assistance).

Download size: 360k (about 27 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Special instructions: Product distribution restricted to the United States.

Product: **Equatron**

Version: 2.01 (10-30-94)

Author: Digital Magic, Inc. (Glen DeBiasa)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A challenging strategy game played against the computer. The computer randomly generates a mathematical equation, which it fills in with numbers from the game board. Your task is to beat the computer, scoring more or less than the computer, depending on the round. There are special tiles to help you in your task. As the rounds progress, the stakes grow higher, and the equations become complicated, adding more variables, operators, and parenthesis. Over 30 different equations.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$7.50**

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited mail support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: EQUATR.EXE in CIS:GAMERS forum LIBrary 13 (or contact userID 70602,3257 for assistance).

Download size: 220k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Special instructions: Product distribution restricted to the United States.

Product: **Halloween Match**

Version: 1.1 (01-14-94)

Author: Digital Magic, Inc. (Glen DeBiasa)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

You and the computer start with 10 pieces of candy corn. Each player picks a tile from the board, trying to match as many tiles as possible. After 5 tiles are picked by each player, the player with the most matches wins and gets to eat a piece of candy corn. The player to eat all of their candy corn first wins.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$5.00**

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited mail support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: HWMATCH.ZIP in CIS:GAMERS forum LIBRARY 13 (or contact userID 70602,3257 for assistance).

Download size: 88k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Special instructions: Product distribution restricted to the United States.





**Aleph Omega Software**

Box 61085 Kensington Postal Outlet, Calgary, Alberta T2Z 1W8 CANADA

*Orders:* 800-2424-PSL (*orders only, please!*)

*Queries:* 403-257-2115

*InterNet:* 72613.3574@compuserve.com

Product: **Music Sculptor for Windows**

Version: 1.4 (03-07-94)

Author: Aleph Omega Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A very easy to use MIDI sequencer with music keyboard window. Record, edit, and play music. Works with any Windows-compatible sound card or MIDI interface. Use with either external MIDI keyboard or music keyboard window which can be played using mouse or computer keyboard. Attractive and fully functional. MIDI files included.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 200k RAM; CGA monitor; Mouse; sound card.

Recommended: EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$24.95** (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus utilities; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products.

PsL#: 11251

Download:

BBSs: look for MUSIC14.ZIP.

CompuServe: MUS14.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 72613,3574 for assistance).

Download size: 230k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Goldmine Systems (Brian Clack)**

PO Box 4547, Kingston, ACT 2604, AUSTRALIA

*Orders & queries:* +616-292-6607

*InterNet:* 100240.2010@compuserve.com

Product: **Goal Setter**  
Version: 1.2 (12-17-93)

Author: Goldmine Systems (Brian Clack)

Description:

Helps you plan and prioritize all your personal goals, like: financial goals, career goals, relationship goals, health goals, education goals, and so on (you can invent any categories of goals you like). *Very motivating!* helpful for turning dreams into reality! All goals can be interlinked, so that achievement of one goal might assist the achievement of several other goals. Goals also link to: benefits, rewards, obstacles, resources, etc. etc. Context sensitive help.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** EGA monitor; Hard disk; Hayes-compatible modem; Mouse.

Registration: **\$21.00** (add \$3.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of CompuServe, mail support. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for GOALS\*.ZIP (multiple files).

CompuServe: GOALS\*.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 100240,2010 for assistance).

Download size: 3300k (about 245 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Ben Saladino**

660 West Oak St., Hurst, TX 76053-5526

*Orders:* 800-242-4PSL (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 817-282-0331

*FAX:* 713-524-6398

*InterNet:* 71052.2416@compuserve.com

Product: **Frequency Manager for Windows**

Version: 1.05 (05-10-94)

Author: Ben Saladino

Description:

Organizes & manages radio frequencies that amateur radio operators & scanner enthusiast use. You can store, sort, print, & search for frequencies. Lets you import/export. Fields: class, service, frequency, mode, call letters, note, brief, last monitored date, and rating. The note field lets you specify a file name that contains freeform notes using the editor of your choice. Choose fonts for printing lists. Sort by class, service, or frequency. Easy add makes adding similar frequencies a breeze.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** Hard disk.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: FM.ZIP in CIS:HAMNET forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71052,2416 for assistance).

Download size: 285k (about 21 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



Product: **Radio Manager for Windows**

Version: 1.05 (06-27-94)

Author: Ben Saladino

Description:

A radio control program for the Icom R7000. It should also work with other Icom radios. Handles scanning, delays, up to 5 priority channels, lock-outs, presets, search ranges, & more. You can choose your own delays amounts & priority checking intervals. Stores data in bank files that can have 999 banks each. Each bank can have 999 channels. You choose your own bank and channels numbers. Banks can have descriptions and be locked-out.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** 4096k RAM; Hard disk. An available com port with an interface to your radio.

Registration: **\$30.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RM.ZIP in CIS:HAMNET forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71052,2416 for assistance).

Download size: 546k (about 41 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **The Score Card for Windows**

Version: 1.0 (10-18-93)

Author: Ben Saladino

Description:

A sports card (adaptable for other types of cards) collecting system for Windows. Has the following fields to help you manage your card collection: sport, brand, year, card number, type, description, team, position, status (owned, wanted, sold), condition, purchase and sale prices and dates. Other features include easy add (makes adding similar cards a breeze) maintains separate lists of sports, brands, teams, positions, & types, select records according to matches on most fields.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** 4096k RAM.

Registration: **\$24.97** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone,

CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 938

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: SCRCRD.ZIP in CIS:COLLECTIBL forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71052,2416 for assistance).

Download size: 223k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Wave After Wave**  
Version: 2.5 (10-18-93)

Author: Ben Saladino

Description:

Plays Windows WAV and MIDI files one after another automatically, so you don't have to do the dreaded *File/Open* and play routine for each and every file in a directory. It works like a charm when associated with the WAV and MID extensions. You can then use File Manager and double-click on WAV and MID files to play them. Also plays CD audio, randomizes play order, and lets you save the order in which to play files. You can easily delete files too.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** sound card.

Recommended: CD-ROM drive.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 915

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WAVAWA.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71052,2416 for assistance).

Download size: 58k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Yet Another Clipboard Collector**  
Version: 1.01 (04-24-94)

Author: Ben Saladino

Description:

A Windows utility that remembers the text that you copy or cut to the Windows Clipboard each time you copy or cut. Stores the text in a listbox in the upper half of its window. When you click on a selection in the list box, it displays the text in a more readable format in the text box in the lower half of its window. Must be running for it to remember your text copies and cuts. Simple and inexpensive.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$5.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1092

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: YACC.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71052,2416 for assistance).

Download size: 29k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Eric Grass and Todd T. Snoddy**

4831-7 McCormick Street, Fort Riley, KS 66442

*Orders: 800-242-4775 (orders only, please!)*

*Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa*

*InterNet: [tsnoddy@aol.com](mailto:tsnoddy@aol.com)*

Product: **Windows Disassembler**

Version: 1.8 (10-01-93)

Author: Eric Grass and Todd T. Snoddy

Description:

Can generate MASM 6 compatible assembly language source code for 16 bit Windows EXE and DLL files. It also comes with an assembly language source processor that analyzes the assembler code generated by the disassembler and converts it into a more understandable high level format. Can be used to increase your understanding of how a Windows program actually operates, as well as make it easier to patch code that you don't have the source for.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$39.95**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.50 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1347

PsL#: 10964

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WDSM18.ZIP in CIS:WINSKD forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 71044,1653 for assistance).

Download size: 154k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**TechSmith Corporation**

3451 Dunckel Road, Suite 200, Lansing, MI 48911-4216

*Orders & queries:* 517-393-0800

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*FAX:* 517-393-0885

*InterNet:* 75226.3136@compuserve.com

Product: **Snagit**  
Version: 2.1 (08-27-93)

Author: TechSmith Corporation

Description:

Provides Windows users with an easy way to capture and print Windows screens. Capture an entire screen, a portion of the screen, or a single window or icon. Accepts input from the Windows clipboard or a BMP file. Once captured, you can send the image to a printer, clipboard, BMP file or monochrome TIFF file. Supports image scaling and color inversion. Also functions as a full DDE server.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Mouse.

Registration: **\$59.00** (add \$12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; discounts on upgrades. 1-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for SNAGIT21.EXE (call 517-393-0996 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: SNAG21.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 75226,3136 for assistance).

Download size: 100k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Hyperion Microsystems**

P.O. Box 243, Edmonds, WA 98020

Product: **Task Killer**  
Version: 1.5 (01-26-94)

Author: Hyperion Microsystems  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

List modules (EXEs and DLLs) in memory and terminate them or decrement their usage counts. Save, print, and compare module lists. Find where DLL's or EXE's were executed from. 3D MDI interface with toolbar and online help. Indispensable for programmers, network administrators, tech support, and power users. Find out what's really going on in your system! Features include VBXs, module version information, and module size in memory.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).  
Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for KILL15.ZIP.

CompuServe: KILL15.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 76370,3353 for assistance).

Download size: 138k (about ten minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Henning Associates (Michael R. Henning)**

Rt. 2, Box 526-A, Crozet, VA 22932-9518

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 804-823-6896

*InterNet:* mikerh1053@aol.com

Product: **Bike**

Version: 2.0 (10-01-94)

Author: Henning Associates (Michael R. Henning)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Useful for the casual as well as the serious rider. Keep track of miles ridden, average speed, average ride, etc. Display information in numerical or graphics form. Print your ride log and start with a fresh database every year.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 110k RAM; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited mail support; lifetime return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: BIKE20.ZIP in CIS:WINSHAR forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 72176,2507 for assistance).

Download size: 90k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



Product: **Heart Smart**  
Version: 2.02 (01-25-93)

Author: Henning Associates (Michael R. Henning)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Designed to help you eat healthier and help your heart out. Has a modifiable food list of 900 items and allows you to plan a 7-day menu and print the menu out to a graphics printer. Keep calorie counts by meal, by the day, or for the whole week. Automatically computes the percentage of fat in your diet.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 6-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: HSMART.ZIP in CIS:GOODHEALTH forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72176,2507 for assistance).

Download size: 100k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Postit for Windows 3.1**

Version: 2.0 (11-15-94)

Author: Henning Associates (Michael R. Henning)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows 3.1 popup note pad for making quick notes. It does not require the user to load or store files and is capable of 10 pages with 300 characters each. This is the computer version of the yellow sticky notes all over your desk.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$10.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). 12-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: POSTIT.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 72176,2507 for assistance).

Download size: 70k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Rolodeck**

Version: 1.0 (10-01-94)

Author: Henning Associates (Michael R. Henning)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Puts your desktop rolodex into Windows. Alphabet bar allows quick access through out your file. Page curls allow changing pages by clicking the mouse.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 70k RAM.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$12.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, mail support; lifetime return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ROLO10.ZIP in CIS:WINSHAR forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 72176,2507 for assistance).

Download size: 80k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Yellow Sticky for Windows 3.1**

Version: 4.00 (11-15-94)

Author: Henning Associates (Michael R. Henning)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Not a scheduler or day planner but a program to help you organize your day and get tasks done that need to be done. Provides current and next month windows, a "To Do" list for today and for the scheduled date. When put in the StartUp group, it lets the user see what needs to be done when his/her computer is turned on.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 90k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; VGA monitor.

Recommended: Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). 12-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: YLWSTK.ZIP in CIS:WINSHAR forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 72176,2507 for assistance).

Download size: 90k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**LyricSoft (Daniel R. Barnes)**

P.O. Box 182212, Coronado, CA 92178

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 800-766-4386

*FAX:* 619-575-1952

*InterNet:* 73323.2474@compuserve.com

Product: **Lyric Launcher**

Version: 2.0 (12-06-93)

Author: LyricSoft (Daniel R. Barnes)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This teleprompter colorfully displays song lyrics and related chord symbols for use by beginning or pro musicians at parties, school, church, seniors centers, piano bars-- anywhere there's music. Leave the sheet music and fake books at home. If you know the tune you can perform the song with the info provided. It's a great tool for learning. Includes 9 songs. Add'l songs available or create your own using Microsoft Powerpoint.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$25.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, newsletter, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); registration commissions.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 2400k (about 178 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





## **Z & Z Software**

1511 Norman Avenue, Lutherville, MD 21093

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 410-561-3891

*InterNet:* 71221.1371@compuserve.com

Product: **Z & Z Color**  
Version: 2.01 (02-23-94)

Author: Z & Z Software  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Color-by-number Windows program great for age 3 and above. Teaches colors, numbers, letters, shapes, and memory skills while entertaining again and again. Color one of the included pictures or create your own. Prize is awarded upon successful completion of each drawing.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. 2000k RAM.

Recommended: sound card.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers). 6-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 1406

Download:

BBSs: look for ZZCOLR.ZIP.

CompuServe: ZZCOLR.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID 71221,1371 for assistance).

Download size: 165k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Logic Pulse**

1269 Sadler Cove Dr., Woodbine, GA 31569

*Orders: 800-242-4775 (orders only, please!)*

*Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa*

*InterNet: 73313.3443@compuserve.com*

Product: **Calendar Quick**  
Version: 2.0 (12-08-94)

Author: Logic Pulse  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A fast, feature-rich calendar and schedule manager for Windows users. Suitable for use by either individuals, workgroups, or full enterprises. Creates weekly and monthly calendars in color or black and white. Also creates daily itineraries and time lines suitable for use in project management. Easy integration with other programs via Clipboard. A unique "Tickler" tracks future events, while a built-in alarm clock gets you out the door on time. Also: "Balloon Help," popup menus, & notebook tabs.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.  
Recommended: HP LaserJet printer.

Registration: \$24.95 (add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)  
Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support;  
bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 4042

PsL#: 11711

Download:

BBSs: look for CALQCK20.ZIP.

CompuServe: CALQCK.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID  
73313,3443 for assistance).

Download size: 375k (about 28 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Bok Nan Lo**

P.O. Box 9132, Reno, NV 89507

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*FAX:* 713-524-6398

*InterNet:* lo@cs.unr.edu

Product: **Visual Calendar Planner**

Version: 1.1 (02-10-94)

Author: Bok Nan Lo

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The easiest calendar planner program to use, virtually negligible learning curve. If you think you cannot handle a sophisticated PIM, try using this. A powerful, yet extremely easy to use calendar planner. Guaranteed to put you into productivity within minutes after using it. Complete and real 3D look that resembles a desktop planner found on most office desktop.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.** 1000k RAM.

Registration: **\$19.95**

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 6-month free upgrading allowed. 2 free update disk(s) sent out.

PsL#: 11042

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 330k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, *PC Magazine*/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards.





**Prodigy Computing**

PO Box 2194, Cramerview 2060 SOUTH AFRICA

*Orders:* 011-27-11-886-7122 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*FAX:* 011-27-11-888-2370

*InterNet:* keating@acm.org

Product: **wfListen**  
Version: 3.00 (03-28-94)

Author: Prodigy Computing  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

For fax-modem owners who use WinFax Pro from Delrina, and who also use a DOS- or Windows-based comms program. It disables and re-enables WinFax auto receive (AR). This is useful with comms programs because they require you to disable AR while they are running, and it's easy to forget to switch AR back on. Will silently disable AR, launch your comms program, wait for it to finish, and then re-enable AR. Optional installable languages: French and German.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Modem. WinFax Pro (version 2 or 3) or WinFax Lite.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$6.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2113

Download:

BBSs: look for WFLIS300.ZIP (multiple files) (call 909-681-6221 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WFLISN.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:DELRINA forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 73770,660 for assistance).

Download size: 233k (about 18 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Wordsmith Document Design Inc. (Gervase Gallant)**

PO Box 8061, Stn A, St John's NF A1C 5G4 CANADA

*Orders & queries:* 709-576-7078

*FAX:* 709-576-7078

Product: **KIDWARE**

Version: 2.10 (10-05-93)

Author: Wordsmith Document Design Inc. (Gervase Gallant)

Description:

Activities include: Word Wizard, 3 levels of spelling practice, a word find is generated and certificate may be printed. Math Wizard with 4 Math activities, practice sheet and guess form. Type Writer is a typing tutor. Stones is a logic game. Pie Charts is an introduction to graphs. Numero is a puzzle. New version features an online manual, graphic buttons, sound on/off and easy installation program, which installs the program on the hard disk and sets up icons.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** 100k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$19.95** (add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, fax, mail support; bonus utilities; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for KID210.ZIP.

Download size: 137k (about ten minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**SpanSoft (Nick J Hunter)**

11 Morlich Park, Dalgety Bay, Dunfermline, Fife KY11 5XW SCOTLAND

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* +44-(0)1383-824380

*FAX:* +44-(0)1383-824380

*InterNet:* [nick.hunter@almac.co.uk](mailto:nick.hunter@almac.co.uk)



Product: **Kith and Kin**  
Version: 2.03 (07-22-94)

Author: SpanSoft (Nick J Hunter)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Stores and documents family trees which will appeal to genealogists and family historians. Features an easy to use graphical interface and powerful multi-level editing tools. The program supports date and place of births, marriages and deaths as well as mutiple marriages and aliases for each person. Pictures, diagrams, sounds, etc may be linked to a person or family via Windows OLE. Imports and exports PAF GEDCOM files. Prints drop-line trees and detail reports.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **£24.00** (add £2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 2537

PsL#: 11172

Download:

BBSs: look for KITKIN.ZIP.

CompuServe: KITKIN.ZIP in CIS:ROOTS forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 100101,1155 for assistance).

Download size: 350k (about 26 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **TreeDraw**  
Version: 1.01 (09-21-94)

Author: SpanSoft (Nick J Hunter)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A specialist graphics editor for creating high quality genealogical drop-line charts. Descendant and ancestral trees may be imported direct from Kith and Kin tree files or from PAF GEDCOM files created by other genealogy programs. Converts these trees into easily edited picture elements which can then be re-formatted and re-arranged before storing and printing. It is now easy to produce perfectly laid out charts and incorporate pictures, diagrams and other simple graphics.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.  
Recommended: HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Epson printer. Kith and Kin or other PAF GEDCOM compatible genealogy database.

Registration: **£20.00** (add £2.00 for shipping)  
Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 3200

PsL#: 11528

Download:

BBSs: look for TRD101.ZIP (call +44-(0)1242-232623 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: TREDRW.ZIP in CIS:ROOTS forum LIBRARY 2 (or contact userID 100101,1155 for assistance).

Download size: 320k (about 24 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Sierota Systems**

13220-G Admiral Ave., Marina Del Rey, CA 90292-7043

*Orders & queries:* 310-823-5629

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*FAX:* 310-823-5629

*InterNet:* 73443.1307@compuserve.com

Product: **GENIUS HANDBOOK**

Version: 1.0 (02-01-94)

Author: Sierota Systems

Description:

Suggests a set of problem related heuristic techniques to try for solving your problem. You characterize your problem by selecting appropriate values from a set of problem related characteristics. Based on the selected values, the rules imbedded in the program then identify techniques to consider for solving your problem. The techniques suggested are described with information on applying them, why they work, and example applications. Useful at work and home.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 1000k RAM; VGA monitor.

Recommended: **SVGA monitor.**

Registration: **\$25.00** (add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of CompuServe, newsletter, mail support.

SWREG#: 2032

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: GENHDB.ZIP in CIS:LEAP forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 73443,1307 for assistance).

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**M2w Software (Mart van Ineveld)**

Po.O box 8158, 3009 ad Rotterdam, THE NETHERLANDS

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*FAX:* +31-104568845

*InterNet:* 100120.2335@compuserve.com

Product: **Inspect & Install for Windows**

Version: 1.10 (02-26-94)

Author: M2w Software (Mart van Ineveld)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Inspect & install includes utilities to inspect version information and to install single program files on Windows/Windows NT, or to install complete groups of files based on a simple script. This setup utility allows you to create Program Manager groups together with installation directories.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$29.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of fax, CompuServe, mail support; royalty-free source code; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 2126

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: IINST\*.ZIP in CIS:UKSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 100120,2335 for assistance).

Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



Product: **Local Access Logon**

Version: 2.12 (10-12-94)

Author: M2w Software (Mart van Ineveld)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Permits a system administrator to define users (max 500) and groups (max 100). Each user group defines the access rights of all member users and defines the start application or accessible Program Manager groups. The system administrator may define a Windows or MS-DOS application as the program that starts up after the user logged on with a valid username/password pair. Each user group describes the access rights. May users enter the DOS prompt? May users install applications? Etc.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$29.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 1947

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: LALOG\*.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 100120,2335 for assistance).

Download size: 390k (about 29 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**OsoSoft (George Campbell)**

1472 Sixth Street, Los Osos, CA 93402

*Orders & queries:* 805-528-1759

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*FAX:* 805-528-3074

*InterNet:* 71571.222@compuserve.com

Product: **AdMaker**  
Version: 3.5 (05-06-94)

Author: OsoSoft (George Campbell)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Lets you design display ads up to 7.5" X 9.5" in Windows. Use TT/ATM fonts; BMP/PCX clip art; line drawing tools. Print 100% or 200% size layouts. Rotate text; click to position text; insert special characters; filled boxes; text can overwrite graphics; WYSIWYG display; right-click help; much, much more. Use to create ads for your business or for others. Fast, easy, and accurate! Use for any simple display ad. Much faster than using Corel.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$30.00**

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for ADMAKER.ZIP (call 805-528-3753 to download it at no charge).  
CompuServe: ADMAKE.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71571,222 for assistance).

Download size: 190k (about 14 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Fonter**

Version: 6.2 (04-15-94)

Author: OsoSoft (George Campbell)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This award-winning program views and prints TT and ATM fonts in many ways. See font samples, ANSI charts, keyboard display. Print lists with samples, type specimens, ANSI charts, keyboard layouts. View font metric details. Preview and install TrueType fonts too. Save any character as 72 pt. BMP file. This was the first font viewer for Windows and is still one of the best.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for FONTER.ZIP (call 805-528-3753 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: FONTER.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71571,222 for assistance).

Download size: 170k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **MultiLabel**

Version: 3.5 (04-01-94)

Author: OsoSoft (George Campbell)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This popular Windows label designer creates and prints labels on all Avery laser label stock or create custom sizes. Name tags, postcards, and more, too. Use all Windows fonts, BMP/PCX clip art and line drawing tools. Serial numbers, address book, and more. Supports all Windows printers, including color. Rotate text. Print sheets of same labels or merge labels from address book. Best of its class.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; XMS memory; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for MLTLBL.ZIP (call 805-528-3753 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MLTLBL.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71571,222 for assistance).

Download size: 160k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Prompter -- Speaker's Utility**

Version: 1.2 (06-11-93)

Author: OsoSoft (George Campbell)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A complete speech editor and prompter for Windows. Create, rehearse and deliver speeches and lectures just like the professionals do. Any key pauses and restarts scrolling. Adjust scroll rate while you speak. Elapsed time and estimated time displays. Print speeches, too. Any font, any size, any scroll rate.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$25.00**

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited tollfree 800# phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for PROMPTER.ZIP (call 805-528-3753 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: PRMPTR.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71571,222 for assistance).

Download size: 57k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Rockford!**

Version: 3.5 (05-01-94)

Author: OsoSoft (George Campbell)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Designs business cards in Windows. Use TT/ATM fonts; BMP/PCX clip art; line drawing tools. Print on pre-scored stock from Paper Direct and others or print 200% or 4-up camera-ready layouts. Rotate text; insert foreign characters; right-click help; overlay text on graphics; vertical or horizontal card formats; color printer support; much, much more. Design professional business cards for yourself or to earn money. Create sheets of cards in minutes!

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for ROCKFORD.ZIP (call 805-528-3753 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: RCKFRD.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71571,222 for assistance).

Download size: 190k (about 14 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



Product: **WinClip**

Version: 3.5 (04-15-94)

Author: OsoSoft (George Campbell)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An ideal way to view, print, and manage BMP, PCX, and GIF files. AutoZoom shows images same size. Zoom from 10% to 500%. Scroll. Prints individual images or thumbnail catalogs, with file names and directories. Move, copy, or delete files. Load any image into graphics editor of choice. Fast and easy to use.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for WINCLIP.ZIP (call 805-528-1759 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WNCLIP.ZIP in CIS:DTPFORUM forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71571,222 for assistance).

Download size: 180k (about 14 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Vogel Scientific Software**

1199 Leeward Ave., Lake Elmo, MN 55042-9643

*InterNet:* 71302.3436@compuserve.com

Product: **WinDatCon**  
Version: 2.0 (04-18-94)

Author: Vogel Scientific Software  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows data conversion program for acceleration, angle, area, energy, length, power, pressure, speed, temperature, time, volume and weight. Has many unique features including pop-up unit definitions, a leap year option, graphical angle display, calculation of boiling points at specified pressures, density calculations, and lists of SI prefixes and over 200 boiling points and densities. A valuable tool for scientists and students.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. EGA monitor; Hard disk;  
VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). 6-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2492

Download:

BBSs: look for WDC20.ZIP.

CompuServe: WDC20.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 14 (or contact userID 71302,3436 for assistance).

Download size: 350k (about 26 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**The C Group, Inc. (Mark Cohen)**

1254 Rockaway Parkway, Ste. #252, Brooklyn, NY 11236

*Orders & queries:* 718-251-1891

*FAX:* 718-251-2059

*InterNet:* 76670.2602@compuserve.com

Product: **FontBook Professional**

Version: 2.7 (06-13-94)

Author: The C Group, Inc. (Mark Cohen)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Lets you select some or all of your fonts and display them on the screen or print specimen sheets showing different types, styles and point sizes. Additionally, it will print and display symbol sets for each font indicating the 4 digit ansi code needed for display in other programs. It will also print Type Rulers for selected fonts. A definite must for the DTP professional. Optimized to run concurrently with other DTP software.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; HP LaserJet printer; Mouse; XMS memory.

Recommended: math coprocessor.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$7.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 1991

Download:

BBSs: look for FONTBK27.ZIP (call 718-241-0225 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: FONTBK.ZIP in CIS:DTP forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 76670,2602 for assistance).

Download size: 700k (about 52 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**James Corriveau**

HC-01 Box 8973, Rio Grande, PR 00745

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 809-887-1873

*InterNet:* 74072.1710@compuserve.com

Product: **Combo Duo MOCAL.EXE & PPP.EXE**

Version: 1.0 (03-01-94)

Author: James Corriveau

Description:

A set of two user friendly and feature rich tools for managing time, people, and information. Includes applications Moon Calendar and People Phones and Places, installer and required Windows help files. Features: Calendar, Daily Schedule, Diary, Address Book, and Phone Dialer.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk.

Registration: **\$50.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: COMBO.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID 74072,1710 for assistance).

Download size: 260k (about 20 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Moon Calendar**  
Version: 1.0 (03-01-94)

Author: James Corriveau

Description:

A compact & powerful tool to manage time and information. The quarter screen Main Window displays perpetual calendar including moon phases on left and a listbox schedule on right. Listbox includes user set default times. Use clipboard to cut, copy & paste list items between months, days and times. A separate diary window has a dynamic dual phrase search engine to locate relevant data fast.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk.

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$3.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: MOCAL.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID 74072,1710 for assistance).

Download size: 175k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **People Phones and Places**

Version: 1.0 (03-01-94)

Author: James Corriveau

Description:

A user friendly way to manage personal information and relationships. Main window displays a listbox with subject names and telephone numbers for up to six user-assigned list tags. (Employees, vendors, students, etc.) Double-click on list to open the edit window for a subject (person or company). Each subject's record includes up to 64k of addresses, phones and (optionally time/date stamped) notes with name and multiple list tags.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk; Modem.

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PPP.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID 74072,1710 for assistance).

Download size: 168k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**DeskTop Software (Lester Hightower)**

Rt 3 Box 139, Monticello, FL 32344

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 904-997-4973

*InterNet:* [hightowe@scri.fsu.edu](mailto:hightowe@scri.fsu.edu)

Product: **DeskTop Menu**  
Version: 5.0a (03-09-94)

Author: DeskTop Software (Lester Hightower)

Description:

Windows user-configurable operating system level menuing system. Primarily used to launch programs. Runs as stand alone app or as Window's shell. Extended features include menu tearing and dragging to the desktop, hot key menu invoking, screen saver invoking, task man invoking, file manager drap & drop support, application auto focusing feature, and an excellent GUI setup program. Works well with other desktop enhancing products.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; royalty-free runtime license; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for DTM50A.ZIP.

CompuServe: DTM50A.ZIP in CIS:IBMSYS forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 72134,3446 for assistance).

Download size: 208k (about 16 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Wintertree Software Inc.**

43 Rueter St., Nepean, Ontario K2J 3Z9 CANADA

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 613-825-6271

*InterNet:* 72060.3056@compuserve.com

Product: **Grammar Expert**

Version: 1.02 (02-15-93)

Author: Wintertree Software Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An online, hypertext reference book for the rules of English grammar, punctuation, and effective writing. Contains practical answers, guidelines, and advice on thousands of grammar-related points for business, writers, students, and people learning English as a second language. Use its online index and table of contents to locate the information you need quickly. Explains the grammatical rules involved and provides plenty of examples.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 100k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$25.00** (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: GE102.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 8 (or contact userID 72060,3056 for assistance).

Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Spelling Sentry**

Version: 1.3 (04-09-94)

Author: Wintertree Software Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A spelling-checker application for Microsoft Windows 3.1. Can check and correct the spelling of words in Write files, text files, and the clipboard. Comes with a 100,000-word dictionary and supports three types of user dictionaries. Additional features include: American/British spelling rules selection; Drag-and-drop file checking; readability statistics; can automatically correct frequently misspelled words; highly accurate suggested replacements.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 200k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$25.00** (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1810

PsL#: 11106

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: SPELLS.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 8 (or contact userID 72060,3056 for assistance).

Download size: 312k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**PerfMon Software**

P.O. Box 433, Northborough, MA 01532

*InterNet:* 74204.243@compuserve.com

Product: **PerfMon**  
Version: 1.00 (03-26-94)

Author: PerfMon Software

Description:

A performance measurement tool for developers of Windows applications. It consists of the PerfMon DLL which saves timestamps internally and the PerfMon application which provides for viewing, saving, printing, copying, and computing averages of the saved data. Because it uses explicit DLL calls to collect data, it allows a developer to measure the performance of any code segment in an application. It can be used for tuning programs written with any tool that can make DLL calls.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM.

Registration: **\$24.00**

Registration includes: 12 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PRFMN\*.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74204,243 for assistance).

Download size: 77k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Joe Cocovich**

*NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE. The author or company has chosen to restrict the information from appearing in this catalog.*



Product: **Virtual Electronic Scorebook**  
Version: 1.0 (01-12-94)

Author: Joe Cocovich

Description:

A statistics entry and reporting program for softball that accepts entry of batting, fielding, and pitching statistics for individual players. It generates reports based on game totals or cumulative statistics in formats to display by players, teams, or league. Summary reports can be sent to an ASCII file to facilitate electronic transfer. Registered users can use the virtual electronic scorebook feature to enter games as they are played.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN200.DLL.

Registration: **\$49.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1880

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: VES10.ZIP in CIS:WINSHA forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 73737,104 for assistance).

Download size: 480k (about 36 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Westerdale AG (Simon Westerdale)**

Florastrasse 34, 4600 Olten, SWITZERLAND

*Orders & queries:* 41-62-260935

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*FAX:* 41-62-260936

*InterNet:* 100144.2552@compuserve.com

Product: **DDE Requester for Win3.x & NT**  
Version: 1.01.00 (03-31-94)

Author: Westerdale AG (Simon Westerdale)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

This program will record changes in DDE data through DDE links e.g. price history can be recorded from Reuters 1000, or profit & loss can be recorded from Excel and saved in Access v1.1 MDB or delimited textfile format. Many DDE links allowed. Unlimited DDE sources. Can record multiple data items per DDE record (bid, ask, etc). Records data in Access v1.1 MDB or delimited textfile format. Windows NT tested. Fully configurable and has a totally automatic mode. Can even detect bad DDE data or prices.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: SVGA monitor; EMS memory; math coprocessor.

Registration: **Sfr75.00**

(add Sfr12.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add Sfr12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 6 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; site license; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: DDEREQ.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 11 (or contact userID 100144,2552 for assistance).

Download size: 1105k (about 82 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Merlot International (Romke Soldaat)**

1 ch des Moulines, 34230 St. Bauzille de la Sylve, FRANCE

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* (+1)-314-965-5630

*FAX:* (+1)-314-966-1833

*InterNet:* 100273.32@compuserve.com

Product: **MegaWord**  
Version: 6.01 (04-26-94)

Author: Merlot International (Romke Soldaat)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

An add-in template for Word for Windows v6.0. Offers more than 30 applications for complete file, project and directory management, printing, editing, formatting, viewing, instant spell-checking, plus tools that insert calendars, numbers and dates in any format and in more than 20 languages.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.**

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$49.00**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; source code; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1130

PsL#: 10970

Download:

BBSs: look for MEGAWORD.ZIP.

CompuServe: MW601.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 100273,32 for assistance).

Download size: 440k (about 33 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**RoadRunner Computing (Elizabeth A. Swoope)**

P.O. Box 21635, Baton Rouge, LA 70894-1635

*Orders & queries:* 504-928-0780

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*FAX:* 504-928-0802

*InterNet:* 76436.2426@compuserve.com

Product: **RRKeyCaps & RRKeySampler (PST1)**

Version: 2.0 (07-24-94)

Author: RoadRunner Computing (Elizabeth A. Swoope)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Complete 2-D PC keycaps (RRKeyCaps) and sampler containing mixture of RRKeyLetters and RRWinSymbols for use in PC docs. Designed by doc writer. Readable at body text sizes, mnemonic and easy to use.

Registration: \$49.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus fonts; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 2726

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RR-PP2.ZIP in CIS:DTPFORUM forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 76436,2426 for assistance).

Download size: 90k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **RRKeyCaps & RRKeySampler (TT)**  
Version: 2.0 (07-24-94)

Author: RoadRunner Computing (Elizabeth A. Swoope)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Complete 2-D PC keycaps (RRKeyCaps) and sampler containing mixture of RRKeyLetters and RRWinSymbols for use in PC docs. Designed by doc writer. Readable at body text sizes, mnemonic and easy to use.

Registration: \$49.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus fonts; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 2725

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RR-PT2.ZIP in CIS:DTPFORUM forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 76436,2426 for assistance).

Download size: 70k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **RRKeyCapsGerman (PST1)**

Version: 2.0 (07-24-94)

Author: RoadRunner Computing (Elizabeth A. Swoope)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Complete 2-D German PC keycaps (RRKeyCapsGerman) and sampler containing mixture of RRKeyLetters and RRWinSymbols for use in PC docs. Designed by doc writer. Readable at body text sizes, mnemonic and easy to use.

Registration: \$49.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus fonts; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 2730

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RR-GP2.ZIP in CIS:DTPFORUM forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 76436,2426 for assistance).

Download size: 85k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **RRKeyCapsGerman (TT)**

Version: 2.0 (07-24-94)

Author: RoadRunner Computing (Elizabeth A. Swoope)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Complete 2-D German PC keycaps (RRKeyCapsGerman) and sampler containing mixture of RRKeyLetters and RRWinSymbols for use in PC docs. Designed by doc writer. Readable at body text sizes, mnemonic and easy to use.

Registration: \$49.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus fonts; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 2729

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RR-GT2.ZIP in CIS:DTPFORUM forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 76436,2426 for assistance).

Download size: 60k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **RRMacCaps & RRKeySampler (PST1)**

Version: 2.0 (07-24-94)

Author: RoadRunner Computing (Elizabeth A. Swoope)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Complete 2-D Mac keycaps (RRMacCaps) and sampler containing mixture of RRKeyLetters and RRWinSymbols for use in PC docs. Designed by doc writer. Readable at body text sizes, mnemonic and easy to use.

Registration: **\$49.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus fonts; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 2728

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RR-MP2.ZIP in CIS:DTPFORUM forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 76436,2426 for assistance).

Download size: 90k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **RRMacCaps & RRKeySampler (TT)**

Version: 2.0 (07-24-94)

Author: RoadRunner Computing (Elizabeth A. Swoope)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Complete 2-D Mac keycaps (RRMacCaps) and sampler containing mixture of RRKeyLetters and RRWinSymbols for use in PC docs. Designed by doc writer. Readable at body text sizes, mnemonic and easy to use.

Registration: **\$49.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus fonts; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 2727

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RR-MT2.ZIP in CIS:DTPFORUM forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 76436,2426 for assistance).

Download size: 70k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**MarshallSoft Computing, Inc.**

PO Box 4543, Huntsville, AL 35815

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 205-881-4630

FAX: 713-524-6398

Product: **Personal Comm Lib for Windows**  
Version: 1.0 (02-01-94)

Author: MarshallSoft Computing, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

An asynchronous comm library for Windows developers. Supports COM1 to COM4 from 300 to 115200 baud, 4 ports concurrently, all memory models, DigiBoard PC/4 & PC/8, 16550 UART, interrupt driven, RTS/CTS flow control. Includes simple windows terminal program.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Microsoft C 7.0 or Borland C 3.1 or 4.0.  
Recommended: Hard disk; Hayes-compatible modem.

Registration: **\$95.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, newsletter, mail support; royalty-free source code; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware.

PsL#: 11171

Download:

BBSs: look for PCL4W10.ZIP (call 205-880-9748 to download it at no charge).  
CompuServe: PCLW10.ZIP in CIS:IBMPRO forum LIBrary 3.  
GEnie: PCL4W10.ZIP in IBMPC RTC library 4.

Download size: 78k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Michael Dvorkin**

1111 Bayhill Drive #180, San Bruno, CA 94066

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 415-588-6215

*FAX:* 415-588-6149

*InterNet:* 73773.2527@compuserve.com

Product: **BusinessCards for Windows**

Version: v2.01 (05-10-94)

Author: Michael Dvorkin

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Powerful, compact and easy to use free form database program for Windows. There are no predefined forms or record layouts - **you** decide how to store and present data. Elegant folio like user interface with tabs and flipping pages. Reads/writes Windows Cardfile files. Data exchange with most personal databases Guaranteed to put you into productivity within minutes!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 1k RAM; VGA monitor.

Registration: **\$19.95** (add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 2483

PsL#: 11305

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: BCARD\*.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 73773,2527 for assistance).

Download size: 140k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**M & R Technologies, Inc.**

P.O. Box 061298, Palm Bay, FL 32906-1298

*Orders & queries:* 407-951-2268

*FAX:* 407-951-2268

Product: **FF Business Cards**

Version: 1.0 (12-08-94)

Author: M & R Technologies, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Features a "drag and drop" interface allowing you to create stunning business and rotary (rolodex) cards and then print them on your printer. You can place text, pictures, lines and rectangles. Use all your fonts and bitmaps! Links to Paintbrush to edit/create picture images. Many examples included to get you started quickly. Use it to print coupons, appointment cards, tickets, anything you would want to print on a card!

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse. Laser printer capable of single-sheet feeds.

Registration: \$19.95

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for FFBCRD.ZIP.

CompuServe: FFBCRD.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 72103,505 for assistance).

Download size: 349k (about 26 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



Product: **FF Designer Envelopes**

Version: 1.2 (12-01-94)

Author: M & R Technologies, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A graphics program which enables you to create envelopes and letterhead stationary. Features include a drag and drop interface, allowing you to place text, pictures, lines and rectangles on your designs. Use all your Windows fonts and bitmaps! Links to Cardfile for management/importing of addresses and text. Links to Paintbrush for creating/editing picture files. Prints many envelope sizes and scales your layouts to fit on larger envelopes.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse. Printer capable of printing envelopes.

Registration: \$19.95

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for FFDELP.ZIP.

CompuServe: FFDELP.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 72103,505 for assistance).

Download size: 358k (about 27 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **FF Graphics Conversion Utility**

Version: 1.1 (12-20-94)

Author: M & R Technologies, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Allows you to convert and metafiles and icon images into bitmap format, suitable for use with any program that can read bitmap images. Also allows you to scale metafiles to smaller and larger sizes. Many of today's graphic images are sold and distributed in Windows metafile formats, making it impossible to use the images in programs that require bitmap images. This solves the problem!

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$0.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for FFGCU.ZIP.

CompuServe: FFGCU.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 72103,505 for assistance).

Download size: 41k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Financial Freedom**

Version: 2.0 (02-01-94)

Author: M & R Technologies, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Features include management of checking and savings, budget control, loan analysis and amortization, check printing, automated account reconciliations and strong reporting options. Very easy to use and is designed for individuals who are new to Windows or finance management.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.** EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for FFREED.ZIP.

CompuServe: FFREED.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 11 (or contact userID 72103,505 for assistance).

Download size: 644k (about 48 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Financial Freedom Billing Mgr.**

Version: 2.3 (12-15-94)

Author: M & R Technologies, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Features include unlimited customers, three invoice printing formats, user-selectable report sorting and sub-total options, creates and prints mailing lists. Maintains purchase histories, monthly and yearly summaries and many more reporting options. Designed for any type of business activity. Will streamline your billing and collection activities!

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.** EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$35.00**

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for FFBMGR.ZIP.

CompuServe: FFBMGR.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 11.

Download size: 619k (about 46 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Financial Freedom GOLD**

Version: 1.0 (03-30-94)

Author: M & R Technologies, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Features include unlimited bank accounts (checking, savings, credit cards, etc.), automated account reconciliations, budgeting, check printing, strong reporting options, bill-reminder utility, password protection, loan analysis and amortization, online help and much more!

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.** EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$24.95**

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for FFGOLD.ZIP.

CompuServe: FFGOLD.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 11 (or contact userID 72103,505 for assistance).

Download size: 649k (about 48 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Burnham Park Software, Inc.**

P.O. Box #814, Chicago, IL 60690-0814

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 312-922-6313

*InterNet:* [snlmhb@hawk.depaul.edu](mailto:snlmhb@hawk.depaul.edu)

Product: **Backup**

Version: 1.3 (03-12-94)

Author: Burnham Park Software, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The object of BACKUP is to move all four of your pieces around the board first.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 1024k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$12.00

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, BBS, CompuServe, GEnie, mail support. 2-month return policy. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for BACKUP13.ZIP (call 312-922-2839 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: BACKU\*.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 71532,3271 for assistance).

GEnie: BACKUP13.ZIP in WINDOWS RTC library 20 (or contact userID XRG36978 for assistance).

Download size: 130k (about ten minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



Product: **Color Fun**  
Version: 1.0 (05-06-94)

Author: Burnham Park Software, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

An educational game for children of ages 2-8 that helps them learn about colors and computers. Includes online help.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 1024k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.  
Recommended: VGA monitor; sound card.

Registration: **\$12.00**

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, BBS, CompuServe, GEnie, mail support; 2-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for COLFUN10.ZIP (call 312-922-2839 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: COLFU\*.ZIP in ZNT:PBSHOM forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 71532,3271 for assistance).

GEnie: COLFUN10.ZIP in WINDOWS RTC library 20 (or contact userID XRG36978 for assistance).

Download size: 225k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **EZinst**

Version: 1.1 (05-03-94)

Author: Burnham Park Software, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A simple, easy to use installation utility for Windows. It was designed and written for programmers, consultants, and other computer users who need to be able to easily install applications and other files under Windows. Includes online help.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 1024k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; EGA monitor.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$12.00**

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, BBS, CompuServe, GEnie, mail support; 2-month return policy; royalty-free source code; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for EZINST11.ZIP (call 312-922-2839 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: EZINS\*.ZIP in CIS:BCPPWIN forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 71532,3271 for assistance).

GEnie: EZINST11.ZIP in WINDOWS RTC library 1 (or contact userID MARBRO for assistance).

Download size: 50k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Hang Man**  
Version: 1.0 (05-24-94)

Author: Burnham Park Software, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A word game for Windows. It is designed to appeal to adults and children. The object is to guess the word before the hangman is complete (9 wrong guesses). Includes online help.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 1024k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.  
Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$12.00

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, BBS, CompuServe, GEnie, mail support; 2-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for HANMAN10.ZIP (call 312-922-2839 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: HANMA\*.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 71532,3271 for assistance).

GEnie: HANMAN10.ZIP in WINDOWS RTC library 20 (or contact userID XRG36978 for assistance).

Download size: 100k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Medieval War**  
Version: 1.2 (03-23-94)

Author: Burnham Park Software, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows war/strategy game set in medieval times. It is played on a map of up to 100 x 100 with up to six human or computer players. Features include: play-by-mail option, editable map, variable victory conditions, 14 different types of pieces, and 24 strength levels. Includes online help.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.  
Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: **\$29.95**

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, BBS, CompuServe, GEnie, mail support; 2-month return policy; bonus data; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for MEDWAR12.ZIP (call 312-922-2839 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MEDWA\*.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 71532,3271 for assistance).

GEnie: MEDWAR12.ZIP in WINDOWS RTC library 20 (or contact userID XRG36978 for assistance).

Download size: 205k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Wndlib**

Version: 1.0 (03-25-94)

Author: Burnham Park Software, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A C++ class library for Windows. It is implemented primarily as a header file to make Windows programming easier. Can co-exist with other class libraries such as OWL.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$22.00**

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, BBS, CompuServe, GENie, mail support; 2-month return policy; royalty-free source code; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for WNDLIB10.ZIP (call 312-922-2839 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WNDLI\*.ZIP in CIS:BCPPWIN forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 71532,3271 for assistance).

GENie: WNDLIB10.ZIP in WINDOWS RTC library 12 (or contact userID XRG36978 for assistance).

Download size: 100k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**StuPENdous Software(tm)**

PO Box 1582, Westford, MA 01886-4996

*Queries:* 508-692-4878

*InterNet:* 70372.2676@compuserve.com

Product: **PenCalc(tm) & KeyCalc(tm)**

Version: 1.1 (04-26-94)

Author: StuPENdous Software(tm)

Description:

Replace handheld calculators in business, finance, science, mathematics, engineering, and computer programming. Instead of confusing multifunction keys, use RPN sequences of numbers and action words (incl. constants and variables) to perform calculations. Save sequences as text for audit and reuse. Define new action words using the intrinsic FORTH-like compiler; even words that extend the compiler. Supports pen input!

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; CGA monitor; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: VGA monitor. Windows for Pen Computing v1.0 or better; PENCTRL.VBX; pen input device.

Registration: \$49.95

(add \$9.95 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

Registration includes: 3 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades; registration commissions.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: S??C11.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:PENFORUM forum LIBrary 14 (or contact userID 70372,2676 for assistance).

Download size: 155k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Larax Software**

PO Box 606, Sherman, CT 06784

*InterNet:* 73577.115@compuserve.com

Product: **Wall Street Simulator - Windows**

Version: 1.00 (06-25-94)

Author: Larax Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Realistic simulation of a brokerage account. Allows trades to be made using real market prices. Analyze results and compare to other registered users.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better. 640k RAM; EGA monitor; Dual 720k floppy drives; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse; Epson printer; EMS memory; XMS memory.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 1-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 2838

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WSSW10.ZIP in CIS:INVFOR forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 73577,115 for assistance).

Download size: 130k (about ten minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Tesuji Technology (Ronald G. White)**

P.O. Box 4305, Boulder, CO 80306-4305

*InterNet:* [rwhite@tesuji.com](mailto:rwhite@tesuji.com)

Product: **Mystic Pixels**

Version: 1.1 (06-06-94)

Author: Tesuji Technology (Ronald G. White)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A "kinder, gentler" Windows screen saver that slowly manipulates pixels on the screen. It runs in one of ten different modes that either move, recolor, or erase pixels. You can pick a mode or allow it to randomly pick one each time it starts. Some modes eventually fade the screen to black while the others move or recolor the pixels originally on the screen.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$7.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 2853

Download:

BBSs: look for MSTPIX11.ZIP.

CompuServe: MSTPIX.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 71500,3566 for assistance).

Download size: 20k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Maranatha Consulting (Eric Steigerwald)**

9 Barbados Ave., Toms River, NJ 08753

*Orders & queries:* 908-506-0419

*FAX:* 908-288-0439



Product: **DareBase**

Version: 1.50 (01-05-94)

Author: Maranatha Consulting (Eric Steigerwald)

Description:

Windows database manager, uses and/or creates Microsoft Access database files. Has SQL query building, and custom report generation along with the usual label printing and tabular style reports. Easy to use drop-down menus and on-line, context sensitive help.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Recommended: SVGA monitor. 4Mb ram.

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.  
Download size: 1200k (about 89 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Louis Desjardins**

6142 16 Avenue, Montreal, Quebec H1X 2S8 CANADA

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*InterNet:* 72202.3662@compuserve.com

Product: **Activity Monitor**  
Version: 1.1 (07-31-94)

Author: Louis Desjardins  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A small utility designed to monitor all activity on a computer running Windows 3.1 or later. It keeps an encrypted log. Can read, print or generate an activity report from the log file. Can run under the Stealth (invisible) mode, or under the Visible mode. Five different installation options to suit your needs, with de-installation routines. Best features, best documentation, best support, easiest in its class!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; EGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse; XMS memory.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$2.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 3-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 2444

PsL#: 11466

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: AMON11.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72202,3662 for assistance).

Download size: 115k (about nine minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Bob's Software (Robert Hayes)**

10104 Blue Tee Terrace, Gaithersburg, MD 20879

*Orders & queries:* 301-990-6324

*InterNet:* bobhayes1@aol.com

Product: **DiskSpace**  
Version: 0.52 (06-01-94)

Author: Bob's Software (Robert Hayes)

Description:

A utility for Windows that will graphically display the percent of space used on your hard disks. The display updates automatically. Lets you select which drives to display and option of "always on top."

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk.

Registration: **\$6.00**

(add \$1.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware.

Download:

BBSs: look for DSW052.ZIP (call 301-929-1722 to download it at no charge).  
CompuServe: DSW052.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 8 (or contact userID 71224,3202 for assistance).

Download size: 70k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**R2M Software Company**

1520 S. Downing, Seaside, OR 97138

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 503-738-0849

*InterNet:* 74364.1332@compuserve.com

Product: **hTools**

Version: 1.2 (06-25-94)

Author: R2M Software Company

Description:

Powerful utilities for Windows 3.1. Hot Key utility to attach applications to key strokes for access anywhere on the Windows desk top. File Manager Launch for running programs on unassociated files from File Manager. Replacement Task Manager with extra options. File 13 for drag and drop file delete.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 2000k RAM.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$35.00

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$9.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support. lifetime return policy. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 2645

PsL#: 11412

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: HTLS12.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 74364,1332 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**WoolleySoft**

Humblesknowe Cottage, Ramoyle, Dunblane, Perthshire FK15 0BA SCOTLAND

*Orders & queries:* 0786-825406

*InterNet:* 100332.2104@compuserve.com

Product: **Landscape Explorer**

Version: 2.2 (01-06-94)

Author: WoolleySoft

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A landscape visualization tool that allows realistic 3D images to be created using scanned images from maps or by importing data files (including ASCII, USGS DEM and British OS NTF formats). The 3D model, which can be viewed from any angle, is highly configurable. A large number of drawing schemes are available - see the landscape in high summer, or with snow on the mountain tops in winter. Alternatively use a wire frame, or perhaps superimpose GIS data such as soil types onto the surface.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$65.00**

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus data; bonus templates; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 2099

PsL#: 11239

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: LAND\*.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 100332,2104 for assistance).

Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Kaena Pt. Software (Aaron Morris)**

98-1268 Kaahumanu St. C-3-131, Pearl City, HI 96782

*InterNet:* 73444.3705@compuserve.com

Product: **PAGESAVE**  
Version: 1 (05-18-94)

Author: Kaena Pt. Software (Aaron Morris)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

For dot matrix or ink-jet printers and Windows 3.1. Lets you print on both sides of your computer paper. Easy to use and has options and tips to help you along.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$12.00

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for PAGESAVE.LHA.

Download size: 27k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Aquila Software (Trevor Poile)**

P O Box 137, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN4 0YN UNITED KINGDOM

*Orders & queries:* +44-(0)1892-531108

Product: **Examine**

Version: 1.12 (08-08-94)

Author: Aquila Software (Trevor Poile)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A fast and versatile text search utility that can search both text and binary files using either ordinary words or GREP-like regular expressions, the UNIX searching utility, for more sophisticated searches. Searches can be across multiple drives over networks or can be restricted to a single directory with the option of searching subdirectories if so desired. Files can be viewed either with their associated application or with the program's own fully configurable internal viewer.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **£10.00** (add £2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, mail support; 2-month return policy; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for EXAMN112.ZIP.

Download size: 79k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ExamineZip**  
Version: 1.01 (08-08-94)

Author: Aquila Software (Trevor Poile)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Searches for files and text within files stored in ZIP archives created with PKZIP (v2.0 or below). File searches can use DOS wild-cards while text searches can use either ordinary words or GREP-like regular expressions. Each search can be across multiple drives over networks or can be restricted to a single directory. The program can also be used as a fully functional UNZIP utility where the contents of an archive can be listed, viewed, tested or extracted to disk. PKUNZIP is **not** required.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **£10.00** (add £2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, mail support; 2-month return policy; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for EXZIP101.ZIP.

Download size: 127k (about ten minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **PentaBlox**

Version: 1.01 (08-08-94)

Author: Aquila Software (Trevor Poile)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A puzzle for Windows based on a series of twelve unique shapes described as pentominoes by Solomon Golomb. The challenge is to find as many of the 2,339 unique solutions as possible to the 6 x 10 puzzle. Each solution can be saved to disk, where the program automatically checks for identical solutions, and can be sent to the user's printer. The program features full mouse and keyboard support with full animation of the moving pieces. Also included is an optional grid and a moveable SpeedBar.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. 2000k RAM.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: £12.00 (add £2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, mail support; 2-month return policy; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for PENTA101.ZIP.

Download size: 45k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Computer Media Design**

20 Singingwood Drive, Holbrook, NY 11741

*InterNet:* 75250.3171@compuserve.com

Product: **MultiView**  
Version: 4.0 (06-20-94)

Author: Computer Media Design

Description:

View four AVI files at once. Zoom and switch between movies. Plays forwards and backwards. Support for Drag-and-Drop, full screen viewing. Copy frames to Windows clipboard.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; SVGA monitor; VBRUN300.DLL.  
Video For Windows 1.1 runtime.

Registration: **\$30.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: MULTIV.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 11 (or contact userID 75250,3171 for assistance).

Download size: 172k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



Product: **MultiView Capture**

Version: 4.0 (08-01-94)

Author: Computer Media Design

Description:

AVI video capture

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk;  
VBRUN300.DLL. Video For Windows 1.1, video capture card.

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; discounts on  
upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: MCAP.ZIP in CIS:MSAPPS forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 75250,3171 for  
assistance).

Download size: 171k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Paper Selector**

Version: 2.0 (08-01-94)

Author: Computer Media Design

Description:

Change and select your Windows Wallpaper from anywhere on your hard drive. View BMP files before selecting. Only 37k with Help file!

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PAPERS.ZIP in CIS:WUGNET forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 75250,3171 for assistance).

Download size: 17k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Synaptek Software**

1188 Ostler Ct, Mississauga, ON L5C 3G6 CANADA

Orders: 800-465-7047 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 905-276-8835

FAX: 905-897-7622

InterNet: 74167.722@compuserve.com

Product: **Zip Pro**  
Version: 1,0 (11-22-94)

Author: Synaptex Software  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

With built-in Zip/UnZip, encryption, multivolume, drive windows with tree and file views, Zip lists, Zip views and *unique* interface features to simplify and animate Drag & Drop. PKZIP **not** required. Fully PKZIP 2.04g compatible. Not just a shell, this application brings real Zip functionality to Windows and makes it visual and simple to use. The *Drag Bubble* make Drag & Drop a truly intuitive experience.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 2000k RAM; CGA monitor; XMS memory.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; Network (LAN).

Registration: **\$29.95**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 6-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for ZP\_ARC10.ZIP.

CompuServe: ZP\_ARC.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 74167,722 for assistance).

Download size: 350k (about 26 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Spreadsheet Solutions**

824 E Kensington Blvd. #4, Shorewood, WI 53211-1326

*InterNet:* 74002.2373@compuserve.com

Product: **HOLIDAYS! for Excel**  
Version: 4.3 (07-06-94)

Author: Spreadsheet Solutions

Description:

Adds 47\* DATE-like functions to the PASTE FUNCTION list in Microsoft Excel. Enter functions like =Labor.Day(year). 35 function CALCULATE 6,230 holidays from the year 1900 until 2078! Also 12 functions for "Variable" (Easter, Passover) from 1990 until 1998. An =IsHoliday(date) tests whether a specified date is a HOLIDAYS! Online help.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM. MS Excel 4.0 or greater.

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for HOLIDA.ZIP.

CompuServe: HOLIDA.ZIP in CIS:MSEXCEL forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 74002,2373 for assistance).

Download size: 55k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



Product: **PERIODIC! for Excel**  
Version: 4.2 (07-06-94)

Author: Spreadsheet Solutions

Description:

Adds the Periodic Table to Microsoft Excel! Adds 25 functions to the PASTE FUNCTION list. Enter functions like: =Atomic.Weight(5) [Boron], or =Boiling.Point(26) [Iron]. Also included are 10 constants like Avogadro's Number, and Plancks Constant. Online help.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM. MS Excel 4.0 or greater.

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for PERIOD.ZIP.

CompuServe: PERIOD.ZIP in CIS:MSEXCEL forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 74002,2373 for assistance).

Download size: 55k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WHICH DOW! for Excel**  
Version: 4.3 (07-06-94)

Author: Spreadsheet Solutions

Description:

Adds 35 functions to the PASTE FUNCTION list in Excel. Enter functions like:  
=First.Mon(year,month). =Third.Wed(94,3), =Last.Fri(95,7). Online help.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM. MS Excel 4.0 or greater.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for WCHDOW.ZIP.

CompuServe: WCHDOW.ZIP in CIS:MSEXCEL forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 74002,2373 for assistance).

Download size: 55k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Charles R. Maher**

409 North 18th Street, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814-5460

*Orders:* 800-215-3688 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*Queries:* 208-664-3864

*FAX:* 208-664-9743

Product: **File Manager Jr.**  
Version: 1.2 (12-07-94)

Author: Charles R. Maher  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A file manager for WinWord 6.0. Perform more than a dozen file-management operations without having to switch to the Windows File Manager. Open, move, copy, delete and undelete files in any number of Word subdirectories and sub-subdirectories. Create, rename and delete directories.

Needs: VGA monitor; Hard disk. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for FMANJR12.ZIP.

Download size: 53k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Progressive Logic (Keith A. Marshall)**

P.O. Box 561420, Charlotte, NC 28256-1420

*InterNet:* 73047.253@compuserve.com

Product: **Photo Show 3D**  
Version: 1.11 (09-23-94)

Author: Progressive Logic (Keith A. Marshall)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows screen saver that maps a 256-color GIF or PCX image to the surface of a 3D object and tumbles it across the screen. The object may be either a flat rectangle with the image on each side, a cube with the image on all six sides, or a custom ball shape with a user selectable number of facets. The image may be either mapped around one half of the custom object or tiled onto each facet. Great for logos and family photos!

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 2048k RAM; SVGA monitor. 386+ and 256 color Windows video driver.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades. Free photo scan.

SWREG#: 3243

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PS3D.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 73047,253 for assistance).

Download size: 240k (about 18 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Dovcom**

P.O. Box 580, Provo, UT 84603-0580

*Queries:* 801-221-4527

*InterNet:* 74552.1027@compuserve.com

Product: **Windows Gourmet**  
Version: 1.1 (07-01-94)

Author: Dovcom  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A powerful but easy to use recipe database/cookbook for Windows. Group several recipes together into a "meal." Automatically adjust ingredients to account for different yields and generates a shopping list for all recipes in the meal. Prints shopping lists and recipes to any printer. Includes toolbar with context sensitive help.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 1000k RAM; EGA monitor; Dual 720k floppy drives.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: **\$19.95**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades; registration commissions. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3167

PsL#: 11406

Download:

BBSs: look for WING11.ZIP (call 801-224-4031 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WING11.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 74552,1027 for assistance).

Download size: 284k (about 21 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Katelin, Inc.**

610 N. Main, Georgetown, IL 61846

*Orders & queries:* 217-662-6780

*InterNet:* 76530.350@compuserve.com

Product: **Katelin Comment Manager**

Version: 1.20 (09-26-94)

Author: Katelin, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Lets the user attach narrative to your files in your own words. Comments can be cut and pasted between files. Files can be copied, moved, renamed, and duplicated while comments remain intact. Search for comments in files, search for files and text in files. Launch your favorite programs without opening Program Manager. View text and graphic (WMF, GIF, PCX, BMP, ICO, TGA) files, also print/copy graphic files. Complete directory maintenance functions.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: Mouse; Epson printer.

Registration: **\$22.00**

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$11.25 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades; registration commissions. 12-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: COMMAN.EXE in CIS:IBMSYS forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 76530,350 for assistance).

Download size: 767k (about 57 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**KAMELA SOFTWARE (John Cheung)**

25 Halsemere Avenue, Ealing, London W13 9UH ENGLAND

*FAX:* 081-840-1384

*InterNet:* 100277.2512@compuserve.com



Product: **WHEREIS... & MESSAGE**

Version: 1.1 (05-01-94)

Author: KAMELA SOFTWARE (John Cheung)

Description:

Consist of two complimentary applications : WHEREIS & MESSAGE.

Whereis -- a people tracking system to track the whereabouts of people in the office, eg Meeting, sick, holiday etc, use as a clock in/out system, use to replace the traditional white board, let people know where is who. A must for secretaries to track where the Manager's gone.

Message -- an electronic messaging system lets you send messages to each other, electronic post-it note. Use instead of or as a complement to any email system.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; Network (LAN);  
VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: £10.00

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 400k (about 30 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



## **Information Consulting**

115 Ridgeview Dr., Athens, GA 30606-3857

*Queries:* 706-548-0709

*FAX:* 706-548-5701

*InterNet:* 72643.2626@compuserve.com

Product: **FeeCalc**

Version: 1.2 (08-13-94)

Author: Information Consulting

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Computes physician's procedure fees based on any available Relative Value System (RVS), including Medicare's RBRVS. Will compute a physician's existing RVS-based conversion factor (rate) and/or use an entered conversion factor to compute recommended fees.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$25.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3 months of unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 3-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.  
Download size: 714k (about 53 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**ChaoSoft**

P.O.Box 43, Old Town, ME 04468-0043

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*InterNet:* andreib@delphi.com

Product: **File Manager StepUp**

Version: 2.6 (08-02-94)

Author: ChaoSoft

Description:

Makes File Manager work better. Provides history lists for standard File Manager's dialog boxes, shows the dialogs with 3D effects; brings customizable Quick Menu and Execute Menu; lets you easily view, edit, or print arbitrary files; contains a set of useful utilities, provides [Restrictions] for File Manager. Makes the File Manager a user-friendly application. Try it -- you won't believe you worked without it before!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$19.95

(add \$1.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of mail support; 1-month return policy; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 2949

PsL#: 11231

Download:

BBSs: look for FMSTEP26.ZIP (call 207-942-7704 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: FMSU26.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 74634,2173 for assistance).

Download size: 170k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **File Manager Toolbar**

Version: 1.6 (07-30-94)

Author: ChaoSoft

Description:

Provides File Manager with a toolbar a'la Windows for Workgroups. Great timesaver!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: **\$10.00**

(add \$1.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3 months of mail support; 1-month return policy; runtime license; disks of other shareware. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2950

Download:

BBSs: look for FMTBAR16.ZIP (call 207-942-7704 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: FMTB16.ZIP in CIS:WUGNET forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74634,2173 for assistance).

Download size: 120k (about nine minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**MJC SYSTEMS (Michael J. Cavanaugh)**

445 Elm Street, Braintree, MA 02184

*Orders:* 617-843-7873 (*orders only, please!*)

*InterNet:* michael.cavanaugh@channel1.com

Product: **WinSM "SoftWare Manager"**

Version: 2.0a (07-20-94)

Author: MJC SYSTEMS (Michael J. Cavanaugh)

Description:

Tracks your software by name, version, disk size, license number, location and more...  
Great for MIS dept. Tracks multiple users!

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$19.98**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support.

Download:

BBSs: look for SMVER20A.ZIP (call 354-0470 to download it at no charge).

Download size: 250k (about 19 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**FlashPoint Development (Richard S. Patterson)**

P.O. Box 270492, Houston, TX 77277

*Orders & queries:* 713-660-7240

*InterNet:* flashptdev@aol.com

Product: **WinNAV - Windows Navigator(tm)**

Version: 3.00.62 (09-26-91)

Author: FlashPoint Development (Richard S. Patterson)

Description:

The original WinNAV(tm) - FlashPoint Windows Navigator(tm). An intuitive 3-D Magellan/PCTools style shell, file manager & finder for Windows 3.0+. User configurable toolbars, popup & multilevel launch menu, hotkeys and push button control of any type file or application. Full support for creating, viewing & managing ZIP ARC LZH archives; supports SCAN, CVT. PKZIP, PKARC, LHA/LHARC, ARC.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.** Flashpoint zip/zipx, pkzip, lha/lharc, arc, pkarc, scan, cvt-22.

Registration: **\$49.50**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of CompuServe, GENie, mail support; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1788

Download:

BBSs: look for NAV062.ZIP (call 713-520-1569 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: NAV062.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBRARY 10 (or contact userID 70771,1336 for assistance).

GENie: NAV062.ZIP in MICROSOFT RTC library 6 (or contact userID FLASHPOINT for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ZipNAV(tm) - Zip Navigator(tm)**

Version: 2.01.00 (07-30-94)

Author: FlashPoint Development (Richard S. Patterson)

Description:

Combines original 100% Windows ZIP/ZIPX & ZipTools with all new user interfaces, File Manager extensions & custom menus, WFWG support & toolbar buttons, true drag/drop (drag zip members \*TO\* as well as from File Manager dirs/zip), opt. PKZIP shell, online doc/help, programmer/user support, temp checkout (run, edit, view, print files), and more. Zip 1.1/2.0 compatible. PKZip **not** required.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. (Windows 3.0 users require Windows 3.1 add-on modules [TOOLHELP.DLL SHELL.DLL COMMDLG.DLL WINHELP.EXE].).

Registration: \$49.50

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support. Bonus documentation.

SWREG#: 1789

Download:

BBSs: look for ZIPNAV.ZIP (call 713-520-1569 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: ZIPNAV.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 70771,1336 for assistance).

GEnie: ZIPNAV.EXE in WINDOWS RTC library 11 (or contact userID FLASHPOINT for assistance).

Download size: 600k (about 45 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**JRE Enterprises**

P.O. Box 5643, Mesa, AZ 85211-5643

*InterNet:* leel641756@aol.com

Product: **JRE Home Inventory**

Version: 6.3 (09-30-94)

Author: JRE Enterprises

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Keeps track of all your household items for insurance purposes. Eleven different types of reports with many options for tailoring. True print preview, ability to change printer and screen fonts, plus much more! Categorize items by location, room, insurance category, and personal category.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL. PKUNZIP v2.04G or later.

Recommended: VGA monitor; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse; Epson printer.

Registration: **\$18.00** (add \$3.00 for shipping outside the U.S.)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 225

Download:

BBSs: look for HOMI63.ZIP (call 602-814-0483 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: HOMI63.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71162,2311 for assistance).

Download size: 520k (about 39 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **My Life**  
Version: 2.2 (09-30-94)

Author: JRE Enterprises  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A personal diary, journal, scrapbook, and word processor for Windows. The scrapbook can be used to store and play movies and sounds. Pictures can also be stored and viewed. Multiple databases can be created, one for each member of the family, and each database can be password protected.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL. PKUNZIP v2.04G or later.

Recommended: VGA monitor; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse; Epson printer.

Registration: **\$32.00** (add \$3.00 for shipping outside the U.S.)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2155

Download:

BBSs: look for MYL22.ZIP (call 602-814-0483 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MYL22.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBRARY 0 (or contact userID 71162,2311 for assistance).

Download size: 1405k (about 105 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Win Change**  
Version: 3.6 (09-30-94)

Author: JRE Enterprises  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Provides the ability to globally change and/or find text in GRP, INI, PIF and other file types. Multiple change/ find criteria can be specified, works across multiple drives, including network drives. Provides the capability to "back out" changes that go awry. Files that have been found or changed can be viewed, copied, moved, or deleted.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL. PKUNZIP v2.04G or later.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: **\$18.00** (add \$3.00 for shipping outside the U.S.)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1207

Download:

BBSs: look for WCHG36.ZIP (call 602-814-0483 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WCHG36.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71162,2311 for assistance).

Download size: 387k (about 29 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Win Multiple Configurations**

Version: 6.2 (10-05-94)

Author: JRE Enterprises

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Allows up to 100 different Windows configurations to be saved and restored. Create and save desktops specific for your children, husband, wife, work partner, etc., or for any special purposes you wish. Ability to specify files to be included in each saved configuration. Ability to copy program manager groups among saved configurations and ability to compress saved configurations to save disk space.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL. PKUNZIP v2.04G or later.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: **\$18.00** (add \$3.00 for shipping outside the U.S.)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 662

Download:

BBSs: look for WMC62.ZIP (call 602-814-0483 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WMC62.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71162,2311 for assistance).

Download size: 570k (about 43 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Writer's Cramp**  
Version: 2.2 (09-30-94)

Author: JRE Enterprises  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

An inexpensive and simple word processor with many of the features found in major word processors. Uses a database to store its letters. Multiple letter databases can be created, one for each member of the family. Each letter database can be password protected.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL. PKUNZIP v2.04G or later.

Recommended: VGA monitor; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse; Epson printer.

Registration: **\$9.00** (add \$3.00 for shipping outside the U.S.)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2475

Download:

BBSs: look for WRKR22.ZIP (call 602-814-0483 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WRKR22.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71162,2311 for assistance).

Download size: 1223k (about 91 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**AMF Shareware Productions (Andrew M. Freeman)**

P.O. Box 189, Holbrook, NY 11741-0189

*InterNet:* 74250.1700@compuserve.com



Product: **AMF Intelligent Organ for Win**

Version: 1.0 (09-06-94)

Author: AMF Shareware Productions (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Casio-like organ synthesizer for Windows. Play 127 instruments in 5 octaves with your mouse. Has recording and playback capabilities. When playing back, it actually looks like someone is playing the piano. Easy to use. Realistic-looking keyboard.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. sound card.

Registration: \$11.95

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3236

Download:

BBSs: look for ORGAN.ZIP.

CompuServe: ORGAN.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 90k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **AMF Multimedia Jukebox (WIN)**

Version: 1.0 (09-06-94)

Author: AMF Shareware Productions (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Now you can play any Multimedia file that you have drivers/extension for as many times as you want. Queue as many selections as you would like, save the lists, and with one click have your pre-programmed list playing. Will play AVI, MOV, WAV, VOC, FLI, FLIC, MIDI, etc. Can act as just a simple multimedia player as well. Has a beautiful 3D interface. Easy to use. Full help included.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. sound card; VBRUN300.DLL. Video Extensions (for Video).

Registration: \$10.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3386

Download:

BBSs: look for JBOX.ZIP.

CompuServe: JBOX.ZIP in CIS:WINSHA forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 85k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **AMF'S WINFAX PRO 4.0 MACRO**

Version: 1 (09-06-94)

Author: AMF Shareware Productions (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The only fax macro in the business which takes advantage of virtually every feature of WinFax Pro 4.0 from inside Word 6.0. Choose cover pages, resolution, type on cover page, specify recipient, do background faxing, and so much more.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$10.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2618

Download:

BBSs: look for WFX40.ZIP.

CompuServe: WFX40.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 30k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Business Cards for Word 6.0**

Version: 2.0 (09-05-94)

Author: AMF Shareware Productions (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Quickly and effortlessly, one can create quality, professional-looking, custom business cards with Word 6.0

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$5.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 6 months of unlimited mail support; source code; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 2260

Download:

BBSs: look for AFCDR.ZIP.

CompuServe: AFCDR.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 30k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **CD Player for Word 6.0**

Version: 1 (09-05-94)

Author: AMF Shareware Productions (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The only full-featured CD player for Word. All basic CD functions including scan backward/forward, stop, pause, random play, live time display. Plus title database and more. All from inside Word 6.0. Includes a beautiful, full-color toolbar and a setup program.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** CD-ROM drive. Word for Windows 6.0, CD-Audio Driver for Windows.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2857

Download:

BBSs: look for CD.ZIP.

CompuServe: CD.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 35k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Chicago-Like Windows Titlers**

Version: 1 (09-05-94)

Author: AMF Shareware Productions (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This handy utility set will change Word's titlebar caption to the title of the document, not the FileName. This simulates how Windows 4.0 (Chicago) will work. Easy to use. Toolbars and help included. Break the 8-character DOS limitation. Have long descriptive names -- not cyptic DOS file names.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$6.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2402

Download:

BBSs: look for TITLE.ZIP.

CompuServe: TITLE.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 30k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Colored Toolbar Icons for Word**

Version: 1.0 (09-05-94)

Author: AMF Shareware Productions (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This is a sample of the entire collection of colored toolbar icons that come with the registered version. Colored toolbar icons for every possible task you can imagine. Jazz up the Word Workplace. Liven up presentations in Word.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$10.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 2303

Download:

BBSs: look for AFCOLICO.ZIP.

CompuServe: AFCOLI.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 30k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Elbow Grease for Windows v1.0**

Version: 1.0 (09-05-94)

Author: AMF Shareware Productions (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This little program sits on the bottom of your screen in only 1.5 inches. Has a "double toolbar" which allows up to 40 programs to be launched with one click. Full-sized icons and user-specified ToolTips. Has a to-do List, and perpetual calendar to the year 9000. Has drag & drop File Manager launching, games like Tic Tac Toe, and a whole slew of other utilites. Easy to use and operate, Full help included.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$19.95**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3048

Download:

BBSs: look for ELBOW.ZIP.

CompuServe: ELBOW.ZIP in CIS:WINSHA forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



Product: **Exit Master for Word 6.0**

Version: 1.0 (09-06-94)

Author: AMF Shareware Productions (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Now, from inside Word, you can exit to DOS, exit Windows, restart Windows, reboot your computer, and Exit Word with just one click! Easy to use and operate. For Word 6.0 only.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$6.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2502

Download:

BBSs: look for EXIT.ZIP.

CompuServe: EXIT.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 30k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **French Dictionary for Word 6.0**

Version: 1.0 (09-05-94)

Author: AMF Shareware Productions (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Now you can easily look up words in English OR French, and have the translations pasted into your document with accents. Easy to use. Requires no effort. Word 6.0 only.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$15.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2700

Download:

BBSs: look for FRENCH.ZIP.

CompuServe: FRENCH.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 40k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **HOT! Lotus-Like PIM for Windows**

Version: 1.0 (09-10-94)

Author: AMF Shareware Productions (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This PIM is the easiest by far to use. Calendar and daily planner/to-do list to the year 9000! Full desktop editor which allows saves and openings. Phone book and address books store up to 10,800 entries in a Rolodex look-alike dialog. No clutter. Easy to use. Full drag & drop interface. Drag & drop scheduling. Up to 64k data per day. Set up to 1440 alarms per day. Not a resource or disk hog. Automated dialing, WinFaxing, envelope printing, business letter creation. Voice mail dialing, and more.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$21.95

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3409

Download:

BBSs: look for WPIM.ZIP.

CompuServe: WPIM.ZIP in CIS:WINSHA forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 400k (about 30 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Mouse Clock (tm) for Windows**

Version: 1.0 (09-06-94)

Author: AMF Shareware Productions (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Virtually becomes part of the cursor. It displays the current time in US or 24-hr versions, seconds, free system resources, and if the rate clock is active, the current total. *Totally* configurable. Easy to use. Beneficial utility for WinCIM users! It's smart, you can tell it when to stay out of the way, or have it always on top. Never interferes with your mouse operations. Great little utility!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Mouse.

Registration: \$10.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3250

Download:

BBSs: look for MCLOCK.ZIP.

CompuServe: MCLOCK.ZIP in CIS:WINSHA forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 50k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **P.I.M. for Word 6.0 for Windows**

Version: 2.7 DB+ (09-02-94)

Author: AMF Shareware Productions (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The only full featured PIM for Word for Windows 6.0. Store up to 10,800 entries. Works and looks like a real rolodex. Autodial, fax, create envelopes and labels, create *full-color* reports, create business letters and more with just one click. Easy to use push-button interface. Supports background WinFaxing, voice mail telephones, & all modems. Full documentation included along with an installation utility. *Imports every database and spreadsheet.* Has an alarm.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$15.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2480

Download:

BBSs: look for PIM.ZIP.

CompuServe: PIM.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 49k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Toolbar 2X for Word 6.0**

Version: 2.0 (09-05-94)

Author: AMF Shareware Productions (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Eliminate the clutter from the Word 6.0 Desktop with Toolbar 2x. Allows two toolbars to occupy the space of one. Now fully customizable. Easy to use and setup. Leaves more room for text rather than toolbars. A real productivity tool.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$15.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2677

Download:

BBSs: look for TB2X.ZIP.

CompuServe: TB2X.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 30k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Ultimate Faxer for Word 6.0**

Version: 1.0 (09-05-94)

Author: AMF Shareware Productions (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Using *any* version of WinFax (even the Lite and Ultralite versions), you can easily fax the current document from Word for Windows 6.0. Easy to use and has a handy page range feature.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$5.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2204

Download:

BBSs: look for FAXAMF.ZIP.

CompuServe: FAXAMF.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 30k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Wordware v3.0 for WinWord 6**

Version: 3.0 (09-03-94)

Author: AMF Shareware Productions (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Has the best 55+ macros and templates to get Word going. Includes a full-fledged PIM, full-featured CD-player, and everything from copying files, to renaming files, to playing tic tac toe. A total solution for Word 6.0. Even has a project manager. Open/print all your files in the Project with one click! Includes a 3.5" disk labeler, and a faxer macro and template which access every feature of WinFax Pro 4.0. Easy to use and operate.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$39.95

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 3297

PsL#: 11521

Download:

BBSs: look for WW3.ZIP.

CompuServe: WW3.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Rainbow Scan, Inc.**

135 Beech Lake Court, Roswell, GA 30076

*Orders & queries:* 404-642-7515

*InterNet:* 75027.3674@compuserve.com

Product: **PhotoPat**  
Version: 1.5 (09-30-94)

Author: Rainbow Scan, Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A truly unique Windows image processing package. Bitmap images are read in (or transferred via the Clipboard) and then converted into photo-realistic "color-by-number" patterns. A sophisticated algorithm is used to optimally select pixels into appropriate color-balanced pieces. Other features include control of the number and density of pieces, user defineable palettes (up to 240 colors), poster size output, HPGL and DXF pattern output, and several image processing functions.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor.

Registration: **\$22.00** (add \$3.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus utilities; bonus data; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PHOTOP.ZIP in CIS:CRAFTS forum LIBrary 14 (or contact userID 75027,3674 for assistance).

Download size: 760k (about 57 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Dipl.Ing. Roger Rene Kommer**

Doernbergstr. 11, D-34119 Kassel, GERMANY

*Orders: 800-414-4268 (orders only, please!)*

*Accepts: Discover, MasterCard, Visa*

*Queries: 910-791-7052*

*FAX: 910-350-2937*

*InterNet: [roger@architektur.uni-kassel.de](mailto:roger@architektur.uni-kassel.de)*

Product: **New Menus for Windows**

Version: 1.41 (11-29-94)

Author: Dipl.Ing. Roger Rene Kommer

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Win-shell similar to the UNIX X-Windows Manger OpenLook, Motif and the 'Chicago' GUI. With a graph. popup menu for a quick access to apps docs, directories, tasks and more. Enhances window managment with a Virtual Desktop, layout functions and enhanced system menu. Provides customizable context sensitive menus. Every menu, even apps menus, can be stuck onto the desktop. Multi-user configuration.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM; Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for NMF141E.ARJ (call 49-561-5740777 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: NM141E.E in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 100412,3624 for assistance).

Download size: 550k (about 41 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Kenneth A. Reek**

3090 Griffin Rd, Churchville, NY 14428

*Orders & queries:* 716-293-3241

*InterNet:* kar@cs.rit.edu



Product: **Crypto!**

Version: 1.3 (06-12-94)

Author: Kenneth A. Reek

Description:

A Windows version of the popular cryptogram puzzles often found in puzzle books and the Sunday paper. Exercises your brain -- you will use your imagination and intuition while learning a little about the English language, and you will see a lot of interesting, thought-provoking, and sometimes downright funny quotes of famous, not-so-famous, and wishing-they-hadn't-been-quoted people.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$10.00**

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited mail support; bonus data; disks of other shareware. 1 free update disk(s) sent out. Bonus quotes/phrases.

SWREG#: 2317

Download:

BBSs: look for CRYPTO13.ZIP.

CompuServe: CRYPTO.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 74034,1441 for assistance).

Download size: 180k (about 14 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **TimeClock**  
Version: 1.0 (06-27-94)

Author: Kenneth A. Reek

Description:

Keeps track of the time you've spent on your computer. Time is charged to one or more "projects" of your choosing by "punching in" when you begin work. In addition, projects may be grouped in different categories, such as business and pleasure. Usage can then be summarized by project and category, giving total hours and percentage of use for each project and category. This is the information you need to justify a deduction for business use of your computer.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 24 months of unlimited mail support; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for TIMCLK10.ZIP.

CompuServe: TIMCLK.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 74034,1441 for assistance).

Download size: 111k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Pan European Software Ltd**

99-101 Parkway, London NW1 7PP UNITED KINGDOM

*Orders & queries:* 44-(0)171-916-5301

*Accepts:* American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*FAX:* 44-(0)171-916-5310

Product: **ZipBack**

Version: 5.0 (09-01-94)

Author: Pan European Software Ltd

Description:

A full featured PKZIP/PKUNZIP front end which gives you full control, yet is very intuitive and quick in use. Allows all the usual PKZIP options to be used, plus file searches, re-dating files, selective file add, unzip and delete. Can be permanently configured to exactly meet your needs.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN200.DLL. PKWARE software.

Registration: \$49.00 (add \$7.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades. Full version of PKWARE software.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.  
Download size: 350k (about 26 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ZipDisc**

Version: 1.0 (09-01-94)

Author: Pan European Software Ltd

Description:

A new kind of disc compression system using PKZIP. Simple one click compression and expansion -- plus archiving and back-ups to another disc including floppys. Password protection available. You get full control of what are when you compress -- and it's *safe*, with no TSRs or hidden volumes.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN200.DLL. PKWARE software.

Registration: \$49.00 (add \$7.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades. Full version of PKWARE software.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.  
Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Pragmatic Software Co. (Steven P. Miller)**

6728 Bellehaven Drive, Plano, TX 75023

*Orders & queries:* 214-517-2540



Product: **Address Database for Windows**

Version: 2.0 (07-31-94)

Author: Pragmatic Software Co. (Steven P. Miller)

Description:

An easy new way to keep track of all your personal and business contacts. It not only stores basic information like names and addresses, but also has room for notes such as birthday, anniversary, spouse's or childrens' names, etc. Prints a variety of handy rosters, including a phone list, address book, and holiday list. Prints on Day-Timer, Day Runner or any other sized paper. Creates file folder and mailing labels. Dials phone. Imports/exports.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** 1024k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN200.DLL. Windows 3.x.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$19.00 (Canadian dollars)**

(add \$5.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$10.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping to Canadian addresses)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus utilities; discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for ADDRDB20.ZIP.

Download size: 321k (about 24 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**LatticeWork Software**

P.O. Box 362, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444

*InterNet:* 74453.2112@compuserve.com

Product: **A Day at the Races**

Version: 1.1 (10-26-94)

Author: LatticeWork Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Test your betting skills and luck on an exciting animated horse racing game for up to four players. Choose one of eight horses to win, place or show, based on posted odds which influence the horses' performances. Create your own voice overlays and hear yourself introduce the races. Also included are a full on-line help, the option to toggle voices on and off, and to change the speed of the race.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: sound card.

Registration: **\$9.95** (add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 12 months of CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: HORSE.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 74453,2112 for assistance).

Download size: 330k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Math Bingo**  
Version: 1.1 (10-26-94)

Author: LatticeWork Software  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Your child will easily learn math facts while having fun playing bingo, in an easy-to-use program which teaches math in a non-drill way. It is geared to kids; they learn without realizing that they are learning. Create voice overlays, and hear yourself or your child as the patient instructor. For one or two players. Program designer has a graduate degree in Psychology. Included are a full on-line help, the option to turn voices on and off, and to change the speed of the game.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.  
Recommended: sound card.

Registration: \$9.95 (add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)  
Registration includes: 12 months of CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: MBINGO.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID 74453,2112 for assistance).

Download size: 344k (about 26 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Word Weaver**  
Version: 1.0 (10-26-94)

Author: LatticeWork Software  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

And you thought it was fun to place letter tiles on a board to create words! Have your analytical thinking and problem solving skills ready to score points in this, an easy-to-use board game in which you weave words together to create sentences. For one or two players. Included are a full on-line help, three levels of difficulty, and the option to enter your own words or generate a new set of word tiles.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.  
Recommended: sound card.

Registration: **\$9.95** (add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)  
Registration includes: 12 months of CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WW.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 74453,2112 for assistance).

Download size: 140k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Word Weaver Junior**  
Version: 1.0 (10-26-94)

Author: LatticeWork Software  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

Your children will spend hours matching their word tiles to the words in the funny sentences on the playing board for a multi-media reward. Create your own voice overlays so your child's voice is part of the reward. Word matching is an important reading readiness activity appropriate for pre- or early readers. Program designer has a graduate degree in Experimental Psychology. Full on-line help included.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.  
Recommended: sound card.

Registration: \$9.95 (add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)  
Registration includes: 12 months of CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WWJR.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID 74453,2112 for assistance).

Download size: 130k (about ten minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Q&D Software Development (Dave Verschleiser)**

10-B Sentinel Court, Chatham, NJ 07928

*Orders:* 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

*Accepts:* American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

*Queries:* 201-635-1824

*InterNet:* 76336.3271@compuserve.com

Product: **Dear Diary**  
Version: 2.1 (11-09-94)

Author: Q&D Software Development (Dave Verschleiser)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

An innovative diary/daily journal program. It allows you to enter up to 64000 characters of notes per day. Includes text search feature enabling you to zero in on dates in which you entered information about specific people, events, etc. Includes full on-line context sensitive Windows help system. Data is stored in MS-Access 2.0 format for easy portability to other applications. Supports international date formats.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.  
Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$18.00

(add \$3.95 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$3.95 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$4.95 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe support; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3178

PsL#: 11664

Download:

BBSs: look for DIARY.ZIP (call 201-886-8048 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: DIARY.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 76336,3271 for assistance).

Download size: 650k (about 48 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Little Black Book**  
Version: 3.0 (10-25-94)

Author: Q&D Software Development (Dave Verschleiser)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

A popular favorite. It allows users to store names, addresses, phone numbers, and up to 64K of notes per record. Includes print and print-preview features as well as a full-featured on-line context sensitive Windows help system. Also has an intuitive toolbar interface in addition to the standard menu structure interface. Data is created in MS-Access 2.0 format for easy portability to other popular applications.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.  
Recommended: Modem; Mouse.

Registration: **\$19.00**

(add \$3.95 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$3.95 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$4.95 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe support; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3202

PsL#: 11661

Download:

BBSs: look for LBB.ZIP (call 201-886-8048 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: LBB.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 76336,3271 for assistance).

Download size: 720k (about 54 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **q&dBase for Windows**

Version: 2.0a (10-23-94)

Author: Q&D Software Development (Dave Verschleiser)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The only shareware program that allows you to create and define your own databases, design your own data entry forms, create and store report queries, design report layouts, and store all data in MS-Access 2.0 format for easy portability. Includes print preview feature and on-line context sensitive Windows help system.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$27.50**

(add \$3.95 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.95 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.95 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe support; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3598

PsL#: 11656

Download:

BBSs: look for QDBW.ZIP (call 201-886-8048 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: QDBW.ZIP in CIS:IBMAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 76336,3271 for assistance).

Download size: 660k (about 49 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**(none)**

Wiesingerweg 34, 20253 Hamburg, GERMANY

*Orders & queries:* 0049-(40)-494370

*FAX:* 0049-(40)-494370

*InterNet:* 100334.375@compuserve.com

Product: **Depleter**  
Version: 2.1 (07-29-94)

Author: (none)

Description:

Windows utility for owners of laptops and notebooks. Countdown mode for controlling remaining battery use time, based on previous measurements during your normal work. Thus you can see long before your computer's built-in voltage control when to shut down your work. Discharge mode for calculated battery depletion under constant conditions. Thus you can detect and cure the memory effect, i.e. the steady decline of maximum battery capacity.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$10.00**

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 3147

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: DEPLEE.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 100334,375 for assistance).

Download size: 130k (about ten minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ShareMan**  
Version: 1.5 (07-15-94)

Author: (none)

Description:

Windows utility for software distribution; LHA and crypto interface also usable generally. Encrypt and decrypt text and files, insert passwords, user IDs and serial numbers with authentication digit into the program. Compress and copy files for distribution. Create individual disks with serial number, customer's name and company within the program, write a user ID and store customer data in an address file. Options can be turned on or off separately. Crypto algorithms included as source.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 2936

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: SHAREE.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 100334,375 for assistance).

Download size: 250k (about 19 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





**Bernd Harmsen**

Klippeneckstr. 32, D-70186 Stuttgart, GERMANY

*InterNet:* 100303.221@compuserve.com

Product: **EZB**  
Version: 1.22 (11-13-94)

Author: Bernd Harmsen

Description:

One of the most userfriendly and fastest database programs for Windows. It's a flexible all-purpose database manager for storing/retrieving addresses, book titles, disk catalogs and similar data. Use predefined database structures or create your own. You can start right away. The fuzzy details of database management are done automatically: it creates standard screen layouts and report parameters for each database; indexing and free space management work automatically, too.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM.

Recommended: Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support.

SWREG#: 3869

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: EZB.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 100303,221 for assistance).

Download size: 87k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Zorn Software (Hans Zorn)**

Overtoom 529 1054 LK, Amsterdam, THE NETHERLANDS

*Orders:* +31-206189658 (*orders only, please!*)

*FAX:* +31-206189658

*InterNet:* 73134.2177@compuserve.com

Product: **DiskPie**

Version: 1.0 (10-14-94)

Author: Zorn Software (Hans Zorn)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Really exciting Microsoft Windows Filemanager extension that graphically shows disk usage per directory and per file. Zoom in and out on piechart segments. Enables you to delete whole directory trees (if desired) and shows the effect on free disk space.

Seemless integration with Filemanager. Once installed you'll never want to be without it.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 4096k RAM; Mouse. Windows Filemanager.

Registration: \$15.00

Registration includes: 3 months of fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 3976

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: DSKPIE.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 73134,2177 for assistance).

Download size: 108k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**SmartDraw Software Inc.**

9974 Scripps Ranch Blvd #35, San Diego, CA 92131

*Orders & queries:* 619-549-0314

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*FAX:* 619-549-2830

*InterNet:* smartdraw@aol.com



Product: **SmartDraw**  
Version: 1.02 (12-10-94)

Author: SmartDraw Software Inc.  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

The easy-to-use program for Windows that lets anyone draw great looking diagrams, flowcharts, flyers, maps, and other business graphics. Better value and easier to use than Visio, more powerful than SnapGrafx, it provides drag & drop drawing, automatic connecting lines between shapes, built-in design styles and shape libraries. Works with Microsoft Office and other programs as a OLE Server. You don't have to be an artist to get professional results when you use this.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$35.00**

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)  
(add \$10.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)  
(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, fax, mail support; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.  
SWREG#: 4133

Download:

BBSs: look for SMRTDRW.ZIP (call 617-354-8873 to download it at no charge).  
CompuServe: SMRTDR.ZIP in WIN:SHARE forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 75334,3714 for assistance).

Download size: 475k (about 35 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Christopher J. Noyes Software (Christopher J. Noyes)**

144 Union Street, Store A, Brooklyn, NY 11231

*Orders & queries:* 718-625-2262

*Accepts:* MasterCard, Visa

*FAX:* 718-625-6766

*InterNet:* [cjnoyessw@aol.com](mailto:cjnoyessw@aol.com)

Product: **ASTRO For Windows**  
Version: 1.08 (11-19-94)

Author: Christopher J. Noyes Software (Christopher J. Noyes)  
ASP member: Yes

Description:

The program for astrological analysis. A fun, full-featured, easy-to-use astrology program for Windows. Does natal compatibility and transits. Produces interpreted text and graphics cartwheels. Supports most printers and word processors.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4096k RAM; EGA monitor; Dual 720k floppy drives; Hard disk; Mouse; XMS memory.

Recommended: VGA monitor; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Plotter; Epson printer; EMS memory; math coprocessor.

Registration: **\$44.95 (Canadian dollars)**

(add \$3.50 [Canadian dollars] for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.50 [Canadian dollars] for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 6-month return policy; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for ASW108-?.ZIP (multiple files) (call 718-625-0411 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: AW108?.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:NEWAGE forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 71570,3055 for assistance).

Download size: 1024k (about 76 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **CJNFonts**

Version: 1.00 (11-19-94)

Author: Christopher J. Noyes Software (Christopher J. Noyes)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

TrueType and Postscript versions. Features several Astrology fonts and a general commercial symbol font. Contents: AstGlyph--Astrological Glyphs & Symbols AstPi1--Astrological Decorative Symbols CJNPI--General symbol font for general use.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; VGA monitor; Dual 720k floppy drives; Hard disk; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Epson printer.

Registration: \$25.00 (add \$1.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for CJNFONT.ZIP (call 718-625-0411 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: CJNFNT.ZIP in CIS:NEWAGE forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 71570,3055 for assistance).

Download size: 250k (about 19 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).



**Q4 Software (Troy Beckstrom)**

P.O. Box 8052, Kirkland, WA 98034

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: 619-558-7850

InterNet: [tbeckstr@prostar.com](mailto:tbeckstr@prostar.com)

Product: **Animouse**

Version: 4.0 (07-05-94)

Author: Q4 Software (Troy Beckstrom)

Description:

Animates the Windows mouse cursors with your selections for the arrow, hourglass, and sizers. Packed with artistically creative and amusing designs to choose from. Includes jumbo cursors that are easier to see on dim portable screens and on hi-res displays that miniaturize the standard cursors. Great for presentations, or just adding a fun personalized touch to you Windows workspace. Tropical fish, grandfather clock, anti-flicker, and animation speed control.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 40k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; EGA monitor.

Recommended: **VGA monitor.**

Registration: **\$10.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus data; bonus graphics; disks of other shareware.

Download:

BBSs: look for ANIMOUS4.ZIP (call 206-522-8326 to download it at no charge).

GEne: ANIMOUS4.ZIP in WINDOWS RTC library 9.

Download size: 55k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).





## SHAREWARE PRODUCT LISTINGS

[Utilities](#)

[Writing applications](#)

[Spreadsheet applications](#)

[Database applications](#)

[Data](#)

[Business](#)

[Finances](#)

[Engineering](#)

[Communications](#)

[Mathematics](#)

[Computer programming](#)

[Education](#)

[Graphics](#)

[Home & hobby](#)

[Religion & philosophy](#)

[Games](#)

[About shareware](#)

[Other](#)



## UTILITIES

Disk utilities

File utilities

Hardware utilities

Printer utilities

System utilities

Desktop utilities

Menu systems & file managers

Security programs

Special needs

Software tools & add-ins

Other



## UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES

Disk cataloging

Hard disk utilities

Floppy disk utilities

Directory utilities

AutoKey

Windows auto-save program

Sync-It For Windows

File transfer and synchronization

WizManager

Fantastic File Manager add-on



## UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES, DISK CATALOGING

### DiskMan for Windows

Ultimate disk cataloger, labels, etc

### DiskPie

Graphical Filemanager extension

### PixFolio Image Catalog System

Windows image catalog utility

### QCDRUN

Menu system for accessing CD-ROMs in Windows

### SmartCat Plus

The ultimate disk (floppy/hard/CD) cataloger





## UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES, HARD DISK UTILITIES

Optimization & defragmentation

Disk-level compression

Disk caching

DiskPie

Graphical Filemanager extension

DiskSpace

Hard disk space monitor

Drag And Zip

Drag and Drop shell for PKZIP/UNZIP

Examine

Fast text search utility for Windows

ExamineZip

Text retrieval program for ZIP archives

Fast File Sort

Extremely fast, large file sort

NJ's File Finder for Windows

Finds files/archives under Microsoft Windows

Reconcile

Selectively copy files across disks/directory

SitBack Lite For Windows

Simple backup, restore, move, purge utilities

WinUpD8R

Work/home file transfer/update/backup utility



UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES, HARD DISK UTILITIES, OPTIMIZATION &  
DEFRAGMENTATION



UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES, HARD DISK UTILITIES, DISK-LEVEL COMPRESSION

See also: Utilities, File utilities, File archiving & compression

ZipDisc

Disc compression *you control*



UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES, HARD DISK UTILITIES, DISK CACHING





## UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES, FLOPPY DISK UTILITIES

Disk duplicating

Disk formatting

DF Lite for Windows

Diskette image to file and back-fast DISKCOPY

Reconcile

Selectively copy files across disks/directory

WINIMAGE

Disk image management and copy tools Windows

WinSetup(tm)

Professional Windows Installation Utility

WinUpD8R

Work/home file transfer/update/backup utility



## UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES, FLOPPY DISK UTILITIES, DISK DUPLICATING

SAB Diskette Utility

Format/copy/convert/save diskette images

WinDupe Disk Duplicator for Win

Diskette duplicator for Windows



## UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES, FLOPPY DISK UTILITIES, DISK FORMATTING

SAB Diskette Utility

Format/copy/convert/save diskette images

WinDupe Disk Duplicator for Win

Diskette duplicator for Windows



UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES, DIRECTORY UTILITIES





## UTILITIES, FILE UTILITIES

[Backup/restore](#)

[File encryption](#)

[File archiving & compression](#)

[File comparison](#)

[File sorting & conversion](#)

[File viewers](#)

[File Finder for Windows](#)

[Powerful file finder for Windows 3.1](#)

[File Manager StepUp](#)

[Enhances File Manager, makes it work better](#)

[ResDuet+](#)

[Small panel shows resources, time, restart/ex](#)

[Super Stuff Utilities](#)

[Windows based utilities that enhance Windows](#)

[Sync-It For Windows](#)

[File transfer and synchronization](#)

[WinEZ](#)

[Add-in File Launch utility for Windows](#)

[WinShred](#)

[Desktop paper shredder to delete files](#)

[WizManager](#)

[Fantastic File Manager add-on](#)



## UTILITIES, FILE UTILITIES, BACKUP/RESTORE

### AutoKey

Windows auto-save program

### SitBack Lite For Windows

Simple backup, restore, move, purge utilities

### WinUpD8R

Work/home file transfer/update/backup utility

### ZipBack

Quick, easy email, file archive and back-up

### ZipDisc

Disc compression *you* control



## UTILITIES, FILE UTILITIES, FILE ENCRYPTION

See also: [Utilities, Security programs](#)

[ShareMan](#)

[Software distribution tool](#)

[WinPGP\(tm\)](#)

[Windows shell for popular program PGP](#)

[Zip Pro](#)

[Full Zip/UnZip support for Windows 3.1](#)

[ZipNAV\(tm\) - Zip Navigator\(tm\)](#)

[ZIP archive compression/management](#)



## UTILITIES, FILE UTILITIES, FILE ARCHIVING & COMPRESSION

See also: [Utilities, Disk utilities, Hard disk utilities, Disk-level compression](#)

### [Drag And Zip](#)

[Drag and Drop shell for PKZIP/UNZIP](#)

### [Rosenthal WinLite](#)

[Shrink MS-Windows programs by compression](#)

### [ShareMan](#)

[Software distribution tool](#)

### [SitBack Lite For Windows](#)

[Simple backup, restore, move, purge utilities](#)

### [WinNAV - Windows Navigator\(tm\)](#)

[File management and launch utilities for Win](#)

### [WinZip](#)

[Windows ZIP util w/drag & drop, built-in ZIP](#)

### [Zip Pro](#)

[Full Zip/UnZip support for Windows 3.1](#)

### [ZiPaper](#)

[Wallpaper changer uses PKZip to save space](#)

### [ZipBack](#)

[Quick, easy email, file archive and back-up](#)

### [ZipDisc](#)

[Disc compression \*you\* control](#)

### [ZipNAV\(tm\) - Zip Navigator\(tm\)](#)

[ZIP archive compression/management](#)





## UTILITIES, FILE UTILITIES, FILE COMPARISON

### Reconcile

Selectively copy files across disks/directory

### Visual Diff for MS Windows

Visually compares ASCII files under WINDOWS

### WDiff

Windows file/directory/ZIP difference viewer

### Windev - Windows Developer

Editor/programmer's tools for Windows 3.1

### WinMatch

Windows text file comparison utility



## UTILITIES, FILE UTILITIES, FILE SORTING & CONVERSION

See also: Writing applications, Writing utilities, File format translators

See also: Spreadsheet applications, Spreadsheet utilities, File format translators

See also: Database applications, Database utilities, File format translators

See also: Communications, Communication utilities, File format translators

See also: Finances, Finance utilities, File format translators

See also: Business, Business utilities, File format translators

See also: Graphics, Utilities, Cataloging tools

Fast File Sort

Extremely fast, large file sort



## UTILITIES, FILE UTILITIES, FILE VIEWERS

See also: [Writing applications](#)

### [Drag And View](#)

[File viewers for Windows 3.1](#)

### [EMERI](#)

[Reads your Windows Cardfiles from DOS!](#)

### [HexEdit](#)

[Hexadecimal file viewer/editor w/conv calc](#)

### [Inspect & Install for Windows](#)

[Setup utilities for Windows/Windows NT](#)

### [Katelin Comment Manager](#)

[Full featured file/comment manager](#)

### [MultiVu](#)

[Find/view/extract text from files up to 2GB](#)

### [QRead](#)

[Read any text file w/ font sizing in Win 3.1](#)

### [TC's Toolbox](#)

[9 Windows programs, View files & lots more!!!](#)

### [WDiff](#)

[Windows file/directory/ZIP difference viewer](#)

### [Win Change](#)

[Globally find and change text in files](#)

### [Windev - Windows Developer](#)

[Editor/programmer's tools for Windows 3.1](#)

### [WinNAV - Windows Navigator\(tm\)](#)

[File management and launch utilities for Win](#)



## UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES

CPU & memory

Keyboard

Screen

286/386/486-specific

Sound card

Serial & parallel port

CD-ROM

Deleter

Control and maintenance for notebook battery





UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, CPU & MEMORY



## UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, KEYBOARD

What-I-DID! for Windows

Windows 3.1 keystrokes/clicks productivity



## UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, SCREEN

EGA/VGA specific

Hercules specific

Screen savers

Screen capture

QRead

Read any text file w/ font sizing in Win 3.1

WINPAK #1

Our own Win3.1 screen saver add-on PAK #1



UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, SCREEN, EGA/VGA SPECIFIC





UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, SCREEN, HERCULES SPECIFIC



## UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, SCREEN, SCREEN SAVERS

### CUSTOM SCREEN SAVER (WINDOWS)

Use your own pictures in this screen saver

### Mystic Pixels

Ten modes that move, recolor or erase pixels

### Photo Show 3D

3D Windows screen saver

### Seascape

Screen saver with relatively realistic fish

### WinSecure

Personal screensaver w/password & messages

### WizArt

Graphic fun creating unique screen savers!



UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, SCREEN, SCREEN CAPTURE

See also: Utilities, Printer utilities

See also: Graphics, Utilities, Graphic screen capture

Snagit

Windows screen capture and print utility



UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, 286/386/486-SPECIFIC

What-I-DID! for Windows

Windows 3.1 keystrokes/clicks productivity





## UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, SOUND CARD

See also: [Utilities, Hardware utilities, CD-ROM](#)

[Music Sculptor for Windows](#)

[MIDI sequencer with music keyboard window](#)

[Voice Clock! Speech for Windows](#)

[Digital human speech for Windows](#)



UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, SERIAL & PARALLEL PORT



## UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, CD-ROM

[Audio CDs](#)

[Photo CDs](#)

See also: [Utilities, Hardware utilities, Sound card](#)

[AutoROMa](#)

[All your CD-ROMs wrapped in one icon!](#)

[MicroPlayerCD\(tm\)](#)

[Play audio CDs on your computer's CDROM drive](#)



UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, CD-ROM, AUDIO CDs





UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, CD-ROM, PHOTO CDs



## UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES

[Print spoolers](#)

[Printer control](#)

[UPCs & bar codes](#)

[Envelope addressers](#)

[Printer specific](#)

See also: [Utilities](#), [Hardware utilities](#), [Screen](#), [Screen capture](#)

See also: [Spreadsheet applications](#), [Spreadsheet utilities](#)

See also: [Database applications](#), [Mailing list systems](#)

See also: [Graphics](#), [Utilities](#), [Graphic print screen](#)

[Drag and Drop Printing](#)

[Drag and drop printing](#)

[Fonts Ink Fonts](#)

[Specialized TrueType and PostScript fonts](#)

[Top Fonts Sampler](#)

[A collection of eight TrueType scalable fonts](#)



UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES, PRINT SPOOLERS

PAGESAVE

Print to both sides of paper, simple and easy



UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES, PRINTER CONTROL

PrintSwitch

Change default Windows printer & settings





## UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES, UPCs & BAR CODES

### PrintEnvelope

Complete mail addressing system for Windows

### Quick-BAR! (Code) for Windows

Prints a 3of9 barcode on any printer

### WinGRAB for Windows

Windows phone contact mgr & envelope printing



## UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES, ENVELOPE ADDRESSERS

Address Database for Windows

Phone/address/label manager

FF Designer Envelopes

Drag and drop envelope designer/printer

PrintEnvelope

Complete mail addressing system for Windows

WinGRAB for Windows

Windows phone contact mgr & envelope printing

Winvelope

Envelope addressing utility for Windows



## UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES, PRINTER SPECIFIC

Epson

HP DeskJet

HP LaserJet

PostScript



UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES, PRINTER SPECIFIC, EPSON

ESF's TrueType Collection 1

Ten TrueType fonts plus tutorial & setup





## UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES, PRINTER SPECIFIC, HP DESKJET

### 4Shell for Windows

Runs 4Print and 4Book under Windows

### ESF's TrueType Collection 1

Ten TrueType fonts plus tutorial & setup

### Top Fonts Sampler

A collection of eight TrueType scalable fonts



## UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES, PRINTER SPECIFIC, HP LASERJET

### 4Shell for Windows

Runs 4Print and 4Book under Windows

### ESF's TrueType Collection 1

Ten TrueType fonts plus tutorial & setup

### Top Fonts Sampler

A collection of eight TrueType scalable fonts



UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES, PRINTER SPECIFIC, POSTSCRIPT

[ESF's TrueType Collection 1](#)

[Ten TrueType fonts plus tutorial & setup](#)

[Top Fonts Sampler](#)

[A collection of eight TrueType scalable fonts](#)



## UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES

Operating systems

Multi-OS utilities

Command processors

Batch & macro utilities

Configuration utilities

Recovery utilities

Fonts

Other





## UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, OPERATING SYSTEMS

[Task-switching](#)

[Multi-tasking](#)

See also: [Utilities, Software tools & add-ins, For operating systems](#)

[ExitWin](#)

[Exit to DOS, sound effects, password](#)

[PrintSwitch](#)

[Change default Windows printer & settings](#)

[Task Killer](#)

[List/remove EXEs, DLLs, VBXs in memory](#)

[Windows Disassembler](#)

[Generate assembly source for Windows programs](#)



UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, OPERATING SYSTEMS, TASK-SWITCHING



UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, OPERATING SYSTEMS, MULTI-TASKING



## UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, MULTI-OS UTILITIES

See also: [Utilities, Software tools & add-ins, For operating systems](#)

[ABcmd](#)

[Handy, easy to use, Windows command line](#)

[BootMaster for Windows](#)

[Configuration file manager](#)

[Technical Editor \(Windows NT\)](#)

[Programmers/text editor](#)





## UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, COMMAND PROCESSORS

SmilerShell

Windows cmdline w/history, aliases, more

WizManager

Fantastic File Manager add-on



## UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, BATCH & MACRO UTILITIES

Batch file compilers

Program schedulers/launchers

Command Post

Grand old lady of Windows shells

WinBatch

Macro scripting language for Windows



UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, BATCH & MACRO UTILITIES, BATCH FILE  
COMPILERS

See also: [Computer programming, Languages](#)



UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, BATCH & MACRO UTILITIES, PROGRAM  
SCHEDULERS/LAUNCHERS





## UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, CONFIGURATION UTILITIES

[Un-install aids](#)

See also: [Computer programming, Languages](#)

[BootMaster for Windows](#)

[Configuration file manager](#)

[More Control](#)

[Adds more power to Windows Control Panel](#)

[Super Stuff Utilities](#)

[Windows based utilities that enhance Windows](#)

[Win Multiple Configurations](#)

[Allows 100 different Windows configurations](#)



UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, CONFIGURATION UTILITIES, UN-INSTALL AIDS

See also: [Computer programming](#), [Software installation aids](#)



UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, RECOVERY UTILITIES

DF Lite for Windows

Diskette image to file and back-fast DISKCOPY



## UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, FONTS

[PostScript fonts](#)

[TrueType fonts](#)

See also: [Graphics, Drawing/editor programs, Font editors](#)

[Fontter](#)

[View/Print/Install TT/ATM fonts`](#)





## UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, FONTS, POSTSCRIPT FONTS

### CJNFonts

TrueType & Postscript fonts

### RRKeyCapsGerman (PST1)

2-D German PC keycaps

### RRMacCaps & RRKeySampler (PST1)

2-D Mac keycaps



## UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, FONTS, TRUETYPE FONTS

### CJNFonts

Truetype & Postscript fonts

### ESF's TrueType Collection 1

Ten TrueType fonts plus tutorial & setup

### RISS Font Pak #1

Ornamental TrueType Fonts for Windows 3.1

### RRKeyCaps & RRKeySampler (PST1)

2-D PC keycaps

### RRKeyCaps & RRKeySampler (TT)

2-D PC keycaps

### RRKeyCapsGerman (TT)

2-D German PC keycaps

### RRMacCaps & RRKeySampler (TT)

2-D Mac keycaps

### Top Fonts Sampler

A collection of eight TrueType scalable fonts



## UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, OTHER

AutoKey

Windows auto-save program

Yet Another Clipboard Collector

Remembers text that's cut & copied in Windows



## UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES

Multi-function

Calculators

Calendars

Clocks

Phone dialers

Alarms

ASCII charts

Notepads

Personal information managers (PIMs)

Time management

Journal/diary programs

AutoKey

Windows auto-save program

New Menus for Windows

X-Win/Win4 like shell and desktop enhancement

q&dBase for Windows

Database creation and maintenance program

Rude

Hides, toggles or destroys Windows' windows

WinEZ

Add-in File Launch utility for Windows

Winvelope

Envelope addressing utility for Windows





## UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, MULTI-FUNCTION

### ABcmd

Handy, easy to use, Windows command line

### DeskTop Menu

Windows O/S level menuing system

### Drag 'n' Drop Utils for Win NT

Utils for NT: clocks, wallpaper, recycler, &c

### File Manager StepUp

Enhances File Manager, makes it work better

### HOT! Lotus-Like PIM for Windows

Hot PIM for Windows

### hTools

Desktop utilities for Windows 3.1

### Little Black Book

Autodialer/'rolodex' program

### ResDuet+

Small panel shows resources, time, restart/ex

### SmilerShell

Windows cmdline w/history, aliases, more

### Visual Calendar Planner

A desktop planner similar to office planner

### WinDatCon

Windows data conversion program

### WinPost

Reminder notes manager for Windows

### ZiPaper

Wallpaper changer uses PKZip to save space



## UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, CALCULATORS

See also: [Spreadsheet applications](#)

See also: [Mathematics](#)

See also: [Finances, Financial calculators](#)

See also: [Business, Business utilities, Weights & measurements](#)

### [Convert](#)

[Units conversion calculator for Windows](#)

### [Convert It!\(tm\) SE](#)

[Versatile unit of measure converter](#)

### [Hi, Finance!](#)

[Financial Planning & Calculation for Windows](#)

### [Judy's TenKey](#)

[Powerful, flexible, Windows calculator](#)

### [PenCalc\(tm\) & KeyCalc\(tm\)](#)

[RPN calculator, 150+ functions, Pencentric](#)



## UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, CALENDARS

[This date in history](#)

### [Above & Beyond](#)

[PIM for planning, managing your time](#)

### [Combo Duo MOCAL.EXE & PPP.EXE](#)

[Two complimentary PIM programs](#)

### [Dear Diary](#)

[Diary/daily journal](#)

### [Family Calendar for Windows](#)

[Prints family oriented, quality wall calendar](#)

### [Moon Calendar](#)

[A Windows calendar with diary and daily sched](#)

### [RagTime for Windows](#)

[Event & recreation planner for women \(& guys\)](#)

### [Reminder](#)

[Time and event scheduler](#)

### [TC's Personal Data Manager](#)

[Keep track of addresses and phone numbers](#)

### [TC's Toolbox](#)

[9 Windows programs, View files & lots more!!!](#)

### [Visual Calendar Planner](#)

[A desktop planner similar to office planner](#)

### [Yellow Sticky for Windows 3.1](#)

[Windows 3.1 reminder program](#)



UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, CALENDARS, THIS DATE IN HISTORY





## UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, CLOCKS

Precision timers

Setting the computer's clock

CATCHme

Alarm clock that moves when touched by mouse

Clickometer

Warns when keybd/mouse activity exceed limits

Drag 'n' Drop Utils for Win NT

Utils for NT: clocks, wallpaper, recycler, &c

SmilerShell

Windows cmdline w/history, aliases, more

Visual Calendar Planner

A desktop planner similar to office planner

Voice Clock! Speech for Windows

Digital human speech for Windows



UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, CLOCKS, PRECISION TIMERS

TC's Toolbox

9 Windows programs, View files & lots more!!!



UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, CLOCKS, SETTING THE COMPUTER'S CLOCK



## UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, PHONE DIALERS

Rolodex programs

See also: Communications, Call logging & analysis

Above & Beyond

PIM for planning, managing your time

buttonFile

Easy Windows personal filer, predefined cards

EnvAddress for Windows

Address manager, envelope printer, dialer

Little Black Book

Autodialer/'rolodex' program

People Phones and Places

Addresses and notes with a telephone dialer

TC's Toolbox

9 Windows programs, View files & lots more!!!

VB-Dial

Multimedia phone dialer/comm package





## UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, PHONE DIALERS, ROLODEX PROGRAMS

### Address Database for Windows

Phone/address/label manager

### Address Manager

Most attractive and useful address book

### FF Business Cards

Create/print business and rolodex cards

### QUIKNOTE

Free-form information manager

### Rolodeck

A Windows based business card file

### TC's Personal Data Manager

Keep track of addresses and phone numbers

### WinGRAB for Windows

Windows phone contact mgr & envelope printing



## UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, ALARMS

### Above & Beyond

PIM for planning, managing your time

### CATCHme

Alarm clock that moves when touched by mouse

### Clickometer

Warns when keybd/mouse activity exceed limits



UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, ASCII CHARTS



## UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, NOTEPADS

### BusinessCards for Windows

Free form database for Windows

### buttonFile

Easy Windows personal filer, predefined cards

### ClipMate for Windows

Multiple clipboard text and graphics

### CODE-A-LINE

Outline processor, text editor, printing util

### Combo Duo MOCAL.EXE & PPP.EXE

Two complimentary PIM programs

### MEGA EDIT Editor for Windows

Text editor for large files

### People Phones and Places

Addresses and notes with a telephone dialer

### Postit for Windows 3.1

A popup notepad for Windows 3.1

### Rolodeck

A Windows based business card file

### TC's Personal Data Manager

Keep track of addresses and phone numbers

### TC's Toolbox

9 Windows programs, View files & lots more!!!

### WinEdit Lite

A terrific Notepad replacement

### WinJottr

Instant access desktop notetaker

### Yet Another Clipboard Collector

Remembers text that's cut & copied in Windows





## UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGERS (PIMs)

### 2DO Personal Task Manager

Personal task and contact manager for Windows

### Above & Beyond

PIM for planning, managing your time

### Address Database for Windows

Phone/address/label manager

### BusinessCards for Windows

Free form database for Windows

### Combo Duo MOCAL.EXE & PPP.EXE

Two complimentary PIM programs

### JOURNAL

An electronic file cabinet

### Little Black Book

Autodialer/'rolodex' program

### Moon Calendar

A Windows calendar with diary and daily sched

### People Phones and Places

Addresses and notes with a telephone dialer

### A Project/Event Planner

Planner for projects, time-based activities

### QUIKNOTE

Free-form information manager

### TC's Personal Data Manager

Keep track of addresses and phone numbers

### Visual Calendar Planner

A desktop planner similar to office planner

### WhizNotes

A text organizer & help generator for Windows

### WinPost

Reminder notes manager for Windows



## UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, TIME MANAGEMENT

### Above & Beyond

PIM for planning, managing your time

### Combo Duo MOCAL.EXE & PPP.EXE

Two complimentary PIM programs

### Moon Calendar

A Windows calendar with diary and daily sched

### Personal Time Card

Electronic time card

### A Project/Event Planner

Planner for projects, time-based activities

### TimeCard

Cumulative activity time tracking

### TimeClock

Computer usage time tracking and reporting

### Yellow Sticky for Windows 3.1

Windows 3.1 reminder program



## UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, JOURNAL/DIARY PROGRAMS

Combo Duo MOCAL.EXE & PPP.EXE

Two complimentary PIM programs

Dear Diary

Diary/daily journal

JOURNAL

An electronic file cabinet

Moon Calendar

A Windows calendar with diary and daily sched

My Life

Diary and Journal for young & old alike

WinJottr

Instant access desktop notetaker



## UTILITIES, MENU SYSTEMS & FILE MANAGERS

[Menu systems](#)

[File managers](#)

[Combined MS/FMs](#)

[MS/FMs for developers](#)

[Work environment managers](#)

[Software tools](#)

See also: [Utilities](#), [Security programs](#), [System activity monitors](#), [Computer usage monitors](#)

See also: [Utilities](#), [Security programs](#), [Computer access security](#)

See also: [Communications](#), [Networks](#)





## UTILITIES, MENU SYSTEMS & FILE MANAGERS, MENU SYSTEMS

### clYSmic Icon Bar

Multilevel icon bar shell for Windows

### Command Post

Grand old lady of Windows shells

### DeskTop Menu

Windows O/S level menuing system

### Folders

Add subgroups to Program Manager

### hTools

Desktop utilities for Windows 3.1

### New Menus for Windows

X-Win/Win4 like shell and desktop enhancement

### Plain Ol' Button Bar

Vertical+ button bar, over 50 buttons & more

### QCDRUN

Menu system for accessing CD-ROMs in Windows

### WinEZ

Add-in File Launch utility for Windows

### WinFast Plus

Button bar/program launcher for Windows

### WinNAV - Windows Navigator(tm)

File management and launch utilities for Win



## UTILITIES, MENU SYSTEMS & FILE MANAGERS, FILE MANAGERS

### Command Post

Grand old lady of Windows shells

### ExamineZip

Text retrieval program for ZIP archives

### File Manager Jr.

File manager for WinWord 6.0

### File Manager StepUp

Enhances File Manager, makes it work better

### File Manager Toolbar

Toolbar for File Manager a'la WfWorkGroups

### ResDuet+

Small panel shows resources, time, restart/ex

### SmartCat Plus

The ultimate disk (floppy/hard/CD) cataloger

### Windev - Windows Developer

Editor/programmer's tools for Windows 3.1

### WinNAV - Windows Navigator(tm)

File management and launch utilities for Win

### WinZip

Windows ZIP util w/drag & drop, built-in ZIP

### WizManager

Fantastic File Manager add-on



## UTILITIES, MENU SYSTEMS & FILE MANAGERS, COMBINED MS/FMS

Katelin Comment Manager

Full featured file/comment manager

Plain Ol' Button Bar

Vertical+ button bar, over 50 buttons & more

ResDuet+

Small panel shows resources, time, restart/ex



UTILITIES, MENU SYSTEMS & FILE MANAGERS, MS/FMS FOR DEVELOPERS





## UTILITIES, MENU SYSTEMS & FILE MANAGERS, WORK ENVIRONMENT MANAGERS

### DeskTop Menu

Windows O/S level menuing system

### Mouse Overdrive

System wide pop-up menu for Windows 3.1

### New Menus for Windows

X-Win/Win4 like shell and desktop enhancement

### Sloop Manager

Windows shell replacement for Program Manager

### SmilerShell

Windows cmdline w/history, aliases, more

### Super Stuff Utilities

Windows based utilities that enhance Windows



# UTILITIES, MENU SYSTEMS & FILE MANAGERS, SOFTWARE TOOLS

For multiple programs

For other



UTILITIES, MENU SYSTEMS & FILE MANAGERS, SOFTWARE TOOLS, FOR  
MULTIPLE PROGRAMS



UTILITIES, MENU SYSTEMS & FILE MANAGERS, SOFTWARE TOOLS, FOR OTHER





## UTILITIES, SECURITY PROGRAMS

[Virus/Trojan detectors](#)

[Virus cleanup/removal](#)

[System activity monitors](#)

[File integrity monitors](#)

[Computer access security](#)

See also: [Utilities](#), [File utilities](#), [Backup/restore](#)

See also: [Utilities](#), [File utilities](#), [File encryption](#)

See also: [Utilities](#), [File utilities](#), [File archiving & compression](#)

See also: [Utilities](#), [File utilities](#), [File comparison](#)

See also: [Utilities](#), [System utilities](#), [Recovery utilities](#)



UTILITIES, SECURITY PROGRAMS, VIRUS/TROJAN DETECTORS



UTILITIES, SECURITY PROGRAMS, VIRUS CLEANUP/REMOVAL



## UTILITIES, SECURITY PROGRAMS, SYSTEM ACTIVITY MONITORS

Computer usage monitors

Activity Monitor

Monitors and reports computer activity





## UTILITIES, SECURITY PROGRAMS, SYSTEM ACTIVITY MONITORS, COMPUTER USAGE MONITORS

See also: Utilities, Menu systems & file managers

Win, What, Where

Time & usage monitor for Windows



## UTILITIES, SECURITY PROGRAMS, FILE INTEGRITY MONITORS

Rosenthal WinLite

Shrink MS-Windows programs by compression



## UTILITIES, SECURITY PROGRAMS, COMPUTER ACCESS SECURITY

Network-level access

See also: Utilities, Menu systems & file managers

See also: Utilities, Hardware utilities, Screen, Screen savers

Local Access Logon

Restricts access to Windows & applications

WinSecure

Personal screensaver w/password & messages



UTILITIES, SECURITY PROGRAMS, COMPUTER ACCESS SECURITY, NETWORK-  
LEVEL ACCESS

See also: Communications, Networks





## UTILITIES, SPECIAL NEEDS

Vision-impaired utilities



UTILITIES, SPECIAL NEEDS, VISION-IMPAIRED UTILITIES



## UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

[For multiple programs](#)

[For operating systems](#)

[For JP Software](#)

[For Lotus](#)

[For Norton](#)

[For PC Tools](#)

[For PKWARE](#)

[For Sidekick](#)

[For other](#)



UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS





## UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OPERATING SYSTEMS

MS-DOS

Windows

OS/2

See also: Utilities, System utilities, Operating systems

See also: Utilities, System utilities, Multi-OS utilities



## UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OPERATING SYSTEMS, MS-DOS

See also: [Utilities, Software tools & add-ins, For JP Software, For 4DOS/NDOS](#)



## UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OPERATING SYSTEMS, WINDOWS

### AMF Intelligent Organ for Win

Organ for Windows -- play it with your mouse!

### AMF Multimedia Jukebox (WIN)

Multimedia jukebox for Windows -- plays all

### Animouse

Animated cursors for Windows with 60+ cursors

### CD-REC

Direct sampling of audio data from CD-ROM

### ClipMate for Windows

Multiple clipboard text and graphics

### DeskTop Menu

Windows O/S level menuing system

### DiskSpace

Hard disk space monitor

### Elbow Grease for Windows v1.0

A do-it-all Program Manager enhancement

### ExitWin

Exit to DOS, sound effects, password

### File Finder for Windows

Powerful file finder for Windows 3.1

### File Manager StepUp

Enhances File Manager, makes it work better

### File Manager Toolbar

Toolbar for File Manager a'la WfWorkGroups

### HOT! Lotus-Like PIM for Windows

Hot PIM for Windows

### Mouse Clock (tm) for Windows

A handy mouse utility

### NetCon

Connecting a network drive from Windows 3.1

### Plain OI' Button Bar

Vertical+ button bar, over 50 buttons & more

### ResDuet+

Small panel shows resources, time, restart/ex

### Rosenthal WinLite

Shrink MS-Windows programs by compression

### SAB Diskette Utility

Format/copy/convert/save diskette images

### SmilerShell

Windows cmdline w/history, aliases, more

### Technical Editor (Windows NT)

Programmers/text editor

### VidSwitch

Quickly change Windows video resolutions

Voice Clock! Speech for Windows

Digital human speech for Windows

Wave After Wave

Plays WAV & MIDI files one after the other

WDiff

Windows file/directory/ZIP difference viewer

wfListen

Mediates between comms program & WinFax

Win Change

Globally find and change text in files

Win Multiple Configurations

Allows 100 different Windows configurations

WinCover

Prints graphical fax cover sheets

WinShred

Desktop paper shredder to delete files

WinSysEx

Programmable MIDI sysex editor for Win31

WinZip

Windows ZIP util w/drag & drop, built-in ZIP

WizManager

Fantastic File Manager add-on

Yet Another Clipboard Collector

Remembers text that's cut & copied in Windows

ZipNAV(tm) - Zip Navigator(tm)

ZIP archive compression/management





UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OPERATING SYSTEMS, OS/2

See also: [Utilities, Software tools & add-ins, For JP Software, For 4OS2](#)



## UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR JP SOFTWARE

[For 4DOS/NDOS](#)

[For 4OS2](#)

See also: [Utilities, Software tools & add-ins, For Norton](#)

[ZIP Fugue \(Windows\)](#)

[ZIP handler - automates 4DOS file descripts](#)



UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR JP SOFTWARE, FOR  
4DOS/NDOS



UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR JP SOFTWARE, FOR 4OS2





# UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR LOTUS

[For Lotus Metro](#)

[For Lotus Express](#)



UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR LOTUS, FOR LOTUS METRO



UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR LOTUS, FOR LOTUS EXPRESS



## UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR NORTON

[For Norton Guides](#)

[For Norton Utilities](#)

See also: [Utilities, Software tools & add-ins, For JP Software](#)





# UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR NORTON, FOR NORTON GUIDES



UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR NORTON, FOR NORTON  
UTILITIES



# UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PC TOOLS

Deluxe Shell specific

Deluxe Desktop specific



UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PC TOOLS, DELUXE SHELL  
SPECIFIC





UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PC TOOLS, DELUXE DESKTOP  
SPECIFIC



# UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PKWARE

For PKZIP/PKUNZIP

For PKLITE



## UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PKWARE, FOR PKZIP/PKUNZIP

### ExamineZip

Text retrieval program for ZIP archives

### NJ's File Finder for Windows

Finds files/archives under Microsoft Windows

### WinNAV - Windows Navigator(tm)

File management and launch utilities for Win

### WinZip

Windows ZIP util w/drag & drop, built-in ZIP

### ZIP Fugue (Windows)

ZIP handler - automates 4DOS file descripts

### ZiPaper

Wallpaper changer uses PKZip to save space

### ZipBack

Quick, easy email, file archive and back-up

### ZipNAV(tm) - Zip Navigator(tm)

ZIP archive compression/management



UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PKWARE, FOR PKLITE





# UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR SIDEKICK

Sidekick specific

Sidekick Plus specific

VB-Dial

Multimedia phone dialer/comm package



UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR SIDEKICK, SIDEKICK SPECIFIC



UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR SIDEKICK, SIDEKICK PLUS  
SPECIFIC



UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

WinPGP(tm)

Windows shell for popular program PGP





UTILITIES, OTHER



## WRITING APPLICATIONS

[Text viewers/readers](#)

[Text editors](#)

[Text organizers/outliners](#)

[Word processors](#)

[Desktop publishing](#)

[Spelling checkers](#)

[Dictionaries](#)

[Thesaurus](#)

[Style checkers](#)

[Bibliography](#)

[Document boilerplates](#)

[Document control & management](#)

[Creativity & brainstorming](#)

[Writing utilities](#)

[Software tools & macros](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Utilities](#), [File utilities](#), [File viewers](#)

See also: [Education](#), [Writing](#)



## WRITING APPLICATIONS, TEXT VIEWERS/READERS

MultiVu

Find/view/extract text from files up to 2GB



## WRITING APPLICATIONS, TEXT EDITORS

Text/binary editors

See also: Writing applications, Word processors

CODE-A-LINE

Outline processor, text editor, printing util

EDITEUR

Text editor for Windows 3.1 and NT

MEGA EDIT Editor for Windows

Text editor for large files

Technical Editor (Windows NT)

Programmers/text editor

Windev - Windows Developer

Editor/programmer's tools for Windows 3.1

WinEdit Lite

A terrific Notepad replacement

WinEdit Pro

Programmer's editor with 2 macro languages

WinEdit Standard

Programmer's editor (Windows-based)





WRITING APPLICATIONS, TEXT EDITORS, TEXT/BINARY EDITORS



## WRITING APPLICATIONS, TEXT ORGANIZERS/OUTLINERS

### CODE-A-LINE

Outline processor, text editor, printing util

### dtSearch for Windows

Text retrieval program

### WhizNotes

A text organizer & help generator for Windows



## WRITING APPLICATIONS, WORD PROCESSORS

See also: [Writing applications, Text editors](#)

[The Letterhead Kit/Win](#)

[Retrieves custom letterheads, graphics, bills](#)

[My Life](#)

[Diary and Journal for young & old alike](#)

[Writer's Cramp](#)

[Inexpensive and simple word processor](#)



## WRITING APPLICATIONS, DESKTOP PUBLISHING

### AdMaker

Design ad layouts in Windows

### Bookbild/Win Pamphlet Publisher

Builds single-fold brochures in WPWIN 5.2

### Chartist(tm)

Flowcharting and org charting

### Crossword Clipper for Windows

Crossword puzzle layout/publishing tool

### FontBook Professional

Displays & prints fonts in Windows 3.1+

### Graphcat/Win Clip Art Cataloger

Graphcat clip art cataloger for WPWin60/52

### The Letterhead Kit/Win

Retrieves custom letterheads, graphics, bills

### MultiLabel

Label printer for Windows

### Rockford!

Design business cards in Windows

### SmartDraw

Drag & drop flowcharting & draw for Windows

### Top Draw

Powerful object-oriented drawing program

### TreeChart

Comprehensive package for organization charts





## WRITING APPLICATIONS, SPELLING CHECKERS

Spelling Sentry

Spelling checker. Checks text/Write/clipboard



## WRITING APPLICATIONS, DICTIONARIES

HAC Glossary

For the latest in computer terminology



## WRITING APPLICATIONS, THESAURUS



## WRITING APPLICATIONS, STYLE CHECKERS

WinProof

Windows grammar checker





## WRITING APPLICATIONS, BIBLIOGRAPHY

See also: [Education](#)



## WRITING APPLICATIONS, DOCUMENT BOILERPLATES

Business

Legal

Resumé



WRITING APPLICATIONS, DOCUMENT BOILERPLATES, BUSINESS

See also: [Business](#)



WRITING APPLICATIONS, DOCUMENT BOILERPLATES, LEGAL

See also: [Business, Specific-field systems, Legal & law enforcement](#)





## WRITING APPLICATIONS, DOCUMENT BOILERPLATES, RESUME



## WRITING APPLICATIONS, DOCUMENT CONTROL & MANAGEMENT

### MegaWord

More than 30 add-in apps for WinWord 6.0

### WhizNotes

A text organizer & help generator for Windows

### ZipNAV(tm) - Zip Navigator(tm)

ZIP archive compression/management



## WRITING APPLICATIONS, CREATIVITY & BRAINSTORMING

See also: [Business, Training & support aids, Lecturing programs](#)

### [CODE-A-LINE](#)

[Outline processor, text editor, printing util](#)

### [GENIUS HANDBOOK](#)

[Identifies problem solving heuristics to try](#)

### [Grammar Expert](#)

[Online reference for English grammar](#)

### [On This Day for Windows](#)

["What happened on this day in history?"](#)

### [Ouija for Windows](#)

[Your window to the spirit world](#)

### [WhizNotes](#)

[A text organizer & help generator for Windows](#)



## WRITING APPLICATIONS, WRITING UTILITIES

File format translators

Bookbild/Win Pamphlet Publisher

Builds single-fold brochures in WPWIN 5.2

Grammar Expert

Online reference for English grammar

Lecture

Displays text-based slide show lectures

The Letterhead Kit/Win

Retrieves custom letterheads, graphics, bills

WinProof

Windows grammar checker

Yet Another Clipboard Collector

Remembers text that's cut & copied in Windows





## WRITING APPLICATIONS, WRITING UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS

See also: [Utilities, File utilities, File sorting & conversion](#)

[MEGA EDIT Editor for Windows](#)

[Text editor for large files](#)



## WRITING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & MACROS

For multiple programs

For PC-Write

For Sprint

For Word

For WordStar

For WordPerfect

For other



## WRITING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & MACROS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

dtSearch for Windows

Text retrieval program

Fonts Ink Fonts

Specialized TrueType and PostScript fonts



WRITING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & MACROS, FOR PC-WRITE

WinProof

Windows grammar checker





# WRITING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & MACROS, FOR SPRINT



WRITING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & MACROS, FOR WORD  
Word for Windows



## WRITING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & MACROS, FOR WORD, WORD FOR WINDOWS

### AMF'S WINFAX PRO 4.0 MACRO

The best faxer macro for Word 6.0

### Business Cards for Word 6.0

Beautiful business cards from Word 6.0

### CD Player for Word 6.0

Full-featured CD audio player for Word

### Chicago-Like Windows Titlers

Break the 8-character DOS file limit!

### Colored Toolbar Icons for Word

Colored toolbar icons for Word 6.0

### Exit Master for Word 6.0

The fastest exiting utility for Word 6.0

### File Manager Jr.

File manager for WinWord 6.0

### French Dictionary for Word 6.0

French Dictionary/translator for Word 6.0

### HELLLP!

Help file authoring tool for Word for Windows

### MegaWord

More than 30 add-in apps for WinWord 6.0

### P.I.M. for Word 6.0 for Windows

Hot PIM for Word for Windows 6.0

### Pink Bunny

Runs named macro against multiple files

### Toolbar 2X for Word 6.0

Put two toolbars in one place

### Ultimate Faxer for Word 6.0

The easiest faxer for any version of WinFax

### Wordware v3.0 for WinWord 6

The best 55+ Word add-ons for a cheap price



# WRITING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & MACROS, FOR WORDSTAR





## WRITING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & MACROS, FOR WORDPERFECT

Bookbild/Win Pamphlet Publisher

Builds single-fold brochures in WPWIN 5.2

Graphcat/Win Clip Art Cataloger

Graphcat clip art cataloger for WPWin60/52

The Letterhead Kit/Win

Retrieves custom letterheads, graphics, bills

WinProof

Windows grammar checker



WRITING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & MACROS, FOR OTHER

Examine

Fast text search utility for Windows



WRITING APPLICATIONS, OTHER



## SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS

[Spreadsheet programs](#)

[Boilerplates/templates](#)

[Spreadsheet utilities](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Utilities, Desktop utilities, Calculators](#)

See also: [Finances, Financial calculators](#)

See also: [Business](#)





## SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, SPREADSHEET PROGRAMS



SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, BOILERPLATES/TEMPLATES



## SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, SPREADSHEET UTILITIES

File format translators

See also: Utilities, Printer utilities

HOLIDAYS! for Excel

47 holidays functions like =Labor.Day(1994)

PERIODIC! for Excel

35 functions for Periodic Table elements

WHICHDOW! for Excel

35 date functions (1st,2nd,3rd,4th,Last DOW)



## SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, SPREADSHEET UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS

See also: [Utilities](#), [File utilities](#), [File sorting & conversion](#)





# SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For As-Easy-As

For Lotus

For Excel

For other



# SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS



SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR AS-EASY-AS



SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR LOTUS





## SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR EXCEL

DDE Requester for Win3.x & NT

DDE history recorder to access 1.1 MDB or text

HOLIDAYS! for Excel

47 holidays functions like =Labor.Day(1994)

PERIODIC! for Excel

35 functions for Periodic Table elements

WHICHDOW! for Excel

35 date functions (1st,2nd,3rd,4th,Last DOW)



SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER



SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, OTHER



## DATABASE APPLICATIONS

[Relational database managers](#)

[Flat-file database managers](#)

[Mailing list systems](#)

[Freeform/text database managers](#)

[Keypunch programs](#)

[Database utilities](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Data](#)

See also: [Computer programming, Database engines](#)





## DATABASE APPLICATIONS, RELATIONAL DATABASE MANAGERS



## DATABASE APPLICATIONS, FLAT-FILE DATABASE MANAGERS

See also: [Database applications, Mailing list systems](#)

[buttonFile](#)

[Easy Windows personal filer, predefined cards](#)

[DareBase](#)

[Windows database, Microsoft Access compatible](#)

[EnvAddress for Windows](#)

[Address manager, envelope printer, dialer](#)

[EZB](#)

[All-purpose database manager](#)

[MicroPlayerCD\(tm\)](#)

[Play audio CDs on your computer's CDROM drive](#)

[MOJOBASE](#)

[Easy to use Windows database, mailings, etc](#)

[People Phones and Places](#)

[Addresses and notes with a telephone dialer](#)

[q&dBase for Windows](#)

[Database creation and maintenance program](#)



## DATABASE APPLICATIONS, MAILING LIST SYSTEMS

See also: [Database applications, Flat-file database managers](#)

See also: [Utilities, Printer utilities, Envelope addressers](#)

[Address Database for Windows](#)

[Phone/address/label manager](#)

[buttonFile](#)

[Easy Windows personal filer, predefined cards](#)

[MOJOBASE](#)

[Easy to use Windows database, mailings, etc](#)

[PrintEnvelope](#)

[Complete mail addressing system for Windows](#)

[WinGRAB for Windows](#)

[Windows phone contact mgr & envelope printing](#)



## DATABASE APPLICATIONS, FREEFORM/TEXT DATABASE MANAGERS

BusinessCards for Windows

Free form database for Windows

dtSearch for Windows

Text retrieval program

JOURNAL

An electronic file cabinet

QUIKNOTE

Free-form information manager





## DATABASE APPLICATIONS, KEYPUNCH PROGRAMS



## DATABASE APPLICATIONS, DATABASE UTILITIES

File format translators

EMER!

Reads your Windows Cardfiles from DOS!

q&dBase for Windows

Database creation and maintenance program



DATABASE APPLICATIONS, DATABASE UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS

See also: Utilities, File utilities, File sorting & conversion



## DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

[For multiple programs](#)

[For PC-File](#)

[For dBASE](#)

[For FoxPro/FoxBASE+](#)

[For Paradox](#)

[For Clipper](#)

[For Symantec Q&A](#)

[For Clarion](#)

[For SQL Server](#)

[For other](#)

See also: [Computer programming, Languages](#)

See also: [Computer programming, Software tools & add-ins](#)





DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS



DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PC-FILE



# DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR dBASE

dBASE II specific

dBASE III specific

dBASE IV specific

dBASE/Windows specific



DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR DBASE, DBASE  
II SPECIFIC





DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR DBASE, DBASE  
III SPECIFIC



DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR DBASE, DBASE  
IV SPECIFIC



DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR DBASE,  
DBASE/WINDOWS SPECIFIC



DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR  
FOXPRO/FOXBASE+





# DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PARADOX



# DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR CLIPPER

Summer '87 specific

Version 5.0 specific



DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR CLIPPER,  
SUMMER '87 SPECIFIC



DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR CLIPPER,  
VERSION 5.0 SPECIFIC





# DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR SYMANTEC Q&A



DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR CLARION



DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR SQL SERVER



DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER





DATABASE APPLICATIONS, OTHER



# DATA

Words

Mapping data

Corporate data

Marketing data

World facts

Zip codes

Area codes

Census data

Engineering data

Quotes & anecdotes

Encyclopedias

Software tools & add-ins

Other



DATA, WORDS

Names

HAC Glossary

For the latest in computer terminology



## DATA, WORDS, NAMES

HangWin

Hangman word game with sound

WinCover

Prints graphical fax cover sheets





## DATA, MAPPING DATA

See also: [Engineering, Surveying & cartography](#)

See also: [Graphics, Business applications, Mapping/cartography](#)



DATA, CORPORATE DATA

WinSM "SoftWare Manager"

SoftWare tracking system for home or office



## DATA, MARKETING DATA

Shareware specific

RagTime for Windows

Event & recreation planner for women (& guys)



DATA, MARKETING DATA, SHAREWARE SPECIFIC

See also: [About shareware, Assn. Shareware Professionals](#)





DATA, WORLD FACTS

On This Day for Windows

"What happened on this day in history?"



## DATA, ZIP CODES

Zippidy Do Da(tm)

Zipcode/areacode lookup tool with time info

ZK-Shell

Run ZIPKEY ZIP Code lookup in Windows



## DATA, AREA CODES

Zippidy Do Da(tm)

Zipcode/areacode lookup tool with time info

ZK-Shell

Run ZIPKEY ZIP Code lookup in Windows



DATA, CENSUS DATA





DATA, ENGINEERING DATA

[For mechanical engineering](#)

[For other](#)

See also: [Engineering](#)



## DATA, ENGINEERING DATA, FOR MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

### Nominal Pipe Size for Windows

Displays data for different sizes of pipe



## DATA, ENGINEERING DATA, FOR OTHER

Nominal Pipe Size for Windows

Displays data for different sizes of pipe

Periodic Table

Electronic table of elements with decay data

WinDatCon

Windows data conversion program



## DATA, QUOTES & ANECDOTES

See also: [Home & hobby, Quotes & anecdotes](#)





DATA, ENCYCLOPEDIAS



## DATA, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For other



DATA, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS



DATA, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER





DATA, OTHER



## BUSINESS

Business finances

Inventory systems

Decision analysis tools

Equipment use & maintenance

Employee management/scheduling

Project management

Client management

Organization charts

Specific-field systems

Forms generators

Sales aids

Marketing

Work-at-home

Training & support aids

Simulators & what-ifs

Business utilities

Software tools & add-ins

Other

See also: Writing applications, Document boilerplates, Business

See also: Spreadsheet applications

See also: Database applications, Mailing list systems

See also: Data

See also: Communications, Call logging & analysis

See also: Finances

See also: Graphics, Business applications



## BUSINESS, BUSINESS FINANCES

[Business accounting](#)

[Point-of-sale systems](#)

[Billing/invoice systems](#)

[Purchase order systems](#)

[Payroll systems](#)

See also: [Finances, Personal finances](#)

[Financial Analysis For Windows](#)

[Analyze large variety of financial instrument](#)

[Financial Freedom](#)

[Complete finance management for Windows](#)

[Financial Freedom GOLD](#)

[Our high-end money management for Windows](#)

[Hi, Finance!](#)

[Financial Planning & Calculation for Windows](#)

[Money Math](#)

[Financial analysis mathematical tools](#)

[Mortgage Designer for Windows](#)

[Home mortgage calculator](#)

[MS Financial Calculator](#)

[Money Smith Financial Calculator](#)



## BUSINESS, BUSINESS FINANCES, BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

Accounts receivable

Accounts payable

General ledger

Judy's TenKey

Powerful, flexible, Windows calculator

Money Smith

Home and Small Business Accounting System

Stable Data Assistant

Financial data retrieval/maintenance





BUSINESS, BUSINESS FINANCES, BUSINESS ACCOUNTING, ACCOUNTS  
RECEIVABLE



BUSINESS, BUSINESS FINANCES, BUSINESS ACCOUNTING, ACCOUNTS PAYABLE



BUSINESS, BUSINESS FINANCES, BUSINESS ACCOUNTING, GENERAL LEDGER



BUSINESS, BUSINESS FINANCES, POINT-OF-SALE SYSTEMS





## BUSINESS, BUSINESS FINANCES, BILLING/INVOICE SYSTEMS

Financial Freedom Billing Mgr.

Complete billing system for Windows



BUSINESS, BUSINESS FINANCES, PURCHASE ORDER SYSTEMS



BUSINESS, BUSINESS FINANCES, PAYROLL SYSTEMS



## BUSINESS, INVENTORY SYSTEMS

JRE Home Inventory

Log household items for insurance purposes

WinSM "SoftWare Manager"

SoftWare tracking system for home or office





## BUSINESS, DECISION ANALYSIS TOOLS

PenCalc(tm) & KeyCalc(tm)

RPN calculator, 150+ functions, Penceentric



## BUSINESS, EQUIPMENT USE & MAINTENANCE

Computer-use logging



## BUSINESS, EQUIPMENT USE & MAINTENANCE, COMPUTER-USE LOGGING

TimeClock

Computer usage time tracking and reporting



## BUSINESS, EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT/SCHEDULING

### Calendar Quick

Scheduling tool

### LEADING AND MANAGING OTHERS

A multimedia seminar on disk: leaders & mgrs

### A Project/Event Planner

Planner for projects, time-based activities

### RagTime for Windows

Event & recreation planner for women (& guys)

### TreeChart

Comprehensive package for organization charts





## BUSINESS, PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Project bidding & costing

Project scheduling

Chartist(tm)

Flowcharting and org charting

Money Math

Financial analysis mathematical tools

TreeChart

Comprehensive package for organization charts



## BUSINESS, PROJECT MANAGEMENT, PROJECT BIDDING & COSTING

A Project/Event Planner

Planner for projects, time-based activities



## BUSINESS, PROJECT MANAGEMENT, PROJECT SCHEDULING

Calendar Quick

Scheduling tool

A Project/Event Planner

Planner for projects, time-based activities



## BUSINESS, CLIENT MANAGEMENT

2DO Personal Task Manager

Personal task and contact manager for Windows

Address Database for Windows

Phone/address/label manager

Little Black Book

Autodialer/'rolodex' program





## BUSINESS, ORGANIZATION CHARTS

See also: [Graphics, Drawing/editor programs](#)

[Top Draw](#)

[Powerful object-oriented drawing program](#)

[TreeChart](#)

[Comprehensive package for organization charts](#)



## BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS

Day care centers

Farming & ranching

Food services

Government

Legal & law enforcement

Library

Medical & dental

Non-profit businesses

Political parties

Real estate

Safety & fire protection

Small businesses

Taxi/limo service

Video tape rental

Hotel/motel management

Other



BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, DAY CARE CENTERS



BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, FARMING & RANCHING





BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, FOOD SERVICES



BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, GOVERNMENT

Military



BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, GOVERNMENT, MILITARY



## BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, LEGAL & LAW ENFORCEMENT

See also: Writing applications, Document boilerplates, Legal





BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, LIBRARY

See also: [Education, Library/bibliography](#)



## BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, MEDICAL & DENTAL

### EMS Log

Tracks ambulance calls for EMS operations

### FeeCalc

Physician fee calculator based on RVS



# BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, NON-PROFIT BUSINESSES

Fund raising



BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, NON-PROFIT BUSINESSES, FUND RAISING





BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, POLITICAL PARTIES



## BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, REAL ESTATE

### Financial Analysis For Windows

Analyze large variety of financial instrument

### Hi, Finance!

Financial Planning & Calculation for Windows

### Mortgage Designer for Windows

Home mortgage calculator



## BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, SAFETY & FIRE PROTECTION

### EMS Log

Tracks ambulance calls for EMS operations



## BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, SMALL BUSINESSES

### LEADING AND MANAGING OTHERS

A multimedia seminar on disk: leaders & mgrs

### Winvelope

Envelope addressing utility for Windows





BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, TAXI/LIMO SERVICE



BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, VIDEO TAPE RENTAL

See also: Home & hobby, Movies & video tapes



BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, HOTEL/MOTEL MANAGEMENT



BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, OTHER





## BUSINESS, FORMS GENERATORS

Forms fillers

Forms processing

Forms collections

The Letterhead Kit/Win

Retrieves custom letterheads, graphics, bills



BUSINESS, FORMS GENERATORS, FORMS FILLERS



## BUSINESS, FORMS GENERATORS, FORMS PROCESSING



BUSINESS, FORMS GENERATORS, FORMS COLLECTIONS





## BUSINESS, SALES AIDS

### Goal Setter

Personal goals manager: career, financial etc

### Judy's TenKey

Powerful, flexible, Windows calculator



BUSINESS, MARKETING



## BUSINESS, WORK-AT-HOME

See also: [Home & hobby](#)

[BusinessCards for Windows](#)

[Free form database for Windows](#)

[Dear Diary](#)

[Diary/daily journal](#)

[Little Black Book](#)

[Autodialer/'rolodex' program](#)

[q&dBase for Windows](#)

[Database creation and maintenance program](#)

[Rockford!](#)

[Design business cards in Windows](#)



## BUSINESS, TRAINING & SUPPORT AIDS

Lecturing programs

Job interviewing

"Help desk" applications

See also: Computer programming, Hypertext/hypermedia

See also: Education, Computers

Crossword Clipper for Windows

Crossword puzzle layout/publishing tool

## LEADING AND MANAGING OTHERS

A multimedia seminar on disk: leaders & mgrs





## BUSINESS, TRAINING & SUPPORT AIDS, LECTURING PROGRAMS

See also: Writing applications, Creativity & brainstorming

See also: Graphics, Presentation graphics

### Lecture

Displays text-based slide show lectures

### Prompter -- Speaker's Utility

Public speaker's prompter/editor for Win 3.1



BUSINESS, TRAINING & SUPPORT AIDS, JOB INTERVIEWING



## BUSINESS, TRAINING & SUPPORT AIDS, "HELP DESK" APPLICATIONS

See also: [Computer programming, Programming utilities, Desktop tools for programmers](#)



## BUSINESS, SIMULATORS & WHAT-IFS





## BUSINESS, BUSINESS UTILITIES

Weights & measurements

File format translators

BusinessCards for Windows

Free form database for Windows

DDE Requester for Win3.x & NT

DDE history recorder to access 1.1 MDB or text

Hi, Finance!

Financial Planning & Calculation for Windows

JOURNAL

An electronic file cabinet

Judy's TenKey

Powerful, flexible, Windows calculator

Personal Time Card

Electronic time card

q&dBase for Windows

Database creation and maintenance program

WinUpD8R

Work/home file transfer/update/backup utility



## BUSINESS, BUSINESS UTILITIES, WEIGHTS & MEASUREMENTS

See also: [Utilities, Desktop utilities, Calculators](#)

See also: [Finances, Financial calculators](#)

[Convert It!\(tm\) SE](#)

[Versatile unit of measure converter](#)



**BUSINESS, BUSINESS UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS**

See also: [Utilities](#), [File utilities](#), [File sorting & conversion](#)



## BUSINESS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For other





BUSINESS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

GENIUS HANDBOOK

Identifies problem solving heuristics to try



BUSINESS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER



BUSINESS, OTHER



## FINANCES

[Stock trading & analysis](#)

[Personal finances](#)

[Portfolio management](#)

[Financial calculators](#)

[Income tax preparation](#)

[Finance utilities](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Spreadsheet applications](#)

See also: [Mathematics](#)

See also: [Business](#)





## FINANCES, STOCK TRADING & ANALYSIS

DDE Requester for Win3.x & NT

DDE history recorder to access 1.1 MDB or text

THE FEELING'S MUTUAL-WINDOWS

Mutual fund database/financial planner

Merlin's Magic Finger

Analyze stock histories and pick the best

Money Smith

Home and Small Business Accounting System

Stable Data Assistant

Financial data retrieval/maintenance

Stable Technical Graphs

Technical analysis of financial data

Wall Street Simulator - Windows

Learn how to trade and compete with others



## FINANCES, PERSONAL FINANCES

[Finances & budgets](#)

[Checkbook managers](#)

See also: [Business, Business finances](#)

[THE FEELING'S MUTUAL-WINDOWS](#)

[Mutual fund database/financial planner](#)

[Financial Analysis For Windows](#)

[Analyze large variety of financial instrument](#)

[Goal Setter](#)

[Personal goals manager: career, financial etc](#)

[Money Math](#)

[Financial analysis mathematical tools](#)

[Mortgage Designer for Windows](#)

[Home mortgage calculator](#)

[MS Financial Calculator](#)

[Money Smith Financial Calculator](#)



## FINANCES, PERSONAL FINANCES, FINANCES & BUDGETS

Debt Analyzer for Windows

Debt reduction and elimination

Financial Freedom

Complete finance management for Windows

Financial Freedom GOLD

Our high-end money management for Windows

Money Smith

Home and Small Business Accounting System



FINANCES, PERSONAL FINANCES, CHECKBOOK MANAGERS





## FINANCES, PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

DDE Requester for Win3.x & NT

DDE history recorder to access 1.1 MDB or text

THE FEELING'S MUTUAL-WINDOWS

Mutual fund database/financial planner

Financial Analysis For Windows

Analyze large variety of financial instrument

Money Smith

Home and Small Business Accounting System

Wall Street Simulator - Windows

Learn how to trade and compete with others



## FINANCES, FINANCIAL CALCULATORS

See also: [Utilities, Desktop utilities, Calculators](#)

See also: [Spreadsheet applications](#)

See also: [Business, Business utilities, Weights & measurements](#)

[Debt Analyzer for Windows](#)

[Debt reduction and elimination](#)

[Financial Analysis For Windows](#)

[Analyze large variety of financial instrument](#)

[Money Math](#)

[Financial analysis mathematical tools](#)

[PenCalc\(tm\) & KeyCalc\(tm\)](#)

[RPN calculator, 150+ functions, Pencentric](#)

[WinPrice](#)

[Picks best deal from any two choices](#)



## FINANCES, INCOME TAX PREPARATION



## FINANCES, FINANCE UTILITIES

File format translators

DDE Requester for Win3.x & NT

DDE history recorder to access 1.1 MDB or text

Hi, Finance!

Financial Planning & Calculation for Windows

Stable Data Assistant

Financial data retrieval/maintenance

Stable Technical Graphs

Technical analysis of financial data

WinPrice

Picks best deal from any two choices





FINANCES, FINANCE UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS

See also: [Utilities](#), [File utilities](#), [File sorting & conversion](#)



## FINANCES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For other



FINANCES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS



FINANCES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER





FINANCES, OTHER



## ENGINEERING

[Civil engineering](#)

[Electrical engineering](#)

[Industrial engineering](#)

[Mechanical engineering](#)

[Numerical control](#)

[Structural analysis](#)

[Surveying & cartography](#)

[Engineering utilities](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Data, Engineering data](#)

See also: [Graphics, CAD/CAM applications](#)



ENGINEERING, CIVIL ENGINEERING



ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING





ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING



ENGINEERING, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING



# ENGINEERING, NUMERICAL CONTROL



# ENGINEERING, STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS





## ENGINEERING, SURVEYING & CARTOGRAPHY

See also: [Data, Mapping data](#)

See also: [Graphics, Business applications, Mapping/cartography](#)

[Landscape Explorer](#)

[3D landscape visualization tool](#)



## ENGINEERING, ENGINEERING UTILITIES

[File format translators](#)

[Convert It!\(tm\) SE](#)

[Versatile unit of measure converter](#)

[Judy's TenKey](#)

[Powerful, flexible, Windows calculator](#)

[SmartDraw](#)

[Drag & drop flowcharting & draw for Windows](#)



ENGINEERING, ENGINEERING UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS



## ENGINEERING, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For other





ENGINEERING, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

GENIUS HANDBOOK

Identifies problem solving heuristics to try



ENGINEERING, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

Nominal Pipe Size for Windows

Displays data for different sizes of pipe



ENGINEERING, OTHER



## COMMUNICATIONS

General-purpose modem communications

Service-specific programs

Bulletin boards

Terminal emulators

Networks

Remote computer access

Fax machines & fax cards

Voice mail systems

Call logging & analysis

File transfer protocols

Modem-based graphics applications

Modem-based games

Communication utilities

Software tools & add-ins

Other





## COMMUNICATIONS, GENERAL-PURPOSE MODEM COMMUNICATIONS

VB-Dial

Multimedia phone dialer/comm package

wfListen

Mediates between comms program & WinFax

WinNET Mail for MS Windows

Internet/Usenet access



## COMMUNICATIONS, SERVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS

For CompuServe

For GENie

For Prodigy

For MCI mail

For America Online

For BIX

For Internet

For Ziff-Davis InterChange



COMMUNICATIONS, SERVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, FOR COMPUSERVE

Stable Data Assistant

Financial data retrieval/maintenance



COMMUNICATIONS, SERVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, FOR GENIE





COMMUNICATIONS, SERVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, FOR PRODIGY



COMMUNICATIONS, SERVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, FOR MCIMAIL



# COMMUNICATIONS, SERVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, FOR AMERICA ONLINE



COMMUNICATIONS, SERVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, FOR BIX





COMMUNICATIONS, SERVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, FOR INTERNET



COMMUNICATIONS, SERVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, FOR ZIFF-DAVIS  
INTERCHANGE



## COMMUNICATIONS, BULLETIN BOARDS

[Bulletin board "doors"](#)

[Bulletin board utilities](#)

[PowerBBS for Windows](#)

[An advanced bulletin board system for Windows](#)



COMMUNICATIONS, BULLETIN BOARDS, BULLETIN BOARD "DOORS"





## COMMUNICATIONS, BULLETIN BOARDS, BULLETIN BOARD UTILITIES



## COMMUNICATIONS, TERMINAL EMULATORS



## COMMUNICATIONS, NETWORKS

Modem-based networks

Network utilities

See also: Utilities, Menu systems & file managers

See also: Utilities, Security programs, Computer access security, Network-level access



## COMMUNICATIONS, NETWORKS, MODEM-BASED NETWORKS

See also: [Communications, Remote computer access](#)

[WinNET Mail for MS Windows](#)  
[Internet/Usenet access](#)





COMMUNICATIONS, NETWORKS, NETWORK UTILITIES



## COMMUNICATIONS, REMOTE COMPUTER ACCESS

See also: Communications, Networks, Modem-based networks



## COMMUNICATIONS, FAX MACHINES & FAX CARDS

wfListen

Mediates between comms program & WinFax

WinCover

Prints graphical fax cover sheets



## COMMUNICATIONS, VOICE MAIL SYSTEMS





## COMMUNICATIONS, CALL LOGGING & ANALYSIS

Phone bill analyzers

See also: Utilities, Desktop utilities, Phone dialers



COMMUNICATIONS, CALL LOGGING & ANALYSIS, PHONE BILL ANALYZERS

See also: Business, Business finances, Billing/invoice systems



## COMMUNICATIONS, FILE TRANSFER PROTOCOLS



## COMMUNICATIONS, MODEM-BASED GRAPHICS APPLICATIONS

See also: [Graphics](#)





## COMMUNICATIONS, MODEM-BASED GAMES

See also: [Games](#)



## COMMUNICATIONS, COMMUNICATION UTILITIES

File format translators

WinModem

Visible Windows modem

WinNET Mail for MS Windows

Internet/Usenet access



COMMUNICATIONS, COMMUNICATION UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS

See also: [Utilities](#), [File utilities](#), [File sorting & conversion](#)



## COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For TAPCIS

For Procomm

For Wildcat!

For PCBoard

For Qmodem

For OzCIS

For Telix

For other





## COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

wfListen

Mediates between comms program & WinFax



## COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR TAPCIS



# COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PROCOMM

Procomm specific

Procomm Plus specific

Procomm/Windows specific



COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PROCOMM, PROCOMM  
SPECIFIC





COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PROCOMM, PROCOMM  
PLUS SPECIFIC



COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PROCOMM,  
PROCOMM/WINDOWS SPECIFIC



COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR WILDCAT!



COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PCBOARD





COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR QMODEM  
Qmodem/Windows specific



COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR QMODEM,  
QMODEM/WINDOWS SPECIFIC



COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OZCIS



COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR TELIX





COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER



COMMUNICATIONS, OTHER



## MATHEMATICS

[General math](#)

[Linear programming](#)

[Mandelbrot](#)

[Statistics](#)

[Function & curve plotting](#)

[Calculus](#)

[Mathematical utilities](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Utilities, Desktop utilities, Calculators](#)



## MATHEMATICS, GENERAL MATH

### Math Bingo

Learn math facts while playing bingo

### PenCalc(tm) & KeyCalc(tm)

RPN calculator, 150+ functions, Percentric

### WinGraph

Cartesian (2D & 3D) & polar equation grapher





# MATHEMATICS, LINEAR PROGRAMMING



MATHEMATICS, MANDELBROT



# MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS

## Windows Lotto

### Analysis & wheeling for Pick 5 & 6 lotteries



## MATHEMATICS, FUNCTION & CURVE PLOTTING





# MATHEMATICS, CALCULUS



## MATHEMATICS, MATHEMATICAL UTILITIES

[File format translators](#)

[Convert It!\(tm\) SE](#)

[Versatile unit of measure converter](#)

[Money Math](#)

[Financial analysis mathematical tools](#)



MATHEMATICS, MATHEMATICAL UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS



# MATHEMATICS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For other





MATHEMATICS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS



MATHEMATICS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER



MATHEMATICS, OTHER



# COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

CASE tools

Database engines

Debuggers

Language translators

Languages

Hypertext/hypermedia

Tutorials

Software installation aids

Software testing aids

Programming utilities

Software tools & add-ins

Other





## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CASE TOOLS

Chartist(tm)

Flowcharting and org charting



## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, DATABASE ENGINES

See also: [Database applications](#)

[MF Database for Windows](#)

[Multi-user, -file, -index, Windows 3.1 DB](#)



## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, DEBUGGERS

See also: [Computer programming, Languages, Assembler](#)



## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGE TRANSLATORS

See also: [Computer programming, Languages](#)

See also: [Computer programming, Programming utilities, File format translators](#)

[Windows Disassembler](#)

[Generate assembly source for Windows programs](#)





## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES

ADA

Assembler

BASIC

C

COBOL

FORTRAN

Modula-2

Pascal

Other

See also: Utilities, System utilities, Batch & macro utilities, Batch file compilers

See also: Utilities, System utilities, Configuration utilities

See also: Database applications, Software tools & add-ins

See also: Computer programming, Language translators



# COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, ADA



## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, ASSEMBLER

See also: [Computer programming, Debuggers](#)

[Windows Disassembler](#)

[Generate assembly source for Windows programs](#)



# COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, BASIC

Visual BASIC





# COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, BASIC, VISUAL BASIC

## Alarm VBX

Alarm custom control

## BarCod VBX

BarCod custom control

## BmpLst VBX

BmpLst custom control (VBX)

## Code.Print for Visual Basic

Visual Basic source code documentor

## DFInfo VBX

DFInfo custom control (VBX)

## FMDrop VBX

File Manager Drag-and-Drop custom control

## GetMoney

VB3 source for shareware registration

## IniCon VBX

IniCon custom control

## JoyStk VBX

Joystick custom control

## MenuEv VBX

Menu event custom control

## MS Mega Pack (VBXes)

MS Mega Pack of custom controls

## MSlot VBX

Mailslot custom control (VBX)

## PerCnt VBX

PerCnt custom control

## Probe VBX

Control probe custom control

## RoText VBX

Rotated label custom control

## ShareWare Tools

A DLL for making "expiration dates" for apps

## SoundX VBX

Soundex and metaphone custom control

## Ziplnf VBX

ZIP file info custom control



# COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, C

C++

Animation Kit

Robust samples for quality animation

Personal Comm Lib for Windows

Communication library for Windows (C/C++)

ShareMan

Software distribution tool



## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, C, C++

### EZinst

[EZinst Windows installation](#)

### ShareWare Tools

[A DLL for making "expiration dates" for apps](#)

### Technical Editor (Windows NT)

[Programmers/text editor](#)

### Wndlib

[Wndlib - Windows C++ class library](#)



# COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, COBOL





# COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, FORTRAN



## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, MODULA-2



# COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, PASCAL

[OOP Pascal for DOS \(Borland\)](#)

[OOP Pascal for DOS \(Microsoft\)](#)

[OOP Pascal for Windows \(Borland\)](#)



COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, PASCAL, OOP PASCAL FOR DOS  
(BORLAND)





COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, PASCAL, OOP PASCAL FOR DOS  
(MICROSOFT)



# COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, PASCAL, OOP PASCAL FOR WINDOWS (BORLAND)

ShareWare Tools

A DLL for making "expiration dates" for apps



COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, OTHER



## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, HYPERTEXT/HYPERMEDIA

See also: [Business, Training & support aids](#)

[HAC Glossary](#)

[For the latest in computer terminology](#)





## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, TUTORIALS

See also: [Education, Computers](#)



## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SOFTWARE INSTALLATION AIDS

"Patch" upgrade aids

See also: Utilities, System utilities, Configuration utilities, Un-install aids

EZinst

EZinst Windows installation

Inspect & Install for Windows

Setup utilities for Windows/Windows NT

WinSetup(tm)

Professional Windows Installation Utility



COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SOFTWARE INSTALLATION AIDS, "PATCH" UPGRADE  
AIDS



## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SOFTWARE TESTING AIDS

### Clickometer

Warns when keybd/mouse activity exceed limits

### PerfMon

Developer performance tuning tool for Windows





## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, PROGRAMMING UTILITIES

Desktop tools for programmers

`Make' utilities

`Help' utilities

File format translators

CODE-A-LINE

Outline processor, text editor, printing util

Code.Print for Visual Basic

Visual Basic source code documentor

PerfMon

Developer performance tuning tool for Windows

Rosenthal WinLite

Shrink MS-Windows programs by compression

Windows Disassembler

Generate assembly source for Windows programs

WinMatch

Windows text file comparison utility



## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, PROGRAMMING UTILITIES, DESKTOP TOOLS FOR PROGRAMMERS

See also: Business, Training & support aids, "Help desk" applications

### Examine

Fast text search utility for Windows

### Helpgen

Windows help file generator -- authoring tool

### PenCalc(tm) & KeyCalc(tm)

RPN calculator, 150+ functions, Penceentric

### Task Killer

List/remove EXEs, DLLs, VBXs in memory

### Windev - Windows Developer

Editor/programmer's tools for Windows 3.1



COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, PROGRAMMING UTILITIES, `MAKE' UTILITIES



## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, PROGRAMMING UTILITIES, `HELP' UTILITIES

### HAC Glossary

For the latest in computer terminology

### Helpgen

Windows help file generator -- authoring tool

### WhizNotes

A text organizer & help generator for Windows





COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, PROGRAMMING UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT  
TRANSLATORS

See also: Computer programming, Language translators



## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

[For multiple programs](#)

[For other](#)

See also: [Database applications, Software tools & add-ins](#)



## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

BootMaster for Windows

Configuration file manager

GENIUS HANDBOOK

Identifies problem solving heuristics to try

PerfMon

Developer performance tuning tool for Windows

ShareWare Tools

A DLL for making "expiration dates" for apps



## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

PerfMon

Developer performance tuning tool for Windows

Rosenthal WinLite

Shrink MS-Windows programs by compression





COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, OTHER



## EDUCATION

[Preschool](#)

[Elementary](#)

[Junior high](#)

[High school](#)

[College](#)

[Library/bibliography](#)

[Teachers](#)

[Computers](#)

[Foreign language](#)

[Geography](#)

[History](#)

[Literature](#)

[Music](#)

[Science & ecology](#)

[Writing](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Writing applications, Bibliography](#)



## EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL

### Color Fun

Color fun -- kid's game

### Word Weaver Junior

Match word tiles to words on playing board

### Z & Z Color

Color-by-number for ages 3 and up



## EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY

### Color Fun

Color fun -- kid's game

### Edwin Basic Math Add/Subtract

Elementary tutorial additon/subtraction

### KIDWARE

Six educational activities for kids 9-14

### Math Bingo

Learn math facts while playing bingo

### U.S. Geography Tutor

Geography testing/teaching Windows program

### WinFlash

Windows flash card program

### Z & Z Color

Color-by-number for ages 3 and up





## EDUCATION, JUNIOR HIGH

### KIDWARE

Six educational activities for kids 9-14

### U.S. Geography Tutor

Geography testing/teaching Windows program

### WinGraph

Cartesian (2D & 3D) & polar equation grapher



## EDUCATION, HIGH SCHOOL

### THE MAGIC OF THE MIND

Contentious philosophy of human behavior

### Periodic Table

Electronic table of elements with decay data

### WinFlash

Windows flash card program

### WinGraph

Cartesian (2D & 3D) & polar equation grapher



## EDUCATION, COLLEGE

### Goal Setter

Personal goals manager: career, financial etc

### LEADING AND MANAGING OTHERS

A multimedia seminar on disk: leaders & mgrs

### Lecture

Displays text-based slide show lectures

### THE MAGIC OF THE MIND

Contentious philosophy of human behavior

### Periodic Table

Electronic table of elements with decay data

### WinFlash

Windows flash card program



EDUCATION, LIBRARY/BIBLIOGRAPHY

See also: Business, Specific-field systems, Library





## EDUCATION, TEACHERS

Gradebooks

Crossword Clipper for Windows

Crossword puzzle layout/publishing tool

THE MAGIC OF THE MIND

Contentious philosophy of human behavior



EDUCATION, TEACHERS, GRADEBOOKS

GradeBook for Windows

Windows-based teacher gradebook program



## EDUCATION, COMPUTERS

[Computer hardware tutors](#)

[Operating system tutors](#)

[Typing tutors](#)

[Educational computer games](#)

See also: [Computer programming, Tutorials](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Computers](#)

See also: [Business, Training & support aids](#)

[HAC Glossary](#)

[For the latest in computer terminology](#)



EDUCATION, COMPUTERS, COMPUTER HARDWARE TUTORS





EDUCATION, COMPUTERS, OPERATING SYSTEM TUTORS



## EDUCATION, COMPUTERS, TYPING TUTORS

### KIDWARE

Six educational activities for kids 9-14

Touch Type Tutor for Windows

Intelligent customizing typing tutor



## EDUCATION, COMPUTERS, EDUCATIONAL COMPUTER GAMES

See also: Games

Z & Z Color

Color-by-number for ages 3 and up



EDUCATION, FOREIGN LANGUAGE





## EDUCATION, GEOGRAPHY

See also: [Graphics](#)

[Landscape Explorer](#)

[3D landscape visualization tool](#)

[U.S. Geography Tutor](#)

[Geography testing/teaching Windows program](#)



## EDUCATION, HISTORY

On This Day for Windows

"What happened on this day in history?"



## EDUCATION, LITERATURE

New Testament for Windows

New Testament search, maps, study aids, notes



## EDUCATION, MUSIC

See also: [Home & hobby, Music](#)





## EDUCATION, SCIENCE & ECOLOGY

### THE MAGIC OF THE MIND

Contentious philosophy of human behavior

### Periodic Table

Electronic table of elements with decay data

### WinDatCon

Windows data conversion program

### WinGraph

Cartesian (2D & 3D) & polar equation grapher



EDUCATION, WRITING

See also: [Writing applications](#)



## EDUCATION, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For other



EDUCATION, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS





EDUCATION, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

WinFlash

Windows flash card program



EDUCATION, OTHER



## GRAPHICS

[Viewing programs](#)

[Drawing/editor programs](#)

[Paint programs](#)

[Presentation graphics](#)

[CAD/CAM applications](#)

[Business applications](#)

[Ready-made graphic images](#)

[Utilities](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Communications, Modem-based graphics applications](#)



## GRAPHICS, VIEWING PROGRAMS

### BitMapZ For Windows

Windows BMP Slide Show & Presentation System

### Drag And View

File viewers for Windows 3.1

### ICL Builder

User can build and maintain icon libraries

### Image'n'Bits

Image enhancement program for Windows

### ImageCommander

Image file management for Windows

### Katelin Comment Manager

Full featured file/comment manager

### MultiView

AVI movie viewer

### Paint Shop

Image displayer, converter, editor. scrn cap

### Paint Shop Pro

Image displayer, converter, editor. scrn cap

### Paper Hanger

Wallpaper preview/selection utility

### Paper Selector

BMP viewer and Windows wallpaper changer

### PhotoPat

Color-by-number patterns from bitmaps

### PixFolio Image Catalog System

Windows image catalog utility

### RISS Icon Pak

RISS Icon Pak: 2001 Icons, plus Icon Viewer!

### WinClip

View, print, manage BMP/PCX/GIF files





## GRAPHICS, DRAWING/EDITOR PROGRAMS

Font editors

Icon editors

See also: Business, Organization charts

Chartist(tm)

Flowcharting and org charting

FF Business Cards

Create/print business and rolodex cards

FF Designer Envelopes

Drag and drop envelope designer/printer

SmartDraw

Drag & drop flowcharting & draw for Windows

SuperFlow

Windows based flowcharting & presentation

TommySoftware CAD/Draw

Powerful CAD and drawing program for Windows

Top Draw

Powerful object-oriented drawing program

TreeDraw

Family tree graphics chart editor

WinGraph

Cartesian (2D & 3D) & polar equation grapher



GRAPHICS, DRAWING/EDITOR PROGRAMS, FONT EDITORS

See also: Utilities, System utilities, Fonts



GRAPHICS, DRAWING/EDITOR PROGRAMS, ICON EDITORS



## GRAPHICS, PAINT PROGRAMS

Graphics diversions

SuperFlow

Windows based flowcharting & presentation

WizArt

Graphic fun creating unique screen savers!





## GRAPHICS, PAINT PROGRAMS, GRAPHICS DIVERSIONS

### Image'n'Bits

Image enhancement program for Windows

### Photo Show 3D

3D Windows screen saver

### PhotoPat

Color-by-number patterns from bitmaps



## GRAPHICS, PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

Animation applications

See also: Business, Training & support aids, Lecturing programs

BitMapZ For Windows

Windows BMP Slide Show & Presentation System

Chartist(tm)

Flowcharting and org charting

FF Graphics Conversion Utility

Convert metafiles and icons to bitmaps

Lecture

Displays text-based slide show lectures

SmartDraw

Drag & drop flowcharting & draw for Windows

SuperFlow

Windows based flowcharting & presentation



# GRAPHICS, PRESENTATION GRAPHICS, ANIMATION APPLICATIONS

"Morphing" applications

Photo Show 3D

3D Windows screen saver



GRAPHICS, PRESENTATION GRAPHICS, ANIMATION APPLICATIONS, "MORPHING"  
APPLICATIONS





## GRAPHICS, CAD/CAM APPLICATIONS

[Vector/ray tracing](#)

See also: [Engineering](#)

See also: [Graphics, Software tools & add-ins, For AutoCAD](#)

[GammaCAD](#)

[Powerful, easy to use CAD program](#)

[TommySoftware CAD/Draw](#)

[Powerful CAD and drawing program for Windows](#)



GRAPHICS, CAD/CAM APPLICATIONS, VECTOR/RAY TRACING



## GRAPHICS, BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

[OCR applications](#)

[Mapping/cartography](#)

See also: [Business](#)

[SmartDraw](#)

[Drag & drop flowcharting & draw for Windows](#)

[TreeChart](#)

[Comprehensive package for organization charts](#)



GRAPHICS, BUSINESS APPLICATIONS, OCR APPLICATIONS

WinOCR

OCR program for Windows





## GRAPHICS, BUSINESS APPLICATIONS, MAPPING/CARTOGRAPHY

See also: [Data, Mapping data](#)

See also: [Engineering, Surveying & cartography](#)

[Landscape Explorer](#)

[3D landscape visualization tool](#)



## GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES

### Multi-format images

BMP images

EPS images

GIF images

MAC images

PCX images

PIC images

TIF images

WPG images

For adults only

Other formats

See also: Data, Mapping data



GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, MULTI-FORMAT IMAGES

PixFolio Image Catalog System

Windows image catalog utility



GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, BMP IMAGES





GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, EPS IMAGES



GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, GIF IMAGES



GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, MAC IMAGES



GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, PCX IMAGES





GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, PIC IMAGES



GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, TIF IMAGES



GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, WPG IMAGES

Graphcat/Win Clip Art Cataloger

Graphcat clip art cataloger for WPGWin60/52



GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, FOR ADULTS ONLY





## GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, OTHER FORMATS

RISS Icon Pak

RISS Icon Pak: 2001 Icons, plus Icon Viewer!



## GRAPHICS, UTILITIES

Cataloging tools

Autotrace

Graphic screen capture

Graphic print screen

File format translators

Paper Hanger

Wallpaper preview/selection utility

RIS Icon Pak

RIS Icon Pak: 2001 Icons, plus Icon Viewer!



## GRAPHICS, UTILITIES, CATALOGING TOOLS

See also: [Utilities, File utilities, File sorting & conversion](#)

[Graphcat/Win Clip Art Cataloger](#)

[Graphcat clip art cataloger for WpWin60/52](#)

[ImageCommander](#)

[Image file management for Windows](#)

[PixFolio Image Catalog System](#)

[Windows image catalog utility](#)



GRAPHICS, UTILITIES, AUTOTRACE





## GRAPHICS, UTILITIES, GRAPHIC SCREEN CAPTURE

See also: [Utilities](#), [Hardware utilities](#), [Screen](#), [Screen capture](#)

[Paint Shop](#)

[Image displayer, converter, editor. scrn cap](#)

[Paint Shop Pro](#)

[Image displayer, converter, editor. scrn cap](#)

[PixFolio Image Catalog System](#)

[Windows image catalog utility](#)

[SnagIt](#)

[Windows screen capture and print utility](#)



## GRAPHICS, UTILITIES, GRAPHIC PRINT SCREEN

See also: [Utilities](#), [Printer utilities](#)

[Snagit](#)

[Windows screen capture and print utility](#)



## GRAPHICS, UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS

### FF Graphics Conversion Utility

Convert metafiles and icons to bitmaps

### Image'n'Bits

Image enhancement program for Windows

### ImageCommander

Image file management for Windows

### Paint Shop

Image displayer, converter, editor. scrn cap

### Paint Shop Pro

Image displayer, converter, editor. scrn cap



## GRAPHICS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

[For multiple programs](#)

[For AutoCAD](#)

[For other](#)





GRAPHICS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS



GRAPHICS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR AUTOCAD



GRAPHICS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

FontMe!

Font comparison/printing



GRAPHICS, OTHER

MultiView Capture

AVI video capture





## HOME & HOBBY

[Arts & crafts](#)

[Astronomy](#)

[Computers](#)

[Collecting](#)

[Fortune telling & astrology](#)

[Gambling](#)

[Gardening](#)

[Genealogy](#)

[Ham radio](#)

[Health](#)

[Household automation](#)

[How-to projects](#)

[Hunting & fishing](#)

[Lottery](#)

[Movies & video tapes](#)

[Music](#)

[Personalities](#)

[Photography](#)

[Planes, trains & automobiles](#)

[Quotes & anecdotes](#)

[Reading \(and writing, too\)](#)

[Scouting](#)

[Self development](#)

[Sports](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Finances, Personal finances](#)

See also: [Business, Work-at-home](#)



HOME & HOBBY, ARTS & CRAFTS

PhotoPat

Color-by-number patterns from bitmaps



## HOME & HOBBY, ASTRONOMY

SkyMap

High-accuracy planetarium for Windows 3.1



## HOME & HOBBY, COMPUTERS

See also: [Education, Computers](#)





## HOME & HOBBY, COLLECTING

AlbumMaster For Windows

Helps you \*Master your album library

CassetteMaster For Windows

The best way to catalog your cassettes

CDMaster For Windows

The BeZT CD library ever!

The Score Card for Windows

A sports card collecting system for Windows

SoundZ For Windows

The ultimate music librarian

Track It! Books for Windows

Track, catalog & organize your books

Track It! Coins for Windows

Track, catalog & organize your coins

TRACK IT! Home Inventory (WIN)

Catalog, track & organize personal possession

Track It! Stamps for Windows

Track, catalog and organize your stamps

TRACK IT! Videos for Windows

Track, catalog & organize your videos



## HOME & HOBBY, FORTUNE TELLING & ASTROLOGY

See also: [Religion & philosophy](#)

[ASTRO For Windows](#)

[Astrology program](#)



## HOME & HOBBY, GAMBLING

See also: [Games, Casino games](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Sports, Handicapping](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Sports, Betting pools](#)

[NFL Forecaster for Windows](#)

[Predicts winners & spreads of NFL Games](#)

[Thoroughbred Handicapper Pro](#)

[Complete thoroughbred handicapping system](#)

[Windows Lotto](#)

[Analysis & wheeling for Pick 5 & 6 lotteries](#)



HOME & HOBBY, GARDENING





## HOME & HOBBY, GENEALOGY

[Pedigrees](#)

[Family Calendar for Windows](#)

[Prints family oriented, quality wall calendar](#)



## HOME & HOBBY, GENEALOGY, PEDIGREES

Kith and Kin

Windows family tree database

TreeDraw

Family tree graphics chart editor



## HOME & HOBBY, HAM RADIO

Frequency Manager for Windows

Organizes & manages radio frequencies

Radio Manager for Windows

A radio control program for the Icom R7000



## HOME & HOBBY, HEALTH

Food/dietary/kitchen

Exercise/fitness

Goal Setter

Personal goals manager: career, financial etc





## HOME & HOBBY, HEALTH, FOOD/DIETARY/KITCHEN

### Grocery Manager for Windows

Meal planner, menu and grocery list maker

### Heart Smart

Calorie counter and menu planner

### Windows Gourmet

Recipe filing system for Windows



## HOME & HOBBY, HEALTH, EXERCISE/FITNESS

### Bike

A Windows base bicycle ride log

### Clickometer

Warns when keybd/mouse activity exceed limits



## HOME & HOBBY, HOUSEHOLD AUTOMATION

### JRE Home Inventory

Log household items for insurance purposes

### Track It! Books for Windows

Track, catalog & organize your books

### TRACK IT! Home Inventory (WIN)

Catalog, track & organize personal possession

### WinPrice

Picks best deal from any two choices



## HOME & HOBBY, HOW-TO PROJECTS





## HOME & HOBBY, HUNTING & FISHING

See also: [Home & hobby, Sports, Archery](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Sports, Firearms](#)



## HOME & HOBBY, LOTTERY

Windows Lotto

Analysis & wheeling for Pick 5 & 6 lotteries



## HOME & HOBBY, MOVIES & VIDEO TAPES

TRACK IT! Videos for Windows

Track, catalog & organize your videos



## HOME & HOBBY, MUSIC

See also: [Education, Music](#)

[AlbumMaster For Windows](#)

[Helps you \\*Master your album library](#)

[AMF Intelligent Organ for Win](#)

[Organ for Windows -- play it with your mouse!](#)

[CassetteMaster For Windows](#)

[The best way to catalog your cassettes](#)

[CD-REC](#)

[Direct sampling of audio data from CD-ROM](#)

[CDMaster For Windows](#)

[The BeZT CD library ever!](#)

[CDProW](#)

[CD recordkeeping system for Windows](#)

[Lyric Launcher](#)

[A teleprompter for song lyrics](#)

[MicroPlayerCD\(tm\)](#)

[Play audio CDs on your computer's CDRom drive](#)

[Music Sculptor for Windows](#)

[MIDI sequencer with music keyboard window](#)

[SoundZ For Windows](#)

[The ultimate music librarian](#)

[Wave After Wave](#)

[Plays WAV & MIDI files one after the other](#)

[WinSysEx](#)

[Programmable MIDI sysex editor for Win31](#)





## HOME & HOBBY, PERSONALITIES

Diaries & journals

RagTime for Windows

Event & recreation planner for women (& guys)



## HOME & HOBBY, PERSONALITIES, DIARIES & JOURNALS

Dear Diary

Diary/daily journal

My Life

Diary and Journal for young & old alike



HOME & HOBBY, PHOTOGRAPHY

PhotoPat

Color-by-number patterns from bitmaps



HOME & HOBBY, PLANES, TRAINS & AUTOMOBILES





## HOME & HOBBY, QUOTES & ANECDOTES

See also: [Data, Quotes & anecdotes](#)



HOME & HOBBY, READING (AND WRITING, TOO)

SNAKE

Three Multimedia poems for Windows



## HOME & HOBBY, SCOUTING

See also: [Home & hobby, Sports, Archery](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Sports, Firearms](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Hunting & fishing](#)



HOME & HOBBY, SELF DEVELOPMENT

ASTRO For Windows

Astrology program





## HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS

[Betting pools](#)

[Handicapping](#)

[Archery](#)

[Baseball/softball](#)

[Basketball](#)

[Boating sports](#)

[Firearms](#)

[Football](#)

[Golf](#)

[Hockey](#)

[Martial arts](#)

[Soccer/rugby](#)

[Tennis/badminton](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Hunting & fishing](#)



## HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, BETTING POOLS

See also: [Home & hobby, Gambling](#)

[NFL Forecaster for Windows](#)

[Predicts winners & spreads of NFL Games](#)



## HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, HANDICAPPING

[For `the ponies'](#)

[For `the puppies'](#)

[For other](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Gambling](#)



HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, HANDICAPPING, FOR `THE PONIES'

Thoroughbred Handicapper Pro

Complete thoroughbred handicapping system





HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, HANDICAPPING, FOR `THE PUPPIES'



HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, HANDICAPPING, FOR OTHER

NFL Forecaster for Windows

Predicts winners & spreads of NFL Games



## HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, ARCHERY

See also: [Home & hobby, Scouting](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Hunting & fishing](#)



## HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, BASEBALL/SOFTBALL

Baseball Stats for Windows

Baseball, softball, stats

Virtual Electronic Scorebook

Softball statistics and scoring program





HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, BASKETBALL

Basketball stats for Windows

Basketball stats



HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, BOATING SPORTS



## HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, FIREARMS

See also: [Home & hobby, Scouting](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Hunting & fishing](#)



## HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, FOOTBALL

[Football stats for Windows](#)

[Football stats](#)

[NFL Forecaster for Windows](#)

[Predicts winners & spreads of NFL Games](#)





HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, GOLF



HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, HOCKEY



HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, MARTIAL ARTS



HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, SOCCER/RUGBY





HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, TENNIS/BADMINTON



HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, OTHER

Landscape Explorer

3D landscape visualization tool



HOME & HOBBY, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For other



HOME & HOBBY, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS





HOME & HOBBY, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER



HOME & HOBBY, OTHER

Goal Setter

Personal goals manager: career, financial etc



## RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY

[The Bible](#)

[For houses of worship](#)

[New age/occult](#)

[Philosophy](#)

[Motivational](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Fortune telling & astrology](#)



## RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, THE BIBLE

[Bible programs](#)

[Bible text](#)

[New Testament for Windows](#)

[New Testament search, maps, study aids, notes](#)





## RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, THE BIBLE, BIBLE PROGRAMS



## RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, THE BIBLE, BIBLE TEXT



## RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, FOR HOUSES OF WORSHIP

See also: [Database applications](#)

[Lyric Launcher](#)

[A teleprompter for song lyrics](#)



## RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, NEW AGE/OCCULT

ASTRO For Windows

Astrology program

Ouija for Windows

Your window to the spirit world





RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, PHILOSOPHY

Metaphysics

THE MAGIC OF THE MIND

Contentious philosophy of human behavior



RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, MOTIVATIONAL



RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, PHILOSOPHY, METAPHYSICS

ASTRO For Windows

Astrology program



RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For other





RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE  
PROGRAMS



RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER



RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, OTHER



## GAMES

[Adventure](#)  
[Arcade games](#)  
[Board games](#)  
[Card games](#)  
[Non-card games](#)  
[Casino games](#)  
[Dungeons & Dragons](#)  
[Jokes & humor](#)  
[Logic & brain games](#)  
[Pinball/paddleball](#)  
[Practical jokes](#)  
[Puzzles, mix & match](#)  
[Sayings & stories](#)  
[Simulators](#)  
[Star Trek & Star Wars](#)  
[Strategy/simulation](#)  
[Trivia](#)  
[Word games](#)  
[For adults](#)  
[Game utilities](#)  
[Software tools & add-ins](#)  
[Other](#)

See also: [Communications, Modem-based games](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Lottery](#)

See also: [Education, Computers, Educational computer games](#)





GAMES, ADVENTURE



## GAMES, ARCADE GAMES

Jewel Thief

Collect jewels with avoiding restless natives

WOWSpill

Windows game, connect the pipe before a spill



## GAMES, BOARD GAMES

Chess

Checkers

Backgammon

Mahjong

Scrabble

Other



GAMES, BOARD GAMES, CHESS





GAMES, BOARD GAMES, CHECKERS



GAMES, BOARD GAMES, BACKGAMMON



GAMES, BOARD GAMES, MAHJONG



GAMES, BOARD GAMES, SCRABBLE

See also: [Games](#), [Word games](#)





## GAMES, BOARD GAMES, OTHER

### Backup

Backup board game

### Cell War

"Life" style simulation game

### Econ's Arena

Fantasy chess-like strategy game

### Oil Baron

Board-type company stock trading game

### Shih Tao

Great Asiatic board game for Windows 3D optic

### Siege! for Windows

Capture territory against friend or computer

### Windows Yahtzee

A Yahtzee game for Windows; up to 6 columns

### Word Weaver

Place word tiles to create sentences

### Word Weaver Junior

Match word tiles to words on playing board



GAMES, CARD GAMES

Poker

Solitaire



GAMES, CARD GAMES, POKER



## GAMES, CARD GAMES, SOLITAIRE

Calculation Solitaire

Calculation solitaire for Windows

Canfield for Windows

Canfield solitaire for Windows





## GAMES, NON-CARD GAMES

Solitaire

Windows Yahtzee

A Yahtzee game for Windows; up to 6 columns



## GAMES, NON-CARD GAMES, SOLITAIRE

### Equatron

Beat the computer at solving the equation

### Halloween Match

Eat all your candy corn by matching tiles



GAMES, CASINO GAMES

See also: [Home & hobby, Gambling](#)



# GAMES, DUNGEONS & DRAGONS





## GAMES, JOKES & HUMOR

### Rude

Hides, toggles or destroys Windows' windows

### WinRoach

Roaches, Roaches, Roaches Everywhere!



## GAMES, LOGIC & BRAIN GAMES

Brain teasers

MAZEMAKER for Windows

Awesome multifloor mazes for Windows

PentaBlox

Puzzle game for Windows



GAMES, LOGIC & BRAIN GAMES, BRAIN TEASERS



GAMES, PINBALL/PADDLEBALL





## GAMES, PRACTICAL JOKES



## GAMES, PUZZLES, MIX & MATCH

### MAGIC SQUARES

Three sliding blocks and one math puzzle

### PentaBlox

Puzzle game for Windows

### PhotoPat

Color-by-number patterns from bitmaps



## GAMES, SAYINGS & STORIES



GAMES, SIMULATORS

Aircraft

Sports





GAMES, SIMULATORS, AIRCRAFT



## GAMES, SIMULATORS, SPORTS

Baseball Stats for Windows

Baseball, softball, stats

A Day at the Races

A betting horse racing game



# GAMES, STAR TREK & STAR WARS



## GAMES, STRATEGY/SIMULATION

War games

Cell War

"Life" style simulation game

A Day at the Races

A betting horse racing game

Econ's Arena

Fantasy chess-like strategy game

Oil Baron

Board-type company stock trading game

Siege! for Windows

Capture territory against friend or computer

WOWSpill

Windows game, connect the pipe before a spill





GAMES, STRATEGY/SIMULATION, WAR GAMES

Medieval War

Medieval war/strategy game



## GAMES, TRIVIA

On This Day for Windows

"What happened on this day in history?"



## GAMES, WORD GAMES

[Crossword puzzles](#)

[Cryptanalysis](#)

[Word search](#)

See also: [Games, Board games, Scrabble](#)

[Cipher for Windows](#)

[Crypto-quotes type word puzzle game](#)

[Crossword Clipper for Windows](#)

[Crossword puzzle layout/publishing tool](#)

[Hang Man](#)

[Hangman word game](#)

[HangWin](#)

[Hangman word game with sound](#)

[KIDWARE](#)

[Six educational activities for kids 9-14](#)

[WINWHEEL](#)

[Wheel of Fortune/Hangman word guessing game](#)

[Word Weaver](#)

[Place word tiles to create sentences](#)



## GAMES, WORD GAMES, CROSSWORD PUZZLES

### CrossWords

Challenging crossword game for 1-3 players





GAMES, WORD GAMES, CRYPTANALYSIS

Crypto!

Cryptogram puzzle game for Windows



GAMES, WORD GAMES, WORD SEARCH

Windows Word Search Mania

Multi-media ready words search game



GAMES, FOR ADULTS



## GAMES, GAME UTILITIES

[Game creation toolkits](#)

[File format translators](#)





GAMES, GAME UTILITIES, GAME CREATION TOOLKITS



GAMES, GAME UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS



## GAMES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For other



GAMES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS





GAMES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER



GAMES, OTHER

Quija for Windows

Your window to the spirit world



## ABOUT SHAREWARE

[Assn. Shareware Professionals](#)

[Books](#)

[For shareware authors](#)

[For shareware disk vendors](#)

[For shareware sysops](#)

[For shareware users](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)



## ABOUT SHAREWARE, ASSN. SHAREWARE PROFESSIONALS

[Approved Vendor Requirements](#)

[Requirements ASP Approved Vendors must follow](#)

[ASP BBS Membership Application](#)

[ASP BBS Membership Application Package](#)

[ASP List of Approved BBSs](#)

[List of ASP Approved BBS](#)

[ASP List of Approved Vendors](#)

[List of disk vendors approved by the ASP](#)

[How to join as a "beta" author](#)

[Transcript discussion on how to join ASP](#)

[IBM PC Author Application](#)

[Author membership form for joining ASP](#)

[Information about copyrights](#)

[Transcript discussion about copyrights](#)

[MacIntosh Author Application](#)

[Author membership form for joining ASP](#)

[Official ASP Catalogs](#)

[Official ASP catalogs in ASCII files](#)





## ABOUT SHAREWARE, BOOKS



## ABOUT SHAREWARE, FOR SHAREWARE AUTHORS

ShareMan

Software distribution tool



ABOUT SHAREWARE, FOR SHAREWARE DISK VENDORS



ABOUT SHAREWARE, FOR SHAREWARE SYSOPS





ABOUT SHAREWARE, FOR SHAREWARE USERS



## ABOUT SHAREWARE, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

[For multiple programs](#)

[For other](#)



ABOUT SHAREWARE, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS



ABOUT SHAREWARE, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER





ABOUT SHAREWARE, OTHER



OTHER

Software tools & add-ins

Other



## OTHER, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For other



OTHER, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS





OTHER, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

FontMe!

Font comparison/printing



OTHER, OTHER

WHEREIS... & MESSAGE

A people-tracking and messaging system



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN LOUISIANA

### **"Orleans Software"**

*Address:* 204 Cambridge Ct, New Orleans LA 70131

*Queries:* 504-392-0924



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN PENNSYLVANIA

### **Save On Software**

*Address:* PO Box 1312, Wilkes Barre PA 18703-1312  
*Queries:* 717-822-9531  
*FAX:* 717-822-9767

### **Computer Tutor**

*Address:* PO BOX 157, HERSHEY PA 17033  
*Queries:* 717-533-5739

### **DataSoftt**

*Address:* 224 HAYMONT DIRVE, GIBSONIA PA 15044  
*Queries:* 412-443-0907  
*Internet:* 72123.1054@compuserve.com

### **Executive Software Inc.**

*Address:* 32 ESTELLA AVE, PITTSBURGH PA 15211  
*Queries:* 412-481-9792  
*FAX:* 412-381-6885

### **Hill Computer Goodies**

*Address:* EASTLAND MALL, NORTH VERSAILLES PA 15137  
*Queries:* 412-678-8003

### **Kasco Systems, Inc.**

*Address:* 143 VALLEY CT, MILFORD PA 18337  
*Queries:* 717-296-5717

### **Miller's Computers**

*Address:* 5791 LIBRARY ROAD, BETHEL PARK PA 15102  
*Queries:* 412-854-2022  
*FAX:* 412-854-6903  
*Internet:* 70254.357@compuserve.com

### **Power User**

*Address:* PO BOX 89, Erie PA 16512  
*Queries:* 814-454-0234

### **ShareWare City**

*Address:* 621 Snowball Road, Monroeville PA 15146-1229  
*Queries:* 412-373-6572  
*FAX:* 412-373-6572  
*Internet:* 72672.2051@compuserve.com

### **Softdesign Concepts Company**

*Address:* PO Box 392, MECHANICSBURG PA 17055  
*Queries:* 717-795-9583

### **UpDate Software**

*Address:* PO BOX 402, BRADDOCK PA 15104  
*Queries:* 412-271-2685  
*FAX:* 412-271-8099

### **Vertical Publishing Corp**

*Address:* One Vertical Dr #C, Canonsburg PA 15317  
*Queries:* 412-746-4247  
*FAX:* 412-746-3566

### **Whittaker's Software**

*Address:* 5061 Grace Dr, Morrisville PA 19067  
*Queries:* 215-428-0165

*Internet:* 74541.355@compuserve.com





## ASP APPROVED VENDORS ELSEWHERE

### **A & J Office Services**

*Address:* PO BOX 1800, WODEN ACT 2606 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 61-6-281-4860  
*FAX:* 61-6-281-4860  
*Internet:* 100026.1021@compuserve.com

### **A Drive Software**

*Address:* 12 DETLING COURT, WESTFIELD WEST AUSTRALIA 6111 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 61-9-495-1279

### **AAT Computer Services**

*Address:* PO BOX 416, GLEN WAVERLEY VICTORIA 3150 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 011 61 3-8012428  
*FAX:* 011 61 3-8873231

### **Adverbo**

*Address:* LAKENSESTRAAT 142, GRIMBERGEN B-1853 BELGIUM  
*Queries:* 2 267 18 06  
*FAX:* 2 267 6464

### **Affordable Software**

*Address:* 21 Blaxland Street, PO Box 472, Matraville NSW 2036 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 61-2-311-3539  
*FAX:* 61-2-661-6938

### **Alphon Edugames**

*Address:* 221 RIDLEY ROAD, BRIDGEMAN DOWNS QLD 4035 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 011 61 72632744  
*FAX:* 011 617 263 2744

### **Amazing Products Enterprise**

*Address:* Yishun PO Box 0054, Singapore 9176 SINGAPORE  
*Queries:* 65 257 0591  
*FAX:* 65 257 0591

### **Aringna SDN BHD**

*Address:* PO Box 78 Lutong, Miri SARAWAK 98107 MALAYSIA

### **Atlantic Coast (The Software Source)**

*Address:* The Shareware Village, Colyton DEVON EX13 6HA ENGLAND  
*Queries:* 44 1297 552222  
*FAX:* 44-1297-553366  
*Internet:* 70007.4727@compuserve.com

### **AUS-SIG**

*Address:* 4 PRISCILLA ST, PO BOX 22, ZILLMERE QUEENSLAND 4034 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 61 7 07 263 3652  
*FAX:* 61 7 07 263 3652

### **Barna Disk**

*Address:* PO Box 96081, BARCELONA 08080 SPAIN  
*Queries:* 34-3-5603168  
*FAX:* 34-3-5603168

### **Bertone Stefano**

*Address:* via Inama 22, Milano 20133 ITALY  
*Queries:* 39-382-617919

### **Black Box Vending Machines P/L**

*Address:* 18 Elaine Street, KARALEE QUEENSLAND 4306 AUSTRALIA

Queries: 61 7-294-7099  
FAX: 61-7-294-7088

**Border Country Computers**

Address: 15 Wickham Court, Baranduda VICTORIA 3691 AUSTRALIA  
Queries: 060 208655  
FAX: 060 208655

**Brightspark Computers & Pick-A-Disk**

Address: UNIT 7, 10-12 DEWAR STREET, MORLEY PERTH WEST AUSTRALIA 6062 AUSTRALIA  
Queries: 011-09-375-1178  
FAX: 011-09-375-1668  
Internet: 100033.1124@compuserve.com

**BroCo Software**

Address: PO BOX 446, 3760 AK SOEST NETHERLANDS  
Queries: 31 2155 26650  
FAX: 31 2155 14012  
Internet: 100410.3555@compuserve.com

**Budgetware**

Address: 9 ALBERMARLE STREET, NEWTOWN NSW 2042 AUSTRALIA  
Queries: 011-612-519-4233  
FAX: 011-61-2-516-4236  
Internet: 76304.3672@compuserve.com

**CD Rom Paradise SRL**

Address: PO Box 10177, 20100 Milano ITALY  
Queries: 39 2 70603189  
FAX: 39 2 70603189

**CDV Software GmbH**

Address: Neureuter Str. 37b, 76185 Karlsruhe GERMANY  
Queries: 0721-972240  
FAX: 0721-97224-24  
Internet: 100022.274@compuserve.com

**Chang, Steven**

Address: 7F-2 No.234, Nanking East Rd Sec 5, Taipei TAIWAN  
Queries: 886-2-7468626  
FAX: 886-2-7468625

**Cheil Computer System Inc**

Address: 138-173 Ssangmoon-Dong Dobong-Gu, Seoul 132-173 KOREA  
Queries: 82-02-994-5192  
FAX: 82-02-908-5196  
Internet: 100050.1646@compuserve.com

**Choice Marketing**

Address: 33 Bouvardia Way, GREENWOOD WEST AUSTRALIA 6024 AUSTRALIA  
Queries: 2464400  
FAX: 2464400  
Internet: 100237.2457@compuserve.com

**CompuData Ltda**

Address: Tucapel 564 Oficina 77, PO Box 2706, Concepcion CHILE  
Queries: 56 41-246035  
FAX: 56 41-542184

**Compusoft International**

Address: PO Box 411, Kilkenny SA 5009 AUSTRALIA

*Queries:* 08 47-7405  
*FAX:* 08-47-8090

**Computer Borsen**

*Address:* Hoje Gladsaxe 25.7, SOBORG DK 2860 DENMARK  
*Queries:* 45 39697265  
*FAX:* 45 39697265

**Computer Brokers Limited**

*Address:* 1 Devitt Close, ASHTEAD SURREY KT21 1JS U.K.  
*Queries:* 44 372 279441  
*FAX:* 44 372 279441

**Computer Library of New Zealand Ltd.**

*Address:* PO BOX 162, TIMARU 8615 NEW ZEALAND  
*Queries:* +64-3-615-9333  
*FAX:* +64-3-615-9303

**Computer Shareware Library**

*Address:* Shop 1/44 Lincoln Street Strathpine, BRISBANE QLD 4500 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 07 881 3694  
*FAX:* 07 881 3694

**Computer Solutions Dorth**

*Address:* POSTBUS 59, NL-7213 GORSSEL NETHERLANDS  
*Queries:* 31 5759-4545  
*FAX:* 31 5759-1222  
*Internet:* 100117.3555@compuserve.com

**Computer Solutions Software Gm**

*Address:* Gartenstr. 2, GRAFING W-8018 GERMANY  
*FAX:* 49 8092 31727  
*Internet:* 76234.3577@compuserve.com

**CopyCats**

*Address:* Postbus 1088, Heerhugowaard NL1700BB NETHERLANDS  
*Queries:* 31 2207 45993  
*FAX:* 31 2207 45993  
*Internet:* 100121.1562@compuserve.com

**DataProjects Heidel**

*Address:* Im Huferfeld 5, Dusseldorf 40468 GERMANY  
*Queries:* 211 4180700  
*FAX:* 211 428717  
*Internet:* 100023.2405@compuserve.com

**Diemme Editori Srl**

*Address:* Via PO 7, RENDE COSENZA 87030 ITALY  
*Queries:* 039-984-466800  
*FAX:* 039-984-466-801

**Dispro Software Ltda.**

*Address:* AV. PAULISTA, 2073-11 ANDAR, CJ 1101 - ED. HORSAS I, SAO PAULO SP 01395-900 BRASIL  
*Queries:* 251 2344  
*FAX:* 285-2817

**Domainsoft**

*Address:* 8 Bonus Court, Werribee VICTORIA 3030 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 61 3 741 8613  
*Internet:* 100032.610@compuserve.com

**DOSgg ProgrammaTheek**

*Address:* Bremlaan 14, Rhenen 3911 XH NETHERLANDS  
*Queries:* 31 8376 17429  
*FAX:* 31 8370-17467

**DP Tool Club**

*Address:* 99 Rue Parmentier, Villeneuve D'Ascq F-59493 FRANCE  
*Queries:* 33-2084-5533  
*FAX:* 33-2056-5525  
*Internet:* 100012.1410@compuserve.com

**Drif h/f**

*Address:* Box 65, 602 AKUREYRI ICELAND  
*Queries:* 354 6-11424  
*FAX:* 3546-21474

**DTP Studio spol. sr.o.**

*Address:* Nademlejnska 7, Prague 9 19800 CZECH REP  
*Queries:* 42-2-862931  
*FAX:* 42-2-862937

**Duong, MBA, Ms. My-Hanh**

*Address:* PO BOX 135, 1213 PETIT-LANCY 1 GENEVA SWITZERLAND  
*Queries:* 4122 793 2613  
*FAX:* 4122 793 2878  
*Internet:* 100113.2647@compuserve.com

**Dynamite Disks**

*Address:* PO Box 188, MERMAID BEACH QUEENSLAND 4218 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 075 754863  
*FAX:* 075 754863

**Edensoft Limited**

*Address:* Rm 15, 7/F Goldfield Industrial Center, 1 Sui Wo Road, Fo Tan SHATIN HONG KONG  
*Queries:* 852-687-1135  
*FAX:* 852-687-1366

**ElectronArt Design Ltd.**

*Address:* 78 KIMBERLEY AVENUE, ILFORD ESSEX IG2 7AS U.K.  
*Queries:* 081-983-8686  
*FAX:* 081-983-8686  
*Internet:* 100023.1267@compuserve.com

**Elite Management**

*Address:* 5 MAYFLOWER CRESCENT, HALLETT COVE 5158 SOUTH AUSTRALIA AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 8-381-4851  
*FAX:* 8-322-4133

**En Linea**

*Address:* 3702 DIAMOND BLVD, MERCEDES TX 78570  
*Queries:* 91 83 467505  
*FAX:* 918346-75-05

**Eracom Sdn. Bhd.**

*Address:* PO BOX 11152, Kuala Lumpur 50736 MALAYSIA  
*Queries:* 603-9853108  
*FAX:* 603-9849593

**Estudio Shareware**

*Address:* Av. Rivadavia 5040 Local 21, 1424 CAPITAL FEDERAL ARGENTINA

*Queries:* 541-903-7310  
*FAX:* 541-583-1570

**First Computer Centre**

*Address:* Unit 3 Armley Park Court, Stanningley Rd, Leeds YORKSHIRE LS12 2AE U.K.  
*Queries:* 44-532-311536  
*FAX:* 44-532-319061

**Friendware SL**

*Address:* Rafael Calvo, 40, 28010 Madrid SPAIN  
*Queries:* 308-3446  
*FAX:* 308-5297

**Fugue Software**

*Address:* 20 Arundel St, Alexandra Hills QLD 4161 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 61-7-824-2843  
*FAX:* 61-7-824-2843  
*Internet:* 100036.311@compuserve.com

**Goodman Enterprises**

*Address:* 16 CONRAD CLOSE, STAFFORDSHIRE ST3 1SW U.K.  
*Queries:* 0782 335650  
*FAX:* 0782 316132  
*Internet:* 100016.563@compuserve.com

**Grudhar Software Service**

*Address:* 2 Nalinga Court, Warranwood VICT 3134 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 03-879-0566

**Gunzameory Computer Institute**

*Address:* Yoido PO Box 392, Yongdungpo-ku, Seoul KOREA  
*Queries:* 822-714-7539  
*FAX:* 822-713-2649

**Hamssoft Shareware Library**

*Address:* 580 Lowe Street, Hastings 4201 NEW ZEALAND  
*Queries:* 64-6-876-9808  
*FAX:* 64-6-8760808

**Hillsoft**

*Address:* PO BOX 16, VRIEZENVEEN 7670 AA HOLLAND  
*Queries:* 0 5498 59599  
*FAX:* 0 5498 58898  
*Internet:* 100042.1417@compuserve.com

**Husco Austria Handelsgesellschaft m.b.H.**

*Address:* Bosendorferstrasse 4, VIENNA 1010 Wien AUSTRIA  
*Queries:* 431/505 43 11  
*FAX:* 431/505 94 0621

**Infinity Specialty Products**

*Address:* PO BOX 458, FOREST HILLS NY 11375  
*Internet:* 72074.2761@compuserve.com

**InformService APS**

*Address:* Jagtvej 30, 1, Odense C DK-5000 DENMARK  
*Queries:* 40 16 10 20

**ITC Data Engineering LTD**

*Address:* 60 ST JOHNS GROVE, LONDON N19 5RP U.K.  
*Queries:* 44-71-281-5318  
*FAX:* 44-81-699-8302

**Jamtec**

*Address:* PO BOX A146, SYDNEY SOUTH NSW 2000 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 61 2 7072924  
*FAX:* 61 2 7072924

**Jimaz**

*Address:* VOSTROVSKA 53, PRAHA 6 160 00 CZECHOSLOVAK  
*Queries:* 422379498  
*FAX:* 422378103

**JonDan Computers**

*Address:* PO Box 258, Burpengary, Queensland 4505 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 61 7 886-6687  
*FAX:* 61 7 364-7100

**Joshua Advanced Data Systems Ltd Oy**

*Address:* PO Box 63, Tykistokaty 4D,DIO, Turku 20521 FINLAND  
*Queries:* 358-21-6375754  
*FAX:* 358-21-2410507

**K & M**

*Address:* Van Diemenstraat 88, 1013 CN Amsterdam NETHERLAND  
*Queries:* 31-20-6385509  
*FAX:* 31-20-6208355

**KarahData KB**

*Address:* BOX 7136, UMEA 90704 SWEDEN  
*Queries:* 46 90-122196  
*FAX:* 46 90-130650

**Kelly Data GmbH**

*Address:* Building 650 Ste One, 350 Sentry Parkway, Blue Bell PA 19422

**Lavonia Trading Ltd**

*Address:* via Cantonale, Central Galleria II, 6928 Manno SWITZERLAND  
*Queries:* 0041-91-508820  
*FAX:* 0041-91-501230

**Lider Soft S.R.L.**

*Address:* Avda. Corrientes 753 piso 1 Local 76, Galeria Corrientes Angosta, Buenos Aires  
C.P. 1043 ARGENTINA  
*Queries:* 54 1 393-6746  
*FAX:* 54 1 476-3890

**Lilliput Shareware Distribution**

*Address:* 3-26-2 MINAMI, SATTE CITY SAITAMA PREF. 340-01 JAPAN  
*Queries:* 81-480-43-6225  
*FAX:* 81-480-43-6225  
*Internet:* 71711.1346@compuserve.com

**Ludi-Part**

*Address:* Halen 61, CH - 3037 HERRENSCHWANDEN Switzerland  
*Queries:* 41-31-302-8137  
*FAX:* 41-31-302-8126

**M.S.S. (Merit Shareware Software)**

*Address:* PO Box 3784, London N6 4LJ ENGLAND  
*Queries:* 004481-341-5880  
*FAX:* 004481-341-5880

**Magic Stone Co LTD**

*Address:* PO Box 48-542, TAIPEI TAIWAN REP OF CHINA

*Queries:* 8862752211  
*FAX:* 886 27678994

**Major**

*Address:* 167 AVENUE ROBERT SCHUMAN, MULHOUSE 68100 FRANCE  
*Queries:* 89-45-18-50  
*FAX:* 89-66-32-39

**Manaccomm (S.A)**

*Address:* 93A KENSINGTON ROAD, ROSE PARK ADELAIDE 5067 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 61 8 364 2753  
*FAX:* 61 8 364 1381

**Manaccomm Pty Ltd**

*Address:* 9 CAMFORD STREET, MILTON 4064 QLD AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 617-368-2366  
*FAX:* 617-369-7589  
*Internet:* 70031.3236@compuserve.com

**Mantis d.o.o.**

*Address:* REBOLJEVA 11, PO BOX 55, LJUBLJANA 61113 SLOVENIA  
*Queries:* 38 61 340 664  
*FAX:* 38 61 314 440

**Masled Informatica**

*Address:* Via Dei Pioppi,9-04011 APRILIA (LT), APRILIA LATINA 04011 ITALY  
*Queries:* 39 6 9271733  
*FAX:* 39 6 9271733

**MegaByte(Shareware) U.K.**

*Address:* 90 CAMERON WAY, KNIGHTSRIDGE, LIVINGSTON WEST LOTHIAN EH54 8HF  
U.K.  
*Queries:* 0506-441384  
*FAX:* 0506-4411384  
*Internet:* 100023.3611@compuserve.com

**Mercantile & Gentry**

*Address:* 14 Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow SCOTLAND 93605 U.K.  
*Queries:* 041-353-0707  
*FAX:* 041 353 0770

**Micro Magic**

*Address:* PO Box 598, Nedlands WEST AUST. 6009 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 09-389-1729  
*FAX:* 09-386-3946

**Micro-Works Technology**

*Address:* No.1 Rochor Canal Raod, #05-14/17,, Sim Lim Square 0718 SINGAPORE  
*Queries:* 65-3361618  
*FAX:* 65-3360640

**Micronics SRL**

*Address:* PO BOX 69-135, Bucharest RO-76400 ROMANIA  
*Queries:* 40 1-7893895  
*FAX:* 40-4-7893895

**Microsolve Technologies**

*Address:* 2C D'Arcy Business Centre, Llandarcy, Neath SA10 6EJ U.K.  
*Queries:* 440792321270  
*FAX:* 440792817747

**Morrison Wallace**



*Address:* Suite 1, 15 Grosvenor ST, NEUTRAL BAY NSW 2089 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 02 9539332  
*FAX:* 02 9091832  
*Internet:* 100236.651@compuserve.com

**Nane Juergensen**

*Address:* ALPENSTRASSE 52, 8038 GROEBENZELL WEST GERMANY  
*Internet:* 100021.414@compuserve.com

**News Software Gmbh**

*Address:* Birkenstr.42, DUSSELDORF 40233 GERMANY  
*Queries:* 211-676-201  
*FAX:* 211-671-544

**Omicron Systems Ltd.**

*Address:* 45, BLENHEIM CRESCENT, LEIGH-ON-SEA ESSEX SS9 3DT U.K.  
*Queries:* 0702-710391  
*FAX:* 0702-471113  
*Internet:* 100016.454@compuserve.com

**P & A Co., Ltd**

*Address:* 302 BELLWINS 1367-23, NAKAGAMI, AKISHIMA, TOKYO 196 JAPAN  
*Queries:* 81 425-46-9141  
*FAX:* 81 425-46-9142  
*Internet:* 76663.124@compuserve.com

**P C Compatibles**

*Address:* P O BOX 14, SCORESBY VICTORIA 3179 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 03-763-1960  
*FAX:* 03-764-1090

**P.D.(&Shareware)Software Library**

*Address:* Winscombe House, Beacon Rd, Crowborough Sussex TN6 1UL U.K.  
*Queries:* 0892-663298  
*FAX:* 0892-667473

**P.R.O. Shareware**

*Address:* 40 Chestnut Close, Brampton, Huntingdon CAMBRIDGESHIRE PE18 8TP U.K.  
*Queries:* 0585 171803  
*Internet:* 100072.1147@compuserve.com

**PC AnyWare PTY LTD**

*Address:* 5 Tamah Rise, Edgewater PERTH 6027 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 09-306-3175  
*FAX:* 61-9-306-3175

**PC Independent User Group**

*Address:* 87 High Street, Tonbridge Kent TN9 1RX U.K.  
*Queries:* 0732-771512  
*FAX:* 0732-771513

**PC-Klubben Danmark**

*Address:* Ormslevvej 20, Viby J. 8260 DENMARK  
*Queries:* 45-86110600  
*FAX:* 45-86149422

**PD Software Services P/L**

*Address:* 8 BENTLEY ST, WANTIRNA 3152 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 03-729-9534  
*FAX:* 03-729-8103

**pd systems**

*Address:* LAPAKUJA 2 C, FIN-40520 JYVASKYLA SF-40520 FINLAND  
*FAX:* 358-41-601221

**Planecon Informatica Ltda**

*Address:* R: EZEQUIEL FREIRE, 565, 02034-002 Sao Paulo -SP 02034-002 BRASIL  
*Queries:* 5511290-8577  
*FAX:* 55112676817

**Pointsoft**

*Address:* 111 Rue de Croix, HEM 59510 FRANCE  
*Queries:* 33-20-81-25-25  
*FAX:* 33-20-81-16-14  
*Internet:* 100103.657@compuserve.com

**Politiken**

*Address:* Raadhushpladsen 37, COPENHAGEN 1785 V DENMARK  
*Queries:* 45 33 11 85 11  
*FAX:* 45 33 14 25 78  
*Internet:* 100064.2114@compuserve.com

**Prime Soft, W. Willaredt**

*Address:* Bahnhofstraase 7, CH-8157 Deildorf SWITZERLAND  
*Queries:* 41-1-854-0374  
*FAX:* 41-1-854-0376  
*Internet:* 100265.2204@compuserve.com

**Pro Soft**

*Address:* 4 Benloese Skel 4G, RINGSTED DK-4100 DENMARK  
*Queries:* 45 53619042  
*FAX:* 45 53619391  
*Internet:* 100065.1744@compuserve.com

**R.F. South Pacific Shareware**

*Address:* Box 373, PO Baulkham Hills, NSW 2153 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 02-624-5205  
*FAX:* 02-624-5205

**RabbitWare**

*Address:* PO Box 232, Berowra NSW 2081 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 61 043 891699  
*FAX:* 61 043 884646

**Ramesis**

*Address:* 27 Carr Hill Grove, CALVERLEY WEST YORKSHIRE LS28 5QB ENGLAND  
*Queries:* 0532 394477  
*Internet:* 100025.3446@compuserve.com

**Rondel Direct Shareware**

*Address:* 8 LEE STREET, LAWSON NSW 2783 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 047 592145  
*FAX:* 047 592145

**Ronin Software Australia**

*Address:* PO BOX 370, SUTHERLAND NSW 2232 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 02-524-0270  
*FAX:* 612-524-0270

**S & N Enterprises**

*Address:* 5 POLDEN CLOSE, FARNBOROUGH HAMPSHIRE GU14 9HN U.K.  
*Queries:* 0252 510486  
*Internet:* 100064.737@compuserve.com

**S+W. Scheffel**

*Address:* Schillerstr. 95, Berlin - 12 D-1000 GERMANY  
*Queries:* 49 30 312 4455  
*FAX:* 49 30 312 1132

**Seltec NZ**

*Address:* 83B Buxton Square, PO Box 943, NELSON 7015 NEW ZEALAND  
*Queries:* 03 548-4622  
*FAX:* 03 548-4932

**Sharcon Soft**

*Address:* Statiestraat 40, NIJLEN ANTWERPEN B-2560 BELGIUM  
*Queries:* 32 3 481 9895  
*FAX:* 32 3 411 1287

**Share Warehouse Limited**

*Address:* 18 COLCHESTER CRES NEWLANDS, WELLINGTON 6004 NEW ZEALAND  
*Queries:* 64-04-477-3535  
*FAX:* 64-04-477-3535  
*Internet:* 100240.643@compuserve.com

**Sharesoft**

*Address:* Anchorena 1192 -Planta Baja "3", Buenos Aires CAPITAL FEDERAL C.P. 1425  
ARGENTINA  
*Internet:* 73000.313@compuserve.com

**Shareware Distributie Nederland**

*Address:* M.L. Kinglaan 51, Haarlem 2037 RK NETHERLAND  
*Queries:* 31-23-338-651  
*FAX:* 31-23-401-220

**Shareware Marketing (M) Sdn Bhd**

*Address:* 9A Lintang Angsana, Bandar Baru, Ayer Itam, Penang PENANG 11500  
MALAYSIA  
*Queries:* 604-601181  
*FAX:* 604-601181

**Shareware Selekt**

*Address:* Postbus 588, AN WOERDEN 3440 NETHERLANDS  
*Queries:* 03487 2631

**Shareware Technology Ltd**

*Address:* Block B, 14/F Sai Wan Ho Plaza, 66-68 Shaukeiwan Rd, HONG KONG  
*Queries:* 852-539-6897  
*FAX:* 852-539-6914

**Shareware-Elite**

*Address:* 25 Cades Park, Helston Cornwall TR13 8QS U.K.  
*Queries:* 01326-564164  
*FAX:* 01326-564164

**Sharewareservice M Birr**

*Address:* Heuweg 4 PO Box 1629, 21497 Geesthacht GERMANY  
*Queries:* XX49 X4152 76055  
*FAX:* XX49-X4152-82822  
*Internet:* 100326.1363@compuserve.com

**Sitelsa**

*Address:* c/Muntaner 44, Barcelona 08011 SPAIN  
*Queries:* 34 34140192  
*FAX:* 34 34142533  
*Internet:* 100136.215@compuserve.com

**SMM Softwarevertrieb & Beratung**

*Address:* Hermann-Lons-Str. 12, 6501 BUDENHEIM GERMANY  
*Queries:* 01149 6139 5813  
*FAX:* 01149 6131 477023  
*Internet:* 100037.366@compuserve.com

**SMS Shareware**

*Address:* 19 CARSHALTON ROAD, CAMBERLEY SURREY GU15 4AQ U.K.  
*Queries:* 44 276 681864  
*FAX:* 44 276 64382

**Soft Source**

*Address:* 157 MINT STREET FIRST FLOOR, MADRAS TAMIL NADU 600 079. INDIA  
*Queries:* 044 582293

**SoftMarket S.A.**

*Address:* San Pascual 107 - Las Condes, Santiago CHILE  
*Queries:* 562-2061343  
*FAX:* 562-2082450

**SoftMate GmbH**

*Address:* Kapfenburgstrasse 74, STUTTGART 70469 GERMANY  
*Queries:* 0049 711 85977-0  
*FAX:* 0049 711 85977-22  
*Internet:* 100023.703@compuserve.com

**Softville Computer Supplies**

*Address:* 35 MARKET PARADE, HAVANT HAMPSHIRE P09 1PY U.K.  
*Queries:* 0705 498199  
*FAX:* 0705-498199  
*Internet:* 100016.603@compuserve.com

**Software & Hardware**

*Address:* PO BOX 173, PALMA BALEARES 07080 SPAIN  
*Queries:* 971-290463  
*FAX:* 971-290463

**Software Heaven (Australia) Pty Ltd**

*Address:* 658 Pittwater Rd, Brookvale NSW 2100 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 61-2-905-7006  
*FAX:* 61-2-905-7006

**Software News!**

*Address:* SISSACHERSTR. 57, BASEL 4052 SWITZERLAND  
*Queries:* 01141 61 313-4545  
*FAX:* 01141 61 313-4202  
*Internet:* 100042.1105@compuserve.com

**Solvit Chosun Media Inc**

*Address:* 748-16 Namchang B/D, Yeoksam-Dong Kangman-Gu, Seoul KOREA  
*Queries:* 82-2-561-0361  
*FAX:* 82-2-569-4847  
*Internet:* 100053.314@compuserve.com

**Spearwood Shareware Service**

*Address:* PO Box 1212, Bibra Lake WEST AUSTRALIA 6163 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 011 61-9-434-3416  
*FAX:* 011-61-9-418-5721  
*Internet:* 100017.305@compuserve.com

**Super Software Limited**

*Address:* PO Box 34 145, Auckland NEW ZEALAND

*Queries:* 64-9-418-0577  
*FAX:* 64-9-419-0319  
*Internet:* 100033.1751@compuserve.com

**Svenska PC Klubben**

*Address:* PO BOX 83, KINNA S-511 21 SWEDEN  
*Queries:* 46-320-16500  
*FAX:* 46-320-16053

**Swarland Computer Graphics**

*Address:* 2 Coast View, Swarland, Morpeth NORTHUMBERLAND NE65 9JG U.K.  
*Queries:* 44-670-787912  
*FAX:* 44-670787912  
*Internet:* 100043.700@compuserve.com

**Systems Comunicazioni SRL**

*Address:* v Olanda 6, Gaggiano 20083 ITALY  
*Queries:* 39-2-90841814  
*FAX:* 39 2 90841682

**TEC Distributors CC**

*Address:* PO BOX 1237, WESTVILLE NATAL 3630 SOUTH AFRICA

**Temwa Data Aps**

*Address:* Grumstrupues 35, 8730 Hovedgaard DENMARK  
*Queries:* 45-7566-2611  
*FAX:* 45-7566-2613  
*Internet:* 100277.707@compuserve.com

**The Disk Park**

*Address:* 67 ASHBURNHAM ROAD, AMPHILL BEDFORD MK45 2RH U.K.  
*Queries:* 44-525-841731

**The Penta Group**

*Address:* KLUCKY 6-ASSE 1-7, VIENNA A - 1200 AUSTRIA  
*Queries:* 431-330-0979  
*FAX:* 431-330-0979  
*Internet:* 100132.43@compuserve.com

**The Software House**

*Address:* PO BOX 27054, JERUSALEM 91270 ISRAEL  
*Queries:* 972 2 830001  
*FAX:* 972 2 510342  
*Internet:* 100274.205@compuserve.com

**Theresia Blaecker**

*Address:* Auf der Harre 13, Edewecht Jeddelloh I D-26188 GERMANY  
*Queries:* 49 044 057229  
*FAX:* 49 044 056736

**Totronik**

*Address:* Rotebuehlstrasse 85, D-70178 Stuttgart 7000 WEST GERMANY  
*Queries:* 711-6271980  
*FAX:* 711-616218  
*Internet:* 100064.1346@compuserve.com

**TRAX**

*Address:* STEENSTRAAT 61, ZEDELGEM BELGIUM 8211 EUROPE  
*Queries:* 32-50-20-07-35  
*FAX:* 32-50-20-07-35  
*Internet:* 100031.3552@compuserve.com

**Try-B4-U-BI**

*Address:* 1 Lockhart Pl, HAWICK TD9 9JR SCOTLAND  
*Queries:* 0450 74604  
*FAX:* 0450 74604  
*Internet:* 100010.2777@compuserve.com

**Tryware**

*Address:* 42 Churchill Road, Ovingham SA 5082 AUSTRALIA  
*Queries:* 618-269-1108  
*FAX:* 618-269-1108

**Unipub Technologies**

*Address:* PO BOX 5522, GENERAL POST OFFICE, HONG KONG HONG KONG  
*Queries:* 852-571-5196  
*FAX:* 852-566-4487

**Village Center, Inc.**

*Address:* SunLight bldg 6F, 3-2 Jinbo-Cho, Kanda, Chiyoda-Ward TOKYO 101 JAPAN  
*Queries:* 81-3-3221-3525  
*FAX:* 81-3-3221-3528

**WindowShare**

*Address:* 32, RUE DES FRIERES, B.P. 2078, 57051-METZ cedex 2 FRANCE  
*Queries:* 87 30 85 57  
*FAX:* 87 52 55 67  
*Internet:* 100031.3257@compuserve.com

**X-Media Consultants Limited**

*Address:* FOREST LODGE, FOREST ROAD, ASCOT BERKSHIRE SL5 8QF U.K.  
*Queries:* 0344882344

**Ziffer Ware SA de CV**

*Address:* 3A CDA Calle 10 # 236, Granjas S Antonio, Mexico 09070 MEXICO  
*Queries:* 525-511-1579  
*FAX:* 525-511-1473



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN TEXAS

### **A Bit Soft, Company**

*Address:* PO BOX 80036, AUSTIN TX 78727  
*Queries:* 512-873-7267

### **A&E Ventures**

*Address:* 3815 Glen Cove Circle, Missouri City TX 77459  
*Queries:* 713-438-1972

### **American Systems and Software**

*Address:* 612 S Bowie St, Weatherford TX 76086  
*Queries:* 817-599-5858  
*FAX:* 817-596-5380

### **Austin ProSoft**

*Address:* 5555 N LAMAR SUITE K-108, AUSTIN TX 78756  
*Queries:* 512-465-8171  
*FAX:* 512-451-4812  
*Internet:* 70034.227@compuserve.com

### **Big Byte Software**

*Address:* 3833 Misty Meadow, Fort Worth TX 76133  
*Queries:* 817-292-4463

### **EZ Software**

*Address:* PO Box 609, Krum TX 76249  
*Queries:* 214-241-2161 X333

### **Feagins Software Group**

*Address:* PO Box 965, ROCKWALL TX 75087-0965  
*Queries:* 214-771-2831  
*FAX:* 214-771-2831

### **Finto Software**

*Address:* RT 2, BOX 44, ROSEBUD TX 76570  
*Queries:* 817-583-2151  
*FAX:* 817-583-2151

### **International Market, MCCA**

*Address:* PO BOX 41, MADISONVILLE TX 77864-041  
*Queries:* 409-348-6963  
*FAX:* 409-348-6963

### **PCDisk**

*Address:* PO BOX 10627, KILLEEN TX 76547-0627  
*Queries:* 817-526-2383  
*FAX:* 817-628-7989  
*Internet:* 70641.3667@compuserve.com

### **Printers Shareware**

*Address:* 5019-5021 West Lovers Lane, Dallas TX 75209  
*Queries:* 214-350-1902  
*FAX:* 214-350-2610

### **Public (software) Library**

*Address:* PO BOX 35705, Houston TX 77235-5705  
*Queries:* 713-524-6394  
*FAX:* 713-524-6398  
*Internet:* 71355.470@compuserve.com

### **Wayne's Shareware**



*Address:* 5116-B S General Bruce Dr, Temple TX 76502  
*Queries:* 817 770-0885



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN NEW YORK

### **A Business Company Inc**

*Address:* PO Box 1055, New York NY 10185  
*Queries:* 718-434-1930  
*FAX:* 718-434-1930

### **Altez**

*Address:* 8124 Old Bury Rd, Liverpool NY 13090  
*Queries:* 315-638-4160

### **Crazy Irving**

*Address:* 184 NORTH MAIN STREET, CHAMPLAIN NY 12919  
*Queries:* 518-298-8001  
*FAX:* 518-298-8004

### **Data Mate**

*Address:* 24 Crestwood Lane, Lake Ronkonkoma NY 11779-1912  
*Queries:* 516-588-3964

### **Kurt Mitchell Enterprises, Inc**

*Address:* 100 BROADWAY BOX 156, LYNBROOK NY 11563  
*Queries:* 517-887-9610

### **M & M Computing**

*Address:* 43 Maple Street, Newburgh NY 12550  
*Queries:* 914-569-0510

### **MicroWare Distribution Systems**

*Address:* RR 1 BOX 295, WEST HURLEY NY 12491  
*Queries:* 914-679-1201  
*FAX:* 914-679-1201  
*Internet:* 70544.3606@compuserve.com

### **Night Owl's Publisher Inc.**

*Address:* 1611 Falconer Stillwater Rd, Jamestown NY 14701  
*Queries:* 716-484-3066  
*FAX:* 716-483-3920

### **P C Master Inc**

*Address:* 1409 Saxon Ave, BAY SHORE NY 11706  
*Queries:* 516-968-2754  
*FAX:* 516-968-2754

### **Pik A Program**

*Address:* 13 ST. MARKS PLACE, NEW YORK NY 10003  
*Queries:* 212-598-4459  
*FAX:* 212-228-5879  
*Internet:* 73730.2117@compuserve.com

### **SAS Software**

*Address:* PO BOX 104375 STATION B, HOWARD BEACH NY 11414  
*Queries:* 718-848-0301

### **Valley Enterprises**

*Address:* 14-16 Chaucer Road, STAATSBURG NY 12580  
*Queries:* 914-385-2986  
*FAX:* 914-889-8293



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN CALIFORNIA

### **A to Z-Ware**

*Address:* 475 College Blvd # 6215, Oceanside CA 92057  
*Queries:* 619-941-3189  
*FAX:* 619-941-3189

### **Accurate Research Inc**

*Address:* 1500 Wyatt Drive # 10, SANTA CLARA CA 95054  
*Queries:* 408-748-9988  
*FAX:* 408-748-9989

### **Aces Research Inc**

*Address:* 4480-C ENTERPRISE ST, FREMONT CA 94538  
*Queries:* 510-683-8855  
*FAX:* 510-683-8875

### **ACL Shareware**

*Address:* 1601 FULTON AVE #10, SACRAMENTO CA 95825  
*Queries:* 916-973-1850  
*FAX:* 916-973-1850

### **Aptos Entertainment**

*Address:* 2906 JOLLEY DRIVE, BURBANK CA 91504  
*Queries:* 818-848-5702  
*FAX:* 818-845-5668

### **B and P Software**

*Address:* 974 Orange St, YUBA CITY CA 95991  
*Queries:* 916-674-2234  
*FAX:* 916-674-1375

### **Boomerang Software Co**

*Address:* 6047 TAMPA AVE #305, TARZANA CA 91356  
*Queries:* 818-881-8506  
*FAX:* 818-881-1046

### **Bright Idea! Software**

*Address:* 5339 Prospect Road, Suite 197, San Jose CA 95129  
*Queries:* 408-252-0542  
*FAX:* 408-252-0542

### **Business Japan Inc**

*Address:* 805 S. Wooster St Ste 105, Los Angeles CA 90035  
*Queries:* 03-3341-5816  
*FAX:* 310-652-8765  
*Internet:* 73143.3210@compuserve.com

### **Bytesaver Software**

*Address:* 280 GREEN MOOR PLACE, THOUSAND OAKS CA 91361-1161  
*Queries:* 805-496-7164  
*FAX:* 805-496-1223

### **CAPS**

*Address:* 5132 Marion Ave, Cypress CA 90630-4427  
*Queries:* 714-236-9271

### **Component Business Inc**

*Address:* 41348 Christy St, Fremont CA 94538  
*Queries:* 510-651-6256  
*FAX:* 510-651-1932

**Computer Bin**

*Address:* PO Box 1826, Perris CA 92571  
*Queries:* 909-943-7899  
*FAX:* 909-943-7899

**Computer Central**

*Address:* 23336 Mobile St, West Hills CA 91307  
*Queries:* 818-888-8538

**CWI Information Services**

*Address:* PO Box 4851, Anaheim CA 92803  
*Queries:* 714-879-7917  
*FAX:* 714-879-1036  
*Internet:* 71370.2601@compuserve.com

**JY SOFTWARE**

*Address:* 9555 REICHLING, PICO RIVERA CA 90660  
*Queries:* 310-948-4036

**Lady-J Software**

*Address:* PO Box 6079, Auburn CA 95604  
*Queries:* 916-887-1104  
*FAX:* 916-887-1104

**Lewis Enterprises**

*Address:* 2913 Lindbrook Dr., Riverbank CA 95367  
*Queries:* 209-869-4000  
*Internet:* 73052.1772@compuserve.com

**Micro Star**

*Address:* 2245 Camino Vida Roble #100, Carlsbad CA 92009-1502  
*Queries:* 619-931-4949  
*FAX:* 619-931-4950

**PC Shareware**

*Address:* 1016 GRAND AVE, SAN DIEGO CA 92109-4117  
*Queries:* 619-272-6673

**PC-DSD Software Program**

*Address:* 1254 S Elden Ave, Los Angeles CA 90006  
*Queries:* 213-387-0887  
*Internet:* 70742.2473@compuserve.com

**Pee Sea Shareware**

*Address:* 4310 UTAH STREET, SAN DIEGO CA 92116  
*Queries:* 619-282-8058

**Quantum Computers**

*Address:* P.O. Box 49, NORTH HIGHLANDS CA 95660-0049  
*Queries:* 916-331-2369

**Radical Concepts**

*Address:* 516 36th St, Newport Beach CA 92663  
*Queries:* 714-723-4351

**Shareware**

*Address:* PO BOX 7037, LONG BEACH CA 90807-0037  
*Queries:* 310-499-1262  
*FAX:* 310-426-0110

**Shareware America**

*Address:* 11733 CAMPO SECO ROAD, SONORA CA 95370-8714  
*Queries:* 209-532-0794

FAX: 209-532-0794

**Shareware Unlimited Etc**

Address: 5225 Canyon Crest Dr #71-315, Riverside CA 92507  
Queries: 909-789-2336  
FAX: 909-787-0905  
Internet: 74023.642@compuserve.com

**Softbit Inc.**

Address: 1 WHITEWATER, IRVINE CA 92715  
Queries: 714-251-8600

**Softshoppe**

Address: PO BOX 4437, CERRITOS CA 90703-4437  
Queries: 310-802-1523  
FAX: 310-802-1494

**Software of the Month Club**

Address: 5816 Dryden Place, Carlsbad CA 92008  
Queries: 619-931-8111  
FAX: 619-931-8383  
Internet: 72717.3711@compuserve.com

**Software Source**

Address: 748 Los Huecos Dr, San Jose CA 95123-4635  
Queries: 800-443-3475  
FAX: 408-371-6522

**Target Industries Singapore Pte Ltd**

Address: 3023 Baronian Ct, Soquel CA 95073-2959  
Queries: 65-4815422  
FAX: 65-4815226

**The \$5 Computer Software Store**

Address: 177 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEWPORT BEACH CA 92663  
Queries: 714-366-8777  
FAX: 714-366-8784

**The Disk Storage**

Address: PO Box 41677, Los Angeles CA 90041  
Queries: 213-256-4787

**The Game Grid**

Address: 1907 TWAIN PLACE, PLACENTIA CA 92670  
Queries: 714-528-7358

**Walnut Creek CDRom**

Address: 4041 Pike Lane, Suite D, Concord CA 94520  
Queries: 510-674-0783  
FAX: 510-674-0821  
Internet: 72147.3425@compuserve.com

**Wiz Technology Inc**

Address: 380 CAMINO DE ESTRELLA, SAN CLEMENTE CA 92672  
Queries: 714-443-3000  
FAX: 714-443-2381

**Wonderful F1 Shareware**

Address: 650 Pantera Drive, Diamond Bar CA 91765  
Queries: 909-861-1293  
FAX: 909-321-7295





## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN KENTUCKY

### **A.M.S.**

*Address:* 960 Martin Rd, CAMPBELLSVILLE KY 42718  
*Queries:* 502-465-7410

### **Falsoft Inc - Software Shopper**

*Address:* PO BOX 385, PROSPECT KY 40059  
*Queries:* 502-228-4492  
*FAX:* 502-228-5121

### **SBD Software**

*Address:* 4111 Happy Valley Rd, Cave City KY 42127  
*Queries:* 502-678-1011  
*FAX:* 502-678-1011

### **Superior Solutions**

*Address:* 1255 Bordeaux Director, LEXINGTON KY 40504  
*Queries:* 606-233-2053  
*FAX:* 606-253-1480

### **The Bluegrass Labs**

*Address:* 3571 Caulder Rd, Lexington KY 40517  
*Queries:* 606-271-3104  
*FAX:* 606-271-3104

### **The Cobb Group**

*Address:* 9420 BUNSEN PARKWAY, LOUISVILLE KY 40220  
*Queries:* 502-491-1900 EXT 428  
*FAX:* 502-491-4200  
*Internet:* 71650.2641@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN ARIZONA

### **A.M.U.G.CD INC**

*Address:* 4131 N 24th St #A-120, Phoenix AZ 85016  
*Queries:* 602-553-0066  
*FAX:* 602-553-0144

### **Slash K Software**

*Address:* 3661 N CAMPBELL AVE STE #201, TUCSON AZ 85719  
*Queries:* 602-881-3731  
*FAX:* 602-881-1397  
*Internet:* 72407.112@compuserve.com

### **Software Concepts**

*Address:* 3130 N. Arazona Ave., Suite 105, CHANDLER AZ 85224  
*Queries:* 602-545-9321  
*FAX:* 602-545-9333



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN MONTANA

### **ABC Software Solutions**

*Address:* 123 GRAND AVE, BILLINGS MT 59101-6020

*Queries:* 406-252-3077

*FAX:* 406-248-7548

*Internet:* 71564.3272@compuserve.com

### **Sunshine Software**

*Address:* 403 GRIFFING DRIVE, BILLINGS MT 59105

*Queries:* 406-248-3403

*FAX:* 406-256-3160



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN NORTH CAROLINA

### **Adams Computer Sales**

*Address:* 7322 Avalon Dr, Fayetteville NC 28303-2419  
*Queries:* 919-867-6181

### **Advantage Plus Distributors**

*Address:* 211-C South Salem St, Apex NC 27502  
*Queries:* 919-362-8212  
*FAX:* 919-362-8294  
*Internet:* 71722.1646@compuserve.com

### **Computer Media Concepts**

*Address:* 4029 North Course Drive, Charlotte NC 28277-7611  
*Queries:* 704-544-0172  
*FAX:* 704-544-1815  
*Internet:* 73424.3525@compuserve.com

### **D & L Computer Services**

*Address:* 724-173 Creek Ridge Road, Greensboro NC 27406  
*Queries:* 910-299-1067  
*Internet:* 75144.2315@compuserve.com

### **New Horizons Enterprise**

*Address:* 7 Yardarm Court, Greensboro NC 27455  
*Queries:* 910-282-8060

### **Piedmont Software**

*Address:* PO BOX 515, LEWISVILLE NC 27023  
*Queries:* 910-744-4918  
*Internet:* 71726.2620@compuserve.com

### **Shareware To Go**

*Address:* P.o. Box 31303, Raleigh NC 27622-1303  
*Queries:* 800-277-DISK  
*FAX:* 800-277-1100





## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN ILLINOIS

### **Airline Computer Software**

*Address:* 1617 OGDEN AVE # 164, LISLE IL 60532-1200  
*Queries:* 708-220-8655

### **Chaz Technical Services**

*Address:* PO Box 506, RIVER GROVE IL 60171-0506  
*Queries:* 708-452-1842  
*FAX:* 708-452-1842

### **Lay & Associates**

*Address:* PO BOX 16604, CHICAGO IL 60616  
*Queries:* 312-326-9544  
*FAX:* 312-326-9556

### **LT-1 Enterrpises Inc**

*Address:* 118 West Washington St, MARENGO IL 60152  
*Queries:* 815-568-7000

### **Microbyte Sytems Inc**

*Address:* 1457 E. Palatine Rd, Arlington Heights IL 60004  
*Queries:* 708-349-0555  
*FAX:* 708-349-0555

### **MidWest Information Systems**

*Address:* 11 North 1st Street, Geneva IL 60134  
*Queries:* 708-208-8868  
*FAX:* 708-513-1033

### **R. J. Enterprises**

*Address:* 3608 KIRCHOFF ROAD, ROLLING MEADOWS IL 60008  
*Queries:* 708-253-3391  
*FAX:* 708-253-3391

### **Sharesoft Library**

*Address:* 1573 N Milwaukee Ave Ste 451, Chicago IL 60622  
*Queries:* 312-342-8348  
*Internet:* 72734.325@compuserve.com

### **Skyline Software**

*Address:* 120-22 N York Road Ste 205, ELMHURST IL 60126  
*Queries:* 708-834-2210  
*Internet:* 75320.2265@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN COLORADO

### **All Star Shareware**

*Address:* 4335 N ACADEMY, COLORADO SPRINGS CO 80918  
*Queries:* 719-593-9463

### **Andromeda Software, Inc**

*Address:* PO Box 270672, Fort Collins CO 80527-0672  
*Queries:* 716-691-4510  
*FAX:* 716-691-6731  
*Internet:* 70731.2657@compuserve.com

### **Meg-A-Byte Public Shareware Library**

*Address:* 8110 W. COLFAX AVE, LAKEWOOD CO 80215  
*Queries:* 303-239-9224  
*FAX:* 303-239-9224

### **The Generic Software Place**

*Address:* 7057 Pecos Street, Denver CO 80221  
*Queries:* 303-427-3621  
*FAX:* 303-452-8276



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN CANADA

### **Alternative Personal Software**

*Address:* RR #3 SideRoad 27, # 9126, Orton ON L0N 1N0 CANADA  
*Queries:* 519-855-9889  
*FAX:* 519-855-9870

### **Aztech Technologies Intl, Inc**

*Address:* 6 Riviera Drive, Concord ON L4K 2J1 CANADA  
*Queries:* 905-738-5638  
*FAX:* 905-738-1961

### **BayDee Inc**

*Address:* PO BOX 25, BEACONSFIELD PQ H9W 5T6 CANADA  
*Queries:* 514-457-1631  
*Internet:* 70302.557@compuserve.com

### **BetaCorp Technologies Inc**

*Address:* 6770-40 Davand Dr, Mississauga ON L5T 2G3 CANADA  
*Queries:* 905-564-2424  
*FAX:* 905-564-6655

### **Cameron Systems**

*Address:* PO BOX 104, GRIMSBY ON L3M 4G1 CANADA  
*Queries:* 905-945-9317

### **Club Shareware Plus**

*Address:* 885 NELAN ST, GREENFIELD PARK QC J4V 1A3 CANADA  
*Queries:* 514-639-0391

### **Compukat**

*Address:* 5719 TERREBONNE, MONTREAL QB H4A 1A9 CANADA  
*Queries:* 514-738-5336  
*FAX:* 514-738-5336

### **Cross Country Shareware**

*Address:* 340 EDINBURGH ROAD NORTH, GUELPH ON N1H 7Y4 CANADA  
*Queries:* 519-837-0777  
*FAX:* 519-836-6043

### **CW Software**

*Address:* BOX 11 SITE 16 RR8, CALGARY AB T2J 2T9 CANADA  
*Queries:* 403-931-2052  
*FAX:* 403-931-2428

### **Derrick's Software Choices**

*Address:* Box 315, Bruno SK S0K 0S0 CANADA  
*Queries:* 306-369-4116  
*FAX:* 306-369-2330  
*Internet:* 73073.2056@compuserve.com

### **Destinee**

*Address:* 27 NEWTON DRIVE, ORANGEVILLE ON L9W 3E3 CANADA  
*Queries:* 519-942-0527  
*FAX:* 519-942-3612

### **Distant Markets Exports, Import Ltd.**

*Address:* BOX 1149, 194-3803 CALGARY TRAIL SOUTH, EDMONTON ALBERTA T6J 5M8  
CANADA  
*Queries:* 403-436-3009  
*FAX:* 403-435-0928

*Internet:* 71520.1475@compuserve.com

**Dynamic Software**

*Address:* 2374 St. Margarets Bay Rd, Timberlea NS B3T 1J3 CANADA  
*Queries:* 902-876-2109

**DZUDZ, GREG**

*Address:* 2651 TURNER ROAD, WINDSOR ON N8W 3L4 CANADA  
*Queries:* 519-254-2771

**Encode Business Systems Inc**

*Address:* 434 West St North, Orillia ON L3V 5E8 CANADA  
*Queries:* 705-327-7628  
*FAX:* 705-327-7628  
*Internet:* 70253.325@compuserve.com

**Farrell, Claire**

*Address:* PO Box 2542, Dartmouth NS B2W 4B7 CANADA  
*Queries:* 902-462-4453  
*FAX:* 902-434-1890  
*Internet:* 70312.2121@compuserve.com

**HRS Software Club**

*Address:* 10 TANGMERE CRESENT, UNIONVILLE ON L3R 6Y9 CANADA  
*Queries:* 905-477-4144  
*FAX:* 905-470-9916

**Independent Micro Consulting (IMC)**

*Address:* 134 Upland Drive, MEDICINE HAT ALBERTA T1A 3N7 CANADA  
*Queries:* 403-527-2826  
*FAX:* 403-527-7441  
*Internet:* 74370.1476@compuserve.com

**Info-Soft Inc.**

*Address:* 825 Belvedere sud Bureau 100, SHERBROOKE PQ J1H 4B9 CANADA  
*Queries:* 819-564-6673  
*FAX:* 819-564-1426  
*Internet:* 71172.752@compuserve.com

**Intelligent Micro**

*Address:* PO BOX 2269, 100 CITY CENTRE DRIVE, MISSISSAUGA ON L5B 3C8 CANADA  
*Queries:* 905-821-9895  
*FAX:* 905-821-9896  
*Internet:* 72763.1345@compuserve.com

**Jim - Tech Enterprises**

*Address:* PO Box 659, Fraser Lake BC VOJ 1S0 CANADA  
*Queries:* 604-699-8650  
*Internet:* 71414.454@compuserve.com

**Kencordall Computers**

*Address:* 14 Bobolink Road, Hamilton ON L9A 2P2 CANADA  
*Queries:* 905-575-8072  
*FAX:* 905-575-8872

**Logiciels Nifty Softwares**

*Address:* 73 Place Mercier # 201, CANDIAC QUEBEC J5R 4V9 CANADA  
*Queries:* 514-635-6052

**Marc Routhier Co**

*Address:* 3431, DE LA DAUVERSIERE, SAINTE-FOY QU G1X 2H6 CANADA  
*Queries:* 418-653-3705

**MediaLand, Inc.**

*Address:* 41 Bentworth Crescent, Nepean ON K2G 3X1 CANADA  
*Queries:* 613-828-6711  
*FAX:* 613-828-6320  
*Internet:* 71674.2534@compuserve.com

**Micro Solutions P.L.**

*Address:* 124 Compton Cr, BRADFORD ONTARIO L3Z 2X8 CANADA  
*Queries:* 905-775-6676  
*FAX:* 905-775-6676

**Microforum Mfg Inc**

*Address:* 1 WOODBOROUGH AVE, TORONTO ON M6M 5A1 CANADA  
*Queries:* 416-656-6406  
*FAX:* 416-656-6368  
*Internet:* 72560.1704@compuserve.com

**Mobbly's Computers**

*Address:* 6260 Thorold Stone Rd, Niagara Falls ON L2J 1AF CANADA  
*Queries:* 905-354-2339  
*FAX:* 905-354-2339

**Passware Systems Ltd**

*Address:* 175 Georgian Way, Sherwood Park AB T8A 2W7 CANADA  
*Queries:* 403-464-5600  
*FAX:* 403-464-5660

**Positronic Software**

*Address:* PO Box 122, Fillmore SK 50G 1N0 CANADA  
*Queries:* 306-722-3225

**Price, Dale**

*Address:* 905 94TH AVENUE, DAWSON CREEK BC V1G 1G3 CANADA  
*Queries:* 604-782-4205  
*FAX:* 604-782-3414

**Skip's Shareware Selections**

*Address:* 28 KINGSLAND AVE, GLOUCESTER ON K1V 8R5 CANADA  
*Queries:* 613-247-1424

**STG Computers LTD**

*Address:* 630 KIPLING AVENUE, ETOBICOKE ON M8Z 5S2 CANADA  
*Queries:* 416-251-9777  
*FAX:* 416-251-2477

**The Cat's Shareware**

*Address:* PO BOX 9321, Sainte-Foy QC G1V 3B5 CANADA  
*Queries:* 418-877-1612

**Tons & Gigs / Ultimate Shareware**

*Address:* 5756 Royalmount Ave, Montreal QB H4P 15K CANADA  
*Queries:* 514-737-8360  
*FAX:* 514-737-0922  
*Internet:* 73337.2757@compuserve.com

**Trip Software**

*Address:* PO Box 65534, Dundas Postal Outlet, Dundas ON L9H 6Y6 CANADA  
*Queries:* 905-628-3356  
*FAX:* 905-628-3392  
*Internet:* 72702.2325@compuserve.com

**Ultimax**

*Address:* 167 100th Ave, Montreal QU H1A 2B6 CANADA  
*Queries:* 514-644-1809  
*FAX:* 514-644-1809  
*Internet:* 70573.462@compuserve.com

**Universal Shareware Alternatives**

*Address:* 1558 Deslauriers Ave, POINT-CLAIRE QUEBEC H9P 2X1 CANADA  
*Queries:* 514-983-8000  
*FAX:* 514-633-8591

**Videoflicks Canada Limited**

*Address:* 1654 Avenue Road, Toronto ON M5M 3Y1 CANADA  
*Queries:* 416-782-4438  
*FAX:* 416-782-4430

**White Roe-Shareware**

*Address:* Fairview Mall PO Box 55191, 1800 Sheppard Ave East, North York ON M2J 5B9  
CANADA  
*Queries:* 416-490-1559





## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN MASSACHUSETTS

### **American Shareware Network**

*Address:* 250 ARLINGTON STREET, MARSHFIELD MA 02050-4620  
*Queries:* 617-834-9208  
*FAX:* 617-834-9208  
*Internet:* 72647.2102@compuserve.com

### **CDRP/Chestnut**

*Address:* 101 Rogers Street, Cambridge MA 02142-1409  
*Queries:* 617-494-5330  
*FAX:* 617-494-6094  
*Internet:* 73602.2401@compuserve.com

### **Central Computerware**

*Address:* 183 South Main St, Templeton MA 01468  
*Queries:* 508-939-2138  
*FAX:* 508-939-4244

### **Freeman's Software Labs**

*Address:* 531 HIGH STREET, DEDHAM MA 02026  
*Queries:* 617-320-0604  
*FAX:* 617-461-1334

### **Mitchell Disk Software Library**

*Address:* PO Box 5096, Bradford MA 01835-0096  
*Queries:* 508-372-1779  
*Internet:* 71141.3652@compuserve.com

### **Public Brand Software**

*Address:* 25 First Street, Cambridge MA 02141  
*Queries:* 617-252-5533  
*FAX:* 617-252-5551  
*Internet:* 72241.1732@compuserve.com

### **Sharemart**

*Address:* 15 St John Ave # 2L, Norwood MA 02062  
*Queries:* 617-769-9063



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN OREGON

### **Barbara's Choice**

*Address:* 1039 SE 196th Ave, Portland OR 97233  
*Queries:* 503-666-0596  
*FAX:* 503-666-2374

### **Reasonable Solutions, Inc**

*Address:* 1221 Disk Drive, Medford OR 97501  
*Queries:* 503-776-5777  
*FAX:* 503-773-7803  
*Internet:* 76667.3223@compuserve.com

### **Shareware Express**

*Address:* 1908 ASHLAND STREET #D, ASHLAND OR 97520  
*Queries:* 503-482-5136  
*FAX:* 503-482-4230

### **Softcopy**

*Address:* PO Box 1790, Pendleton OR 97801  
*Queries:* 503-278-0318



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN MICHIGAN

### **Basic Bits & Bytes**

*Address:* 1654 Beaupre, Madison Hgts MI 48071-2685  
*Queries:* 810-528-9944

### **Cam-A-Lot Software**

*Address:* 13141 LEVERNE, REDFORD MI 48239  
*Queries:* 313-538-8811  
*Internet:* 73364.3072@compuserve.com

### **Great Lakes Microcomputers Inc**

*Address:* 3020 VINE ST, LANSING MI 48912  
*Queries:* 517-332-1888  
*FAX:* 517-332-5885  
*Internet:* 76606.152@compuserve.com

### **J and J Software**

*Address:* 1323 McGuire, JACKSON MI 49202  
*Queries:* 517-787-5852

### **MaryKay Software**

*Address:* PO Box 365, Winn MI 48896-0365  
*Queries:* 517-561-2682

### **Mirror Duplications**

*Address:* 2242 Timber Lane Dr, JENISON MI 49428  
*Queries:* 616-669-0471  
*Internet:* 72673.1411@compuserve.com

### **Monster Media Inc**

*Address:* 2331 Ardmore Ave, Royal Oak MI 48073-3601  
*Queries:* 810-547-8160  
*FAX:* 810-547-8160



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN FLORIDA

### **Bayside Computing Services**

*Address:* PO BOX 1268, NEWPORT RICHEY FL 34656  
*Queries:* 813-845-0973

### **Fasco Software 'N' Stuff**

*Address:* 2748 NW 9TH TERRACE, WILTON MANORS FL 33311  
*Queries:* 305-360-5522

### **G & J Technologies**

*Address:* 2706 Rose Blvd, Orlando FL 32839  
*Queries:* 407-855-7080  
*FAX:* 407-855-1317

### **House Of Barlow**

*Address:* 6612 S.KISSIMMEE STREET, TAMPA FL 33616  
*Queries:* 813-837-9250  
*FAX:* 813-831-6742

### **LiRoPS**

*Address:* PO BOX 151808, TAMPA FL 33684  
*Queries:* 813-931-3991  
*FAX:* 813-935-5090

### **Mom 'N' Pop's Software**

*Address:* 3431 Dow Lane, Spring Hill FL 34609  
*Queries:* 904-688-9108

### **PC Productivity, Inc.**

*Address:* 5777 RIVERSIDE DR, CAPE CORAL FL 33904  
*Queries:* 813-542-6079  
*FAX:* 813-542-6079  
*Internet:* 70322.674@compuserve.com

### **Peninsula Books, Inc**

*Address:* 1400 VILLAGE SQUARE BLVD #3-338, TALLAHASSEE FL 32312-1250  
*Queries:* 904-332-1009  
*FAX:* 904-332-0942

### **Public Domain Users Group**

*Address:* 1263 GROVE PARK DRIVE, ORANGE PARK FL 32073  
*Queries:* 904-264-3512  
*FAX:* 904-264-6011  
*Internet:* 71753.3427@compuserve.com

### **Shareware Depot**

*Address:* 2077 W. 76 STREET, HIALEAH FL 33016  
*Queries:* 305-822-0122  
*FAX:* 305-827-4475  
*Internet:* 75300.2561@compuserve.com

### **Shareware Distributor**

*Address:* 5449 SOUTH SEMORAN BLVD STE 210, ORLANDO FL 32822  
*Queries:* 407-380-9312  
*FAX:* 407-380-9313

### **Varja Software Library**

*Address:* PO Box 151311, Cape Coral FL 33915-1311  
*Queries:* 813-458-2697  
*FAX:* 813-458-1517







## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN ARKANSAS

### **BCS Shareware**

*Address:* 100 North Tommy, HARRISON AR 72601

*Queries:* 501-741-6512



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN INDIANA

### **Bee Software Publishing, Inc.**

*Address:* PO BOX 1179, HAMMOND IN 46325  
*Queries:* 219-931-3761  
*Internet:* 70750.1765@compuserve.com

### **D&M Enterprizes**

*Address:* PO BOX 9, GRANGER IN 46530  
*Queries:* 219-271-2024

### **IkeaMo Enterprises**

*Address:* 0255 W 300 N, HOWE IN 46746-9618  
*Queries:* 219-463-5246  
*FAX:* 219-463-8454

### **Limelight Media Inc**

*Address:* 605 Ohio Suite 401, TERRE HAUTE IN 47807  
*Queries:* 812-234-8800 X200  
*FAX:* 812-238-2336  
*Internet:* 72704.1102@compuserve.com

### **Shareware Testing Laboratories**

*Address:* PO Box 11499, Indianapolis IN 46201-0499  
*Queries:* 317-322-2000  
*FAX:* 317-322-2010  
*Internet:* 74746.3420@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN NEW JERSEY

### **Bellot Mountain Software**

*Address:* 25 Bellot Road, RINGWOOD NJ 07456  
*Queries:* 201-962-9068  
*Internet:* 72133.364@compuserve.com

### **Daniel Group Communications**

*Address:* 504 Main Street, PO Box 491, Lumbertown NJ 08048-0491  
*Queries:* 609-261-6057  
*Internet:* 73003.2140@compuserve.com

### **KWN Systems Inc**

*Address:* 220 STONEHURST BLVD, FREEHOLD NJ 07728  
*Queries:* 800-245-9399  
*FAX:* 908-308-3955

### **Pro-Line Software**

*Address:* PO BOX 2416, CLIFTON NJ 07015  
*Queries:* 201-546-2550  
*FAX:* 201-546-2550

### **The Hi-Tech Marketplace**

*Address:* 3 VERNON STREET, PARLIN NJ 08859  
*Queries:* 908-525-2581  
*FAX:* 908-525-2855  
*Internet:* 76476.3036@compuserve.com





## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN OHIO

### **Buckeye Software**

*Address:* PO BOX 672, ANTWERP OH 45813  
*Queries:* 419-258-2506  
*Internet:* 72674.2441@compuserve.com

### **Compustuff**

*Address:* 2759 Medina Road, Medina OH 44256  
*Queries:* 216-725-7729  
*FAX:* 216-723-7070

### **Computer Gallery**

*Address:* 25844 WILLOWBEND ROAD, PERRYSBURG OH 43551  
*Queries:* 419-874-0288  
*FAX:* 419-874-2944  
*Internet:* 70324.1277@compuserve.com

### **Direct Original Software Inc.**

*Address:* 30439 CENTER RIDGE ROAD, WESTLAKE OH 44145  
*Queries:* 216-871-0027  
*Internet:* 73241.2422@compuserve.com

### **Medford Software, Inc.**

*Address:* 6605 Rosebury Drive, Dayton OH 45424-3547  
*Queries:* 513-258-8604  
*Internet:* 71604.701@compuserve.com

### **MEI/Micro Center**

*Address:* 1555 West Lane Avenue, COLUMBUS OH 43235  
*Queries:* 614-481-4425  
*FAX:* 614-481-8966

### **Most Significant Bits**

*Address:* 15508 MADISON AVENUE, LAKEWOOD OH 44107  
*Queries:* 216-221-6665  
*FAX:* 216-221-4411

### **Neekos Enterprise**

*Address:* 5301 Royalwood Rd Apt 106, Cleaveland OH 44133-4026  
*Queries:* 216-582-4208  
*FAX:* 216-582-5172

### **One Way Shareware**

*Address:* PO BOX 236, NEY OH 43549  
*Queries:* 419-658-2472

### **Quantum Access**

*Address:* 240 N 5th St Ste 330, Columbus OH 43215  
*Queries:* 614-228-3903  
*FAX:* 614-228-5284  
*Internet:* 71603.2100@compuserve.com

### **Ultimate Data Technology**

*Address:* 7751 HICKORY LANE, FINDLAY OH 45840  
*Queries:* 419-423-3920

### **UserMax Software**

*Address:* 85 S. MAY AVE, ATHENS OH 45701  
*Queries:* 614-592-5117  
*FAX:* 614-592-5117

**Willard Computer Services**

*Address:* 276 W. Bagley Road #201, Berea OH 44017-1864

*Queries:* 216-891-1190

*FAX:* 216-891-1193

*Internet:* 75047.2731@compuserve.com

**Williams Software Corporation**

*Address:* PO Box 360888, Strongsville OH 44136

*Queries:* 216-225-2340

*FAX:* 216-225-2340



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN ALABAMA

### **Buster Software**

*Address:* 2630 County Road 511, Verbena AL 36091-3540

*Queries:* 800-598-7238

*FAX:* 205-755-5586

*Internet:* 75110.1144@compuserve.com

### **JADE MicroSystems Corporation**

*Address:* PO BOX 409, ATHENS AL 35611-0409

*Queries:* 205-230-6404

*FAX:* 205-230-3328

*Internet:* 71361.1455@compuserve.com

### **StreetSmart Software**

*Address:* 1001 Mason Drive, Hartselle AL 35640

*Queries:* 205-773-4024



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN WASHINGTON

### **CompuSoft**

*Address:* 6209 15TH AVE NW, Seattle WA 98107  
*Queries:* 206-784-8140  
*FAX:* 206-784-8140

### **Pearl Agency**

*Address:* 3946 SW IDA STREET, SEATTLE WA 98136  
*Queries:* 206-938-0336  
*FAX:* 206-938-0338  
*Internet:* 71154.505@compuserve.com

### **Shareware Outlet Inc.**

*Address:* 1402 Auburn Way N #131, Auburn WA 98002-3309  
*Queries:* 206-802-0542  
*FAX:* 206-454-3382

### **The Computer Guy**

*Address:* 1914 Olympia Way #17, LONGVIEW WA 98632  
*Queries:* 206-425-2682



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN NEBRASKA

### **Computer Habit Inc**

*Address:* 8100 S 84th St, Omaha NE 68128  
*Queries:* 402-592-7976  
*FAX:* 402-592-7976

### **Eclipse Transervices Corp.**

*Address:* 7209 Huntington Ave, Lincoln NE 68507  
*Queries:* 402-688-4285  
*FAX:* 402-865-5155  
*Internet:* 73652.3036@compuserve.com

### **PC Software & Supply**

*Address:* 2404 DAKOTA AVE, SOUTH SIOUX CITY NE 68776  
*Queries:* 402-494-4133  
*FAX:* 402-494-8711

### **U.S. Network Company**

*Address:* 834 Rose Street, Lincoln NE 68502  
*Queries:* 402-475-3370





## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN MISSOURI

### **Computing Strategies Inc**

*Address:* 7700 Clayton Rd Suite 302, ST LOUIS MO 63117

*Queries:* 314-644-6181

*FAX:* 314-644-6768 (Call)

*Internet:* 73132.2322@compuserve.com

### **K & M Software**

*Address:* PO BOX 156, ELSBERRY MO 63343

*Queries:* 314-898-5300

### **NovaWare, Inc.**

*Address:* 7477 Stanford, St Louis MO 63130

*Queries:* 314-862-6311

*FAX:* 314-863-7993 8-5

### **PDQ Computing**

*Address:* 1446 West 8TH ST, West Plains MO 65775

*Queries:* 417-257-1595

*FAX:* 417-256-3031

### **SoftPro Associates**

*Address:* PO BOX 8511, INDEPENDENCE MO 64054

*Queries:* 816-453-9818

*Internet:* 72730.3524@compuserve.com

### **Software Select**

*Address:* 790 W 40 HWY, BLUE SPRINGS MO 64015

*Queries:* 816-224-8181

*FAX:* 816-363-9347

*Internet:* 72766.2503@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

### **Cosmic Computers**

*Address:* 16 Granite Street, Nashua NH 03060

*Queries:* 518-566-7305

*FAX:* 518-566-7399

### **The Simple Series**

*Address:* PO BOX 1167, PLAISTOW NH 03865-1167

*Queries:* 603-362-5792

*FAX:* 603-893-7875



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN MISSISSIPPI

### **Creative Solutions**

*Address:* 931 HWY 80 West, Suite 30, JACKSON MS 39204

*Queries:* 601-944-1569

*FAX:* 601-948-3250

*Internet:* 72250.1547@compuserve.com

### **Moran Communications**

*Address:* RR 8, PO BOX 454, LUCEDALE MS 39452-8706

*Queries:* 601-947-1738

*FAX:* 601-947-1738

### **Professional Systems Group, LTD.**

*Address:* 1084 FLYNT DR. BLDG A SUITE B, JACKSON MS 39208

*Queries:* 601-936-4866

*FAX:* 601-936-4867



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN VIRGINIA

### **Data Outlet Shareware**

*Address:* PO BOX 37278, RICHMOND VA 23234-7278  
*Queries:* 804-768-0420

### **Donnux Shareware**

*Address:* PO BOX 410, MILFORD VA 22514  
*Queries:* 804-633-4515 OR 4615

### **MIE Computer Electronics Inc**

*Address:* 8535 PHOENIX DR, MANASSAS VA 22110  
*Queries:* 800-234-7898  
*FAX:* 703-818-1077

### **New Generation Shareware**

*Address:* PO BOX 1302, STERLING VA 20167-8429  
*Queries:* 703-444-2892

### **Pathways International Publishers**

*Address:* 4291 Holland Rd Ste 534, Virginia Beach VA 23452  
*Queries:* 804-467-4687





## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN RHODE ISLAND

### **DataMatta**

*Address:* 386 North Main St, Woonsocket RI 02895-2003

*Queries:* 401-766-8571

*FAX:* 401-766-6276

### **Pendragon Software Library**

*Address:* PO BOX 56, EAST GREENWICH RI 02818-0056

*Queries:* 401-884-6825

### **Shareware Everywhere**

*Address:* PO BOX F, Darlington RI 02861

*Queries:* 401-726-6209

*Internet:* 73651.2163@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN OKLAHOMA

### **Digital Impact Inc**

*Address:* 6506 South Lewis Ste 250, TULSA OK 74136

*Queries:* 918-742-2022

*FAX:* 918-742-8176

*Internet:* 71420.560@compuserve.com

### **Kelstar-1 Software**

*Address:* PO BOX 2403, Bartlesville OK 74005-2403

*Queries:* 918-333-5834

*FAX:* 918-333-4706

### **Red River CDs**

*Address:* 622 S Central, Idabel OK 74745-0286

*Queries:* 405-286-7791

### **Shareware, Etc.**

*Address:* PO Box 854, Inola OK 74036-0854

*Queries:* 918-543-6143



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN UTAH

### **Diversified Business Systems Corp**

*Address:* 12215 S 900 E, Draper UT 84020-9715

*Queries:* 801-255-1133

*FAX:* 801-255-8998

*Internet:* 73512.527@compuserve.com

### **RBJ Software Express**

*Address:* 3880 KIESEL AVE, OGDEN UT 84405

*Queries:* 801-543-3200

*FAX:* 801-393-8124



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN NEVADA

### **Eagle Shareware**

*Address:* 2345 MOORPARK WAY, HENDERSON NV 89014-3630

*Queries:* 702-434-4791

*FAX:* 702-456-0092

*Internet:* 71514.3553@compuserve.com





## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN SOUTH DAKOTA

### **Easy Life Inc**

*Address:* 4604 Deerfield Circle, Sioux Falls SD 57105

*Queries:* 605-339-2430

*FAX:* 605-339-0708



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN WISCONSIN

### **GK Enterprises**

*Address:* 4246 S PENNSYLVANIA AVE, ST FRANCIS WI 53235

*Queries:* 414-481-2006

*FAX:* 414-481-2009

### **Software Services Unlimited**

*Address:* PO BOX 392, MENASHA WI 54952

*Queries:* 414-725-5888

*Internet:* 74750.1136@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN CONNECTICUT

### **ICA Software**

*Address:* 4 DANIELS FARM ROAD #354, TRUMBULL CT 06611  
*Queries:* 203-261-6605  
*FAX:* 203-459-8291

### **Omega Solutions Inc**

*Address:* 51 N Main St Ste 1H, Southington CT 06489  
*Queries:* 203-276-8504  
*FAX:* 203-276-0192

### **Top 40+ software, Inc**

*Address:* PO BOX 520, STORRS CT 06268  
*Queries:* 203-528-4133



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN MINNESOTA

### **JCS Marketing, Inc**

*Address:* PO BOX 1216, LAKEVILLE MN 55044

*Queries:* 612-469-5898

*FAX:* 612-469-5898

*Internet:* 71543.173@compuserve.com

### **Shareware Hot Picks**

*Address:* PO Box 51, Lake Elmo MN 55042-0051

*Queries:* 612-777-5153

### **T'gus**

*Address:* 8980 Underwood Ln N, Maple Grove MN 55369-6717

*Queries:* 612-420-6469

### **the Digital Publishing Company**

*Address:* 6271 Edgemont Blvd N, Minneapolis MN 55428-2654

*Queries:* 612-595-0801

*FAX:* 612-595-0802





## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN MARYLAND

### **M.A.D. Shareware**

*Address:* PO Box 13707, Silver Spring MD 20911

*Queries:* 301-587-0545



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN SOUTH CAROLINA

### **Micom Data Services Inc**

*Address:* 10345 Highway 78, Summerville SC 29483  
*Queries:* 803-821-9282  
*FAX:* 803-821-9182

### **Shareware Source**

*Address:* PO BOX 925, Greenville SC 29602  
*Queries:* 803-232-7102

### **Spartan Software Marketing**

*Address:* 170 Jarvis Rd, Inman SC 29349-7680  
*Queries:* 803-574-0437  
*FAX:* 803-574-0437  
*Internet:* 70642.1531@compuserve.com

### **UAV Computer Software**

*Address:* 2100 CAROLINA PLACE, FT MILL SC 29715  
*Queries:* 803-548-7300  
*FAX:* 803-548-3335



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN NORTH DAKOTA

### **Midwest Software Library**

*Address:* PO BOX 6184, GRAND FORKS ND 58206-6184

*Queries:* 701-780-0849



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN TENNESSEE

### **Mr Disk Software**

*Address:* 5915 Casey Drive, PO Box 59012, Knoxville TN 37909

*Queries:* 615-584-3952

*FAX:* 615-584-8025

*Internet:* 70720.2565@compuserve.com

### **Odonix Software**

*Address:* PO Box 379, Pegram TN 37143

*Queries:* 615-952-3151

*FAX:* 615-952-5569

*Internet:* 73053.1724@compuserve.com

### **ValueWare**

*Address:* 130 W End Ave, Knoxville TN 37922-2822

*Queries:* 615-675-7958

*FAX:* 615-675-0657

*Internet:* 72762.3351@compuserve.com





## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

### **Nibbles & Bits Software**

*Address:* 1588 E EGLIN WAY, WASHINGTON DC 20336

*Queries:* 202-563-2359



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN IOWA

### **Software Solutions**

*Address:* 65 West Penn St, North Liberty IA 52317-9345

*Queries:* 319-626-3239



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN GEORGIA

### **Software Treasure Chest**

*Address:* 5940 BROOKGREEN RD NE, ATLANTA GA 30328-5206

*Queries:* 404-457-8447



## ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN KANSAS

### **Spotlight Software Inc**

*Address:* 1042 South Oliver, Wichita KS 67218

*Queries:* 316-683-4949

*FAX:* 316-683-9104





## ASP APPROVED VENDORS

Alabama

Arkansas

Arizona

California

Colorado

Connecticut

District of Columbia

Florida

Georgia

Iowa

Illinois

Indiana

Kansas

Kentucky

Louisiana

Massachusetts

Maryland

Michigan

Minnesota

Missouri

Mississippi

Montana

North Carolina

North Dakota

Nebraska

New Hampshire

New Jersey

Nevada

New York

Ohio

Oklahoma

Oregon

Pennsylvania

Rhode Island

South Carolina

South Dakota

Tennessee

Texas

Utah

Virginia

Washington

Wisconsin

Canada

Outside the U.S. & Canada



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 407 AREA CODE

### **\$ensible \$oftware BBS**

*Address:* 1840 Cleek Ct., Orlando FL 32835

*BBS:* 407-298-5830

*FAX:* 407-298-1300

*Internet:* 75720.2117@compuserve.com

### **JUPITER BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 935, JUPITER FL 33468-0935

*BBS:* 407-575-3853

*FAX:* 407-575-3853

*Internet:* 71163.2370@compuserve.com

### **The Black Cauldron**

*Address:* 704 Highgate Dr, Winter Springs FL 32708

*BBS:* 407-699-6613

*FAX:* 407-695-3686

### **The FABulous BBS**

*Address:* 525 S County Road 427, Ste 125, Longwood FL 32750

*BBS:* 407-834-6466

*FAX:* 407-834-6340

*Internet:* 76640.3004@compuserve.com

### **Windchimes BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 2100, Jupiter FL 33468

*BBS:* 407-223-8918

*FAX:* 407,223,8918

*Internet:* 71736.3211@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 512 AREA CODE

### **\*\*CCAT\*\***

*Address:* 11326 DEW CREEK CIRCLE, CORPUS CHRISTI TX 78410  
*BBS:* 512-242-2206  
*FAX:* 512-242-2206

### **CompuBasix**

*Address:* PO Box 8169, Corpus Christi TX 78468-8169  
*BBS:* 512-994-8300

### **Computer Data Services BBS**

*Address:* 1224 Leopard St, Corpus Christi Tx 78401-2121  
*BBS:* 512-887-0787

### **Turning Point Information Svc**

*Address:* 12511 TURKEY RIDGE, AUSTIN TX 78729-6432  
*BBS:* 512-219-7828  
*FAX:* 512-331-0750





## ASP APPROVED BBSs ELSEWHERE

### **\ssisT-ON-Line**

*Address:* c/o DaS Procuotion, Via Giusti 15 a/b, Firenze 50121 ITALY  
*BBS:* 39-55-2340486

### **ABM-BBS**

*Address:* Zihierlova 43/40, Ljubljana 610000 SLOVENIA EUROPE  
*BBS:* 386-61-125-4156  
*FAX:* 386-61-125-2107

### **Active-Net BBS**

*Address:* Eschenweg 4, JONA 8645 SWITZERLAND  
*BBS:* 41-55-261-815

### **Altair Data System**

*Address:* Via Guarini Matteucci N'1, 20162 Milano Mi, ITALY  
*BBS:* 39 2 6420515  
*FAX:* 392-643-4569  
*Internet:* 76616.2741@compuserve.com

### **Alves, Miguel Lupi**

*Address:* Estrada da Luz 161-31Dto, Lisboa 1600 PORTUGAL  
*BBS:* 351 1 7269042  
*FAX:* 351 1-727-5486

### **Artist On-Line Info Sys**

*Address:* Blk 458 Ang Mo Kio #14-1584, SINGAPORE 2056 SINGAPORE  
*BBS:* 65 456-1100  
*FAX:* 4561100  
*Internet:* 71422.1406@compuserve.com

### **BATH BBS**

*Address:* 43 MIDFORD ROAD, BATH BA2 5RW U.K.  
*BBS:* 44-225-840060/70  
*FAX:* 44-225840600

### **Bazan, Carlos**

*Address:* APDO POSTAL 105-60, MEXICO CITY CP 11581 MEXICO  
*BBS:* 525-525-3732

### **BBS 2000**

*Address:* C.so Vitt. Emanuele 15, Milano 20122 ITALY  
*BBS:* 39 2 781147  
*Internet:* 100022.602@compuserve.com

### **BBS Waterland**

*Address:* PO Box 1196, 1440 BD PURMEREND NETHERLANDS  
*BBS:* 31299040303

### **Buller BBS**

*Address:* Angelholmsvagen 76, 26937 Bastad, SWEDEN  
*BBS:* 46-431-70909  
*FAX:* 46-431-69619

### **Cadmos / CHAOS**

*Address:* 26 SKOUFA ST, ATHENS 106 73 GREECE  
*BBS:* 301-360-6044

### **CATS-BBS**

*Address:* Rua Carlos Jose Barreiros,6 Cv, Lisbon 1000 PORTUGAL  
*BBS:* 351 1-846-2422

*FAX:* 351 18461421

### **Channel V**

*Address:* PO Box 5320, Herzelyia 46152 ISRAEL

*BBS:* 972-9-503801

*FAX:* 97236954373

### **ChatterBox**

*Address:* 114 Kingfisher Rd, Larkfield KENT ME20 6QG U.K.

*BBS:* 44 732-870941

### **ComPart BBS**

*Address:* Takomotie 11, HELSINKI FIN 00380 FINLAND

*BBS:* 358 0 506 3329

*FAX:* 358-0-506-3368

### **CompuServe IBMNET**

*Address:* 1705 Barclay Drive, Austin TX 78746

*FAX:* 512-328-2641

*Internet:* 76703.750@compuserve.com

### **Computrol BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 281, Hornsby NSW 2077 AUSTRALIA

*BBS:* 61-2-489-6848

### **Connect Ireland**

*Address:* 20 Mark Street, Dublin 2 IRELAND

*BBS:* 353-1-6773547

### **DaemonWorld BBS**

*Address:* 5 F #339 TUN HWA S RD SEC.1, TAIPEI 10654 TAIWAN ROC

*BBS:* 886-2 703-5133

*FAX:* 886-2-704-4454

### **De Alchemist**

*Address:* AENGWIRDERWEG 126, 8459 BR LUINJEBERD HOLLAND

*BBS:* 031 5131-9545

*FAX:* 315131-9545

### **Europa BBS**

*Address:* Nicolasa Gomez, 80 B, 28022 MADRID SPAIN

*BBS:* 34-1-320-8460 #2

*FAX:* 34-1-320-8460

### **Full Connection BBS**

*Address:* Caixa Postal 108, Santo Andre - SP BRAZIL

*BBS:* 011 440 7204

### **HACOM BBS**

*Address:* A.Blankaartsingel 113, Amersfoort 3813-PA NETHERLANDS

*BBS:* 31-33-803610

### **Hamster BBS**

*Address:* ZIMMERSTRASSE 9, 58638 ISERLOHN GERMANY

*BBS:* 49 237114490

*FAX:* 49 2371-14491

*Internet:* 100012.1107@compuserve.com

### **Hawk's Castle**

*Address:* 61 Juniper, Birch Hill, Bracknell BERKS RG12 7ZF U.K.

*BBS:* 344 411621

*FAX:* 784 460007

*Internet:* 71571.347@compuserve.com

**Hermes Center BBS**

*Address:* BOITE POSTALE N.3, QUINCY SOUS SENART 91480 FRANCE  
*BBS:* 331 69007672  
*FAX:* 331-6900-7672  
*Internet:* 100137.3466@compuserve.com

**HSX Support Groups**

*Address:* 132 HUTCHIN HILL RD, SHADY NY 12409  
*Internet:* 76703.267@compuserve.com

**Icaro BBS**

*Address:* c/o Luis de Salazar, 9 5C, MADRID 28002 SPAIN  
*BBS:* 011-34-1-519-4645  
*FAX:* 34-1-519-4645  
*Internet:* 100021.176@compuserve.com

**Idc bbs**

*Address:* Nieuwpoortlaan 54, 8660 De Panne, Belgium  
*BBS:* 011-3258-421-963

**iLink Information Service**

*Address:* Flt D, 20/F, Blk 6, Phase 2, Belvedere Garden, TSUEN WAN HONG KONG HONG KONG  
*BBS:* 852-770-7611  
*Internet:* 70600.2317@compuserve.com

**INFO-CENTER BBS**

*Address:* De Hassels 2, B-2400 MOL BELGIUM  
*BBS:* 32 14 311 455  
*FAX:* 32-14-311-455  
*Internet:* 100023.600@compuserve.com

**Infonet Services**

*Address:* PO BOX 148, CORCAIGH EIRE IRELAND  
*BBS:* 353-21-892582  
*FAX:* 353-21892574  
*Internet:* 72170.2031@compuserve.com

**Interact BBS**

*Address:* Blk 228 Pasir Ris St 21, #09-08, Singapore 1851 SINGAPORE  
*BBS:* 65 581 7024

**JIX BBS**

*Address:* 2-7-12 Higashi-Tenma, KITA-KU OSAKA 530 JAPAN  
*BBS:* 06 351-6074  
*FAX:* 06-351-6073  
*Internet:* 74610.1023@compuserve.com

**Jorge, Antonio M.**

*Address:* Apartado 4438, Lisboa Codex 1509 PORTUGAL  
*BBS:* 351-1-4919755  
*Internet:* 100015.3340@compuserve.com

**Knight Light PCB BBS**

*Address:* Hugoverrieststraat 34, PI Tilburg 5044 NETHERLANDS  
*BBS:* 31-13-678227  
*FAX:* 31-13-685546

**Live Wire BBS**

*Address:* C-503, Eden-4, Hiranandani Garden, Powai, Bombay 400076 INDIA  
*BBS:* 91-22-5787812

**Live Wire BBS Calcutta**

*Address:* C/O M.L. Khemka & Sons, 4 Floor,6OLD Post Office St, Calcutta - 1 INDIA (W.B.)  
*BBS:* 33-2481356  
*FAX:* 2211936

**Maus SN**

*Address:* LESSINGSTRASSE 24, 19059 SCHWERIN GERMANY  
*BBS:* 49-385-715-917  
*Internet:* 100135.1457@compuserve.com

**McBaud! BBS**

*Address:* Adenauerlaan 84, 3137 JA Vlaardingen, NETHERLANDS  
*BBS:* 31 10-4752961  
*FAX:* 31-10-475-2961

**Media Concept BBS**

*Address:* RUE DE SAINT LEGER 40, LUSTIN B-5170 BELGIUM  
*BBS:* 011 32 411300  
*FAX:* 011-32-411842

**MidEast Connection BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 56496, Riyadh 11554 SAUDI ARABIA  
*BBS:* 966 1-441-0075  
*Internet:* 71271.1620@compuserve.com

**MultiServer**

*Address:* Schubertstraat 38, 8031 ZE Zwolle NETHERLANDS  
*BBS:* 31-38-541358  
*FAX:* 31-38-540882

**MY COMPUTER COMPANY**

*Address:* PO BOX 99, 25 ALBERT ST, ERSKINEVILLE NSW 2043 AUSTRALIA  
*BBS:* 612-565-1044  
*FAX:* 612-550-4459  
*Internet:* 100033.141@compuserve.com

**NCS Cape Town**

*Address:* 57 Bedford St, Parow CAPE TOWN 7500 SOUTH AFRICA  
*BBS:* 021-930-2752

**Night Dream BBS**

*Address:* Naestvedvej 24, VORDINBORG DK-4760 DENMARK  
*BBS:* 45 55340404

**Northern Computer Services**

*Address:* PO Box 45, Glenroy Melbourne VIC 3046 AUSTRALIA  
*BBS:* 61-3-306-5130

**Northern Exposure**

*Address:* 43 Primrose Crescent, Fulwell SUNDERLAND SR6 9RJ ENGLAND  
*BBS:* 44 91-548-0892  
*Internet:* 100023.3022@compuserve.com

**Open Connection**

*Address:* 149 Tamarind Rd, Singapore 2880 Rp Singapore  
*BBS:* 65 481 1345

**P & A BBS**

*Address:* 302 Bellwins 1367-23, Nakagami Akishima TOKYO 196 JAPAN  
*BBS:* 81 425-46-9143  
*FAX:* 81 425469142  
*Internet:* 76663.124@compuserve.com

**Paramount**

*Address:* BAYVIEW, WINDSOR ROAD, RAMSGATE KENT ENGLAND  
*BBS:* 0843 851722  
*Internet:* 100025.455@compuserve.com

**PC Shop**

*Address:* 37 Jalan Silang, Kuala Lumpur 50050 MALAYSIA  
*BBS:* 603-957-4373

**RunWay BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 0941, Lansdowne PA 19050  
*FAX:* 610-534-3082

**TESS**

*Address:* Fuuthof 21, PO BOX 85332, 3508 AH UTRECHT NETHERLANDS  
*BBS:* 31-30-522171  
*FAX:* 31-30-512787

**The Baud Room BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 254, Clifton Hill VIC 3068 AUSTRALIA  
*BBS:* 613-481-8022  
*FAX:* 613-482-2492  
*Internet:* 100032.556@compuserve.com

**The BixBox**

*Address:* PO BOX 75, Chatham KENT ME5 9DL ENGLAND  
*BBS:* 44 0 1634-200931  
*FAX:* 44 634687178  
*Internet:* 100040.135@compuserve.com

**The Bobcat BBS System**

*Address:* 100 Anthony Road #05-100, Cairnhill Garden, SINGAPORE 0922 SINGAPORE  
*BBS:* 65-738-2509  
*FAX:* 65-738-2509

**The Electronic Oracle**

*Address:* 12 Brentwood Road, FLINDERS PARK 5025 S.AUSTRALIA  
*BBS:* 61 8 234 1150

**The Mail House BBS**

*Address:* R. Padre Antonio Vieira, Edificio 7.B, 4 A- S.A.C., LOURES 2670 PORTUGAL  
*BBS:* 351-19890010

**The MakerBBS**

*Address:* Skolgatan 37, S-602 25, Norrkoping SWEDEN  
*BBS:* 4611 125248  
*Internet:* 100024.437@compuserve.com

**The Modems Delight BBS**

*Address:* 14503 SABINE DR, LA MIRADA CA 90638  
*BBS:* 3105944-1221  
*FAX:* 310-944-7499

**The Shack BBS**

*Address:* 43 Hillview Road, Findon Valley, Worthing WEST SUSSEX BN14 OBX U.K.  
*BBS:* 44 903-268668  
*Internet:* 100016.1301@compuserve.com

**The Shareware Support BBS**

*Address:* 82 AKEMAN STREET, TRING HERTS HP23 6AF U.K.  
*BBS:* 44 442 891109  
*FAX:* 44 442890303

*Internet:* 76004.3436@compuserve.com

**The Silverado**

*Address:* 95TH CSH, Unit 29223 Box 176, APO AE 09102

*BBS:* 49 6221 767992

*FAX:* 49-6221-767992

**TTPBBS**

*Address:* Church Croft, Bramshall, Uttoxeter STAFFS ST14 5DE ENGLAND

*BBS:* 44-889-568625

*Internet:* 70007.5560@compuserve.com

**VISUS BBS**

*Address:* AV.MARQUES DE TOMAR 71 A, LISBOA 1000 PORTUGAL

*BBS:* 3511796 5839

*Internet:* 72301.3077@compuserve.com

**War on Virus BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 5-121, BANGKOK 10330 THAILAND

*BBS:* 662-252-5087

*FAX:* 662-253-6868

*Internet:* 76420.3053@compuserve.com

**WorldLink BBS**

*Address:* 1 Seogebrook Close, Oakwood DERBY DE21 2DX U.K.

*BBS:* 44 332-830362

*FAX:* 44-1332-834574

*Internet:* 70630.541@compuserve.com

**Worldlink BBS LTD**

*Address:* The Cottage Offices Slithroe, Works Rishworths, Halifax W. Yorkshire HX6 4EW  
U.K.

*BBS:* 44 422-824949

**Yutron Tech (Hong Kong) Lmtd**

*Address:* Suite 1605, Tower A New Trade, Plaza, 6, On Ping Street, Shatin, N. T. Hong  
Kong

*BBS:* 852 6868 169

*FAX:* 852 6868 023

**Ziff-Davis Interactive**

*Address:* 25 First St, Cambridge MA 02141

*Internet:* 72241.1517@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 916 AREA CODE

### **24th Street Exchange**

*Address:* 1507 21st Street Suite 107, Sacramento CA 95814

*BBS:* 916-448-2483

*FAX:* 916-448-1288

*Internet:* 76347.1646@compuserve.com

### **The Cheshire Cat**

*Address:* PO BOX 3701, ZEPHYR COVE NV 89449

*BBS:* 916-542-3088

### **The Racers Net**

*Address:* PO Box 251, Tahoe Vista CA 96148-0251

*BBS:* 916-546-2095





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 214 AREA CODE

### **A P A P BBS!**

*Address:* 1614 Lime Leaf Ct, Duncanville TX 75137  
*BBS:* 214-296-1151  
*FAX:* 214-296-0760

### **Collector's Edition**

*Address:* 3733 Rockdale Dr, Dallas TX 75220-1863  
*BBS:* 214-351-9859  
*Internet:* 75026.201@compuserve.com

### **Hogard Software Solutions**

*Address:* 4533 Marblearch Dr, Grand Prairie TX 75052  
*BBS:* 214-641-6292  
*Internet:* 71740.3522@compuserve.com

### **JR'S GRAPHICS**

*Address:* 1512 Janice Drive, Plano TX 75074  
*BBS:* 214-424-4259

### **Puss N Boots**

*Address:* PO Box 832556, Richardson TX 75083  
*BBS:* 214-437-0688  
*FAX:* 214-994-9314  
*Internet:* 73762.314@compuserve.com

### **U.T. DALLAS UNDERGRADUATE**

*Address:* UNIV. OF TEXAS AT DALLAS, PO BOX 830688 M/S J03.2, RICHARDSON TX  
75083-0688  
*BBS:* 214-690-2168



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 206 AREA CODE

### **A to Z Tech Line**

*Address:* 21024 SE 269th, Kent WA 98042  
*BBS:* 206-432-4732

### **Barter America**

*Address:* 6922 113th St Ct East, Puyallup WA 98373  
*BBS:* 206-770-2364  
*FAX:* 206-770-3055

### **F1 Computing BBS**

*Address:* 15416 40th Ave Apt 39, Lynnwood WA 98037-6114  
*BBS:* 206-338-2078  
*FAX:* 206-338-2078  
*Internet:* 71044.1021@compuserve.com

### **Fly by Night BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 1323, BOTHELL WA 98041-1323  
*BBS:* 206-290-6763

### **GameLand PLUS!**

*Address:* 7112 NE 57th St, VANCOUVER WA 98661  
*BBS:* 206-260-0957

### **Grey Matter**

*Address:* 5025 25th Ave NE, Seattle WA 98105-4152  
*BBS:* 206-528-1941

### **PC PULSE**

*Address:* PO Box 2265, BRENERTON WA 98310  
*BBS:* 206-377-8508

### **Sales Automation Success!**

*Address:* 2815 NW Pime Cone Drive, Issaquah WA 98027-8698  
*BBS:* 206-392-8943  
*FAX:* 206-391-7982  
*Internet:* 75236.1274@compuserve.com

### **Starlight**

*Address:* PO Box 15752, Seattle WA 98115  
*BBS:* 206-782-3221  
*FAX:* 206-782-4156

### **Ten Forward**

*Address:* PO Box 813, Port Angeles WA 98362  
*BBS:* 206-452-7681  
*FAX:* 206-457-6569

### **The Sceptic Tank**

*Address:* PO BOX 458, DUPONT WA 98327-0458  
*BBS:* 206-754-4878  
*Internet:* 72770.2660@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 518 AREA CODE

### **Access BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 373, Ballston Spa NY 12020  
*BBS:* 518-885-4192

### **J & S BBS**

*Address:* 1 TANGLEWOOD RD, ALBANY NY 12205-5021  
*BBS:* 518-452-4757  
*FAX:* 518-452-6049

### **WaveForm BBS**

*Address:* ATTN: WaveForm BBS, 1699 Foster Ave, Schenectady NY 12308-1818  
*BBS:* 518-381-4417



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 403 AREA CODE

### **ACTION NET**

*Address:* 3806 Riverside Drive, Ponoka AB T4J 1A5 CANADA  
*BBS:* 403-346-7179

### **Borderquest BBS**

*Address:* #1430,700 4th Ave SW, Calgary AB T2P 3J4 CANADA  
*BBS:* 403-262-5095  
*FAX:* 403-269-7604  
*Internet:* 72202.2534@compuserve.com

### **Nucleus Information Service**

*Address:* 2047 34 Avenue SW, Calgary Alberta T2T 2C4 CANADA  
*BBS:* 403-531-9353  
*FAX:* 403-249-5121

### **T-8000 Information System**

*Address:* 3324 49TH STREET SW, CALGARY AB T3E 3Y3 CANADA  
*BBS:* 403-246-4487  
*FAX:* 403-686-1193  
*Internet:* 70245.1215@compuserve.com





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 813 AREA CODE

### **Action-Link Systems**

*Address:* 2905 6TH ST. EAST, BRADENTON FL 34208  
*BBS:* 813-747-9295  
*FAX:* 813-747-9670

### **At The GIFFer's**

*Address:* 12088 ANDERSON RD SUITE 170, TAMPA FL 33625  
*BBS:* 813-969-2956

### **COMPUTER HUT'S TBBS**

*Address:* 2301-C TAMIAMI TR, PORT CHARLOTTE FL 33952  
*BBS:* 813-624-6129  
*Internet:* 71251.2123@compuserve.com

### **Files America**

*Address:* 6586 GATEWAY AVE # 244, SARASOTA FL 34231-5804  
*BBS:* 813-751-2290  
*FAX:* 813-756-0401

### **Mercury Opus**

*Address:* P.O. Box 1047, Largo FL 34649  
*BBS:* 813-321-0734  
*FAX:* 813-586-3144  
*Internet:* 71564.755@compuserve.com

### **MicroMetric Support BBS**

*Address:* 98 Dade Ave, Sarasota FL 34232-1609  
*BBS:* 813-371-2490  
*FAX:* 813-377-2091  
*Internet:* 71631.744@compuserve.com

### **R.B. Enterprises**

*Address:* 711 EAST 134TH STREET, BRADENTON FL 34202  
*BBS:* 813-748-5380 NP

### **Software Plus**

*Address:* 2126 WEST BRANDON BLVD, BRANDON FL 33511  
*BBS:* 813-653-4892

### **STUDIO PC BBS**

*Address:* 10411 PAULA COURT, PORT RICHEY FL 34668  
*BBS:* 813-862-8850

### **The On Ramp**

*Address:* 5240 Bank St # 17, Fort Myers FL 33907  
*BBS:* 813-939-5630  
*FAX:* 813-939-0891  
*Internet:* 71477.134@compuserve.com

### **The Southeast Data Link**

*Address:* P.O. Box 15304, Sarasota FL 34277  
*BBS:* 813-954-DATA  
*Internet:* 70712.2471@compuserve.com

### **TNT Online**

*Address:* 11350 METRO PKWY #101, FT MYERS FL 33912  
*BBS:* 813-337-5999  
*FAX:* 813-275-9673  
*Internet:* 72200.1054@compuserve.com





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 807 AREA CODE

### **Acumen BBS**

*Address:* 632 Simpson St, Thunder Bay ON P7C 3J7 CANADA

*BBS:* 807-626-9339

*Internet:* 72347.354@compuserve.com

### **Superior Shareware**

*Address:* PO Box 26005, Thunder Bay ON P7E 2M0 CANADA

*BBS:* 807-475-3099



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 810 AREA CODE

### **Advantage On-Line Business**

*Address:* 16498 Howard Dr, Macomb MI 48042-5785  
*BBS:* 810-977-8269  
*Internet:* 73200.2206@compuserve.com

### **Excalibur**

*Address:* 2126 JONATHAN CIRCLE, UTICA MI 48317  
*BBS:* 810-739-4586

### **The Firebox Express**

*Address:* 2120 Keystone, Sterling Heights MI 48310  
*BBS:* 810-826-9411

### **The Wishing Well BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 3722, Centerline MI 48015-3722  
*BBS:* 810-754-6731  
*FAX:* 810-754-6731





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 604 AREA CODE

### **AIS MULTILINE**

*Address:* 16 A 11th Ave S, CRANBROOK BC V1C 4H7 CANADA  
*BBS:* 604-489-4206  
*FAX:* 604-489-5015

### **Cyberstore Systems**

*Address:* #201-601 WEST BROADWAY, VANCOUVER BC V5Z 4C2 CANADA  
*BBS:* 604-526-3376  
*FAX:* 604-526-0607

### **Deep Cove BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 45504, SUNNYSIDE MALL PO, SURREY BC V4A 9N3 CANADA  
*BBS:* 604-536-5885  
*FAX:* 604-536-7418

### **TEXADA Graphic WINDOWS**

*Address:* PO Box 1 Van Anda, Texada Island BC V0N 3K0 CANADA  
*BBS:* 604-486-7229  
*FAX:* 604-486-7519

### **The Mohave Desert BBS**

*Address:* 3700 Blenkinsop Rd, Victoria BC V8P 3N8 CANADA  
*BBS:* 604-388-5273

### **Trade Link**

*Address:* 3120 Country Pines Way, Westbank BC V4T 1C2 CANADA  
*BBS:* 604-768-0988



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 616 AREA CODE

### **Alien Space Ship**

*Address:* 3647 East Mill Road, Grawn MI 49637  
*BBS:* 616-275-7000

### **The 8-Bit Corner**

*Address:* 1297 Lakeshore Drive, MUSKEGON MI 49441  
*BBS:* 616-755-3013

### **The Bear's Den**

*Address:* 2165 WHITEHALL RD, MUSKEGON MI 49445-1348  
*BBS:* 616-744-5457  
*FAX:* 616-744-5368

### **The Evans BBS**

*Address:* 302 East Coffren Ave, Greenville MI 48838  
*BBS:* 616-754-6180

### **Vision Quest**

*Address:* 1695 Sixth St, Muskegon MI 49441  
*BBS:* 616-725-8566



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 905 AREA CODE

### **Alpha City BBS**

*Address:* 59 Gatineau St, Oshawa ON L1H 7G2 CANADA  
*BBS:* 905-579-6302

### **OTB Communication System**

*Address:* 14-121 Ripley Court, Oakville ON L6H 1H2 CANADA  
*BBS:* 905-844-2483  
*Internet:* 73206.1636@compuserve.com

### **Random Walk Investment BBS**

*Address:* 1202 MISSISSAUGA ROAD, MISSISSAUGA ON L5H 2J2 CANADA  
*BBS:* 905-274-2381

### **TECHLINE**

*Address:* 2201 BRANT STREET, BURLINGTON ON L7P 3N8 CANADA  
*BBS:* 905-332-4831  
*FAX:* 905-332-4479

### **The French Connexion**

*Address:* 3017 St. Clair Ave #264, Burlington ON L7N 3P5 CANADA  
*BBS:* 905-632-5653



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 708 AREA CODE

### **AlphaOne Online**

*Address:* PO Box 248, Park Ridge IL 60068  
*BBS:* 708-827-3619  
*Internet:* 73112.2543@compuserve.com

### **Chicago Syslink**

*Address:* 1643 SOUTH GUNDERSON AVE, BERWYN IL 60402  
*BBS:* 708-795-4442

### **COM-ONE**

*Address:* PO BOX 495, NAPERVILLE IL 60566  
*BBS:* 708-717-9370

### **Creative Thoughts BBS**

*Address:* 618 S NORTHWEST HWG, SUITE # 122, BARRINGTON IL 60010  
*BBS:* 708-382-3904

### **Fully Automatic**

*Address:* PO Box 8100, Northfield IL 60093  
*BBS:* 708-501-4851

### **Horse Feathers BBS**

*Address:* 35123 Ravine Ln, Ingleside IL 60041  
*BBS:* 708-587-9214

### **Mail Advertising Resources**

*Address:* Hopkins Mailing Services, 758 W. RACQUET CLUB DRIVE, ADDISON IL 60101-4318  
*BBS:* 708-628-0330  
*FAX:* 708-628-0481

### **Mortgage Market On-Line**

*Address:* 53 E St Charles Rd, Villa Park IL 60181  
*BBS:* 708-834-1450

### **NAFI On-line**

*Address:* PO Box 957257, 2155 Stonington Ave # 118, Hoffman Estates IL 60194  
*BBS:* 708-885-9305  
*FAX:* 708-885-8305  
*Internet:* 74415.764@compuserve.com

### **RadioComm**

*Address:* PO Box 633, Park Ridge IL 60068  
*BBS:* 708-518-8336  
*FAX:* 708-518-0341  
*Internet:* 73063.2446@compuserve.com

### **Sunset Ridge BBS**

*Address:* 9320 S 54th Court, Oak Lawn IL 60453  
*BBS:* 708-636-0971

### **THE ROSEDALE BBS**

*Address:* 1216 Citation Lane, Hanover Park IL 60103  
*BBS:* 708-372-6199

### **The Wild Onion!**

*Address:* 118 S York Ste 204, ELMHURST IL 60126  
*BBS:* 708-993-0461  
*FAX:* 708-993-0477

### **TheComp. Sports Connection**

*Address:* PO BOX 118, WOOD DALE IL 60191  
*BBS:* 708-734-1177 HST  
*Internet:* 76677.22@compuserve.com





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 302 AREA CODE

### **Alternatives PLUS, Inc**

*Address:* PO BOX 11931, WILMINGTON DE 19850

*BBS:* 302-328-0381

*FAX:* 302-328-0381

### **DTEL**

*Address:* 1832 NORTH duPONT HIGHWAY, DOVER DE 19901

*BBS:* 302-739-2818



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 814 AREA CODE

### **Altoona-On-Line**

*Address:* 301 Union Ave Ste 383, Altoona PA 16602

*BBS:* 814-942-0195



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 216 AREA CODE

### **AMCOM**

*Address:* PO BOX 41164, Cleveland OH 44141  
*BBS:* 216-526-9480

### **DataBoard BBS**

*Address:* Datakinetics Inc, 8531 Market Street, Boardman OH 44512  
*BBS:* 216-726-6811

### **PC-Ohio**

*Address:* 23749 CEDAR ROAD, CLEVELAND OH 44122-1069  
*BBS:* 216-381-3320  
*FAX:* 216-291-2685

### **The G-Net BBS**

*Address:* 610 Elm Street, Struthers OH 44471  
*BBS:* 216-755-0843  
*Internet:* 71054.165@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 516 AREA CODE

### **America's Suggestion Box**

*Address:* 101 LOCUST BLVD, RONKONKOMA NY 11779

*BBS:* 516-471-8625

*FAX:* 516-981-1193

*Internet:* 75020.3567@compuserve.com

### **L.I.N.E.**

*Address:* PO BOX 19, GREENLAWN NY 11740

*BBS:* 516-261-9701

*FAX:* 516-261-5139

### **SOM Premium Info Network**

*Address:* 269 WAUKENA AVE, OCEANSIDE NY 11572-4335

*BBS:* 516-536-8723

### **Time Slice BBS**

*Address:* 85 Broadway, Greenlawn NY 11740

*BBS:* 516-266-5182

*FAX:* 516-754-8814





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 718 AREA CODE

### **Apartment 2**

*Address:* PO BOX 303, Glen Oaks NY 11004-0303  
*BBS:* 718-347-1075  
*Internet:* 73447.3127@compuserve.com

### **Jims' PC Paradise**

*Address:* 87-26 56 Avenue, Elmhurst NY 11373  
*BBS:* 718-458-0502

### **Mega-Source**

*Address:* 41-18 28TH AVE, ASTORIA NY 11103  
*BBS:* 718-545-3990

### **Rama One BBS**

*Address:* 73-35 70th Street, Glendale NY 11385  
*BBS:* 718-366-6165

### **SYSTEMATIC BBS**

*Address:* 20 RICHMAN PLAZA # 27F, BRONX NY 10453  
*BBS:* 718-716-6198  
*FAX:* 718-716-6341

### **The Consultant BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 8571, New York NY 10116-4655  
*BBS:* 718-837-3236  
*Internet:* 70421.17@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 617 AREA CODE

### **Argus Computerized Exchange**

*Address:* PO Box 621, Lexington MA 02173  
*BBS:* 617-862-9373  
*FAX:* 617-674-2360

### **Channel 1 Communications**

*Address:* PO BOX 338, Cambridge MA 02238  
*BBS:* 617-354-3230  
*FAX:* 617-354-3100

### **Flix Pages & Tunes**

*Address:* 4 Briar Lane, Weston MA 02193-1465  
*BBS:* 617-235-0789

### **Public Brand Software**

*Address:* 25 First Street, Cambridge MA 02141-1810  
*BBS:* 617-252-5533  
*FAX:* 317-856-2086  
*Internet:* 72241.456@compuserve.com

### **The White Zone BBS**

*Address:* 160 WOODCLIFF ROAD, NEWTON HIGHLANDS MA 02161  
*BBS:* 617-969-3138



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 501 AREA CODE

### **Arkansas River Valley**

*Address:* 136 Vance Lane, Russellville AR 72801

*BBS:* 501-968-1931

*FAX:* 501-968-2668

### **Cindy and Eddie's BBS**

*Address:* RT 3 BOX 126-B, SHERIDAN AR 72150

*BBS:* 501-942-4047

### **Conway PC Users Group BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 10442, Toadsuck Station, Conway AR 72032

*BBS:* 501-329-7227

*FAX:* 501-327-5534



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 303 AREA CODE

### **AspenWood BBS**

*Address:* 1220 S Parker Rd #110, Denver CO 80231  
*BBS:* 303-388-0336  
*FAX:* 303-671-6305  
*Internet:* 74351.126@compuserve.com

### **Boardwatch Magazine BBS**

*Address:* 5970 South Vivian Street, Littleton CO 80127  
*BBS:* 303-973-4222  
*FAX:* 303-973-3731  
*Internet:* 71177.2310@compuserve.com

### **Long's Peak BBS**

*Address:* 1820 17th Ave, Longmont CO 80501  
*BBS:* 303-772-7921

### **Microlink D**

*Address:* 12244 Applewood Knolls Dr, LAKEWOOD CO 80215  
*BBS:* 303-237-8575

### **The Colorado Connection**

*Address:* 6700 Van Gordon St, Arvada CO 80001  
*BBS:* 303-423-9775  
*FAX:* 303-422-6529

### **The Dart Board**

*Address:* 17921 Co Rd 25, Dolores CO 81323  
*BBS:* 303-882-2360  
*Internet:* 74631.1041@compuserve.com

### **THE FILE BANK, INC.**

*Address:* 540 Acoma Street, Denver CO 80204  
*BBS:* 303-534-4646  
*FAX:* 303-534-2347  
*Internet:* 74066.1035@compuserve.com

### **The Global-Link Network Inc**

*Address:* PO Box 61299, Denver CO 80206-8299  
*BBS:* 303-680-4563  
*FAX:* 303-680-4562





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 602 AREA CODE

### **At the Mountain BBS**

*Address:* 5935 E Vermillion ST, Mesa AZ 85215

*BBS:* 602-981-3591

### **BTB Fun Ware BBS**

*Address:* 3116 EAST SHEA BLVD #196, PHOENIX AZ 85028-3129

*BBS:* 602-493-3506

*FAX:* 602-493-3506

*Internet:* 76060.401@compuserve.com

### **The Rock Garden**

*Address:* PO Box 33455, Phoenix AZ 85067-3455

*BBS:* 602-220-0001

*FAX:* 602-234-0730



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 902 AREA CODE

### **ATAB BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 2542, DARTMOUTH NS B2W 4B7 CANADA

*BBS:* 902-435-0751

*FAX:* 902-434-1890

### **LeRoy's Domain BBS**

*Address:* RR2 CENTREVILLE, KINGS CO. NS B0P 1J0 CANADA

*BBS:* 902-679-6443



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 800 AREA CODE

### **Attard Communications**

*Address:* 20 Fairway Dr, Centereach NY 11720  
*BBS:* 800-638-8369  
*Internet:* 76545.1347@compuserve.com

### **Computer Companion Line**

*Address:* 6075 Bluegrass Circle, LAKE WORTH FL 33463-6602  
*BBS:* 800-550-4706

### **GENIE IBM R/T**

*Address:* 100 Bleecker St #19E, New York NY 10012  
*BBS:* 800-638-9636  
*FAX:* 212-260-7905  
*Internet:* 70210.104@compuserve.com

### **NovaLink**

*Address:* 200 Friberg Pky #4003, Westborough MA 01581  
*BBS:* 800-937-7644



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 909 AREA CODE

### **Attention to Details BBS**

*Address:* 5085 TRAIL CANYON DRIVE, MIRA LOMA CA 91752-1685  
*BBS:* 909-681-6221  
*Internet:* 71160.2176@compuserve.com

### **The After Hours BBS**

*Address:* 6327 VIOLA TERRACE, CHINO HILLS CA 91709  
*BBS:* 909-597-3004

### **The Library! BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 70177, RIVERSIDE CA 92513  
*BBS:* 909-780-6365  
*Internet:* 73170.647@compuserve.com

### **The Locker Room**

*Address:* 12132 Severn Way, Riverside CA 92503  
*BBS:* 909-270-5278  
*FAX:* 714-835-7481  
*Internet:* 72607.274@compuserve.com





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 707 AREA CODE

### **BBS Express**

*Address:* PO Box 4505, Santa Rosa CA 95402  
*BBS:* 707-571-7526

### **Sigma Industries BBS**

*Address:* 800 S. MAIN ST, LAKEPORT CA 95453  
*BBS:* 707-263-8581

### **The Electronic Grapevine**

*Address:* 1260 Thompson Ave, Napa CA 94558  
*BBS:* 707-257-2338  
*FAX:* 707-257-2951  
*Internet:* 70176.255@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 805 AREA CODE

### **BEYOND THE REALM**

*Address:* 2263 Camilar Dr, Camarillo CA 93010

*BBS:* 805-987-5506

### **The Grinder**

*Address:* 195-114 Tierra Rejada Rd, Simi Valley CA 93065

*BBS:* 805-583-5833

### **The Seaside**

*Address:* PO BOX 2686, SANTA BARBARA CA 93120

*BBS:* 805-964-4766

*Internet:* 70751.2236@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 615 AREA CODE

### **Bill's BBS**

*Address:* 9512 Dongate Ln, Knoxville TN 37931  
*BBS:* 615-694-8757  
*Internet:* 73123.1616@compuserve.com

### **SKYBOARD BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 1172, NEWPORT TN 37821  
*BBS:* 615-623-8203

### **Starview Communications**

*Address:* 448 N Cedar Bluff Rd #316, Knoxville TN 37923  
*BBS:* 615-531-8892  
*Internet:* 70712.3070@compuserve.com

### **The Communique**

*Address:* 960 Wemberton Dr, NASHVILLE TN 37214  
*BBS:* 615-885-9792  
*Internet:* 70732.1737@compuserve.com

### **The Dartboard BBS**

*Address:* 605 MERCER DRIVE, HERMITAGE TN 37076  
*BBS:* 615-885-3529

### **The Sounds of Silence**

*Address:* 100 North Gallatin Road, MADISON TN 37115  
*BBS:* 615-449-5969  
*FAX:* 615-865-2544

### **The Tennessee Connection**

*Address:* 5543 Edmondson Pike Ste 184, Nashville TN 37211  
*BBS:* 615-781-8636



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 715 AREA CODE

### **Birnamwood Bytes BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 54, Hatley WI 54440-0054

*BBS:* 715-449-3071

### **RAPID RIVER BBS**

*Address:* 6848 HIGHWAY 34, RUDOLPH WI 54475-9531

*BBS:* 715-435-3855

### **The Cutting Edge**

*Address:* 101 W Lincoln St, PO Box 98, Merrilan WI 54754

*BBS:* 715-333-2224

### **The Point BBS**

*Address:* 122 CEDAR ST, STEVENS POINT WI 54481

*BBS:* 715-345-1327

### **The Twilight Zone**

*Address:* 1119 E. Main Street, Auburndale WI 54412

*BBS:* 715-652-2758





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 606 AREA CODE

### **Bluegrass RBBS**

*Address:* 686 Sheridan Dr, Lexington KY 40503-1726

*BBS:* 606-272-0499

### **The PROF-BBS**

*Address:* 2050 Idle Hour Center Ste 106, Lexington KY 40502

*BBS:* 606-269-1565

*FAX:* 606-622-1020

*Internet:* 71107.574@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 506 AREA CODE

### **BlueMax**

*Address:* 213 Bessborough Ave, Moncton NB E1E 1R3 CANADA

*BBS:* 506-382-9220

*FAX:* 506-382-9220



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 608 AREA CODE

### **Boardwalk BBS**

*Address:* 520 University Ave Ste 110C, Madison WI 53703

*BBS:* 608-257-0486

### **JADE**

*Address:* 416 Colby Ct, Janesville WI 53546

*BBS:* 608-757-3000



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 410 AREA CODE

### **BorderTown BBS**

*Address:* 332 East Main ST, Westminster MD 21157  
*BBS:* 410-876-5101

### **Chesapeake Online**

*Address:* 1381 Westwood Drive, North Tonawanda NY 14120  
*BBS:* 410-964-6400

### **HouseNet BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 520, ST MICHAELS MD 21663  
*BBS:* 410-745-2037  
*FAX:* 410-745-6075

### **Magnus Computing BBS**

*Address:* 558A BALTIMORE PIKE STE 405, BEL AIR MD 21014  
*BBS:* 410-893-4786

### **The Upper Limit BBS**

*Address:* UP Technologies Inc, 917 South Division St, Salisbury MD 21801-6432  
*BBS:* 410-860-0212

### **V-I-S-I-O-N**

*Address:* PO BOX 290, W FRIENDSHIP MD 21794  
*BBS:* 410-461-8082  
*FAX:* 410-461-8108





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 306 AREA CODE

### **Business Solutions BBS**

*Address:* Box 358, RPO University, Saskatoon SK S7N 4J8 CANADA

*BBS:* 306-653-1664



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 910 AREA CODE

### **Cape Fear BBS**

*Address:* 1140 Sloop Point Rd, Hampstead NC 28443-8640

*BBS:* 910-270-3174

*FAX:* 910-270-3699

*Internet:* 70421.341@compuserve.com

### **The BackDoor TBBS**

*Address:* 452 HORN ROAD, WILMINGTON NC 28412

*BBS:* 910-350-8061

### **The Tarheel Connection**

*Address:* 6545 Lake Brandt Rd, Summerfield NC 27358

*BBS:* 910-643-9570



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 301 AREA CODE

### **Capitol Area Network**

*Address:* 10829 GOLF COURSE TERRACE, MITCHELLVILLE MD 20721

*BBS:* 301-499-4671

*FAX:* 301-808-1099

*Internet:* 75570.3063@compuserve.com

### **CBUG BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 125, COLUMBIA MD 21045

*BBS:* 301-750-1253

### **HOLLYWOOD NEWS/INFO SYSTEM**

*Address:* PO BOX 366, HOLLYWOOD MD 20636

*BBS:* 301-373-3530

*FAX:* 301-475-2906

*Internet:* 70334.1071@compuserve.com

### **HUG & Lincoln Software**

*Address:* 1136 SUNNYSIDE DRIVE, HAGERSTOWN MD 21742-3044

*BBS:* 301-733-6456

### **New Horizons BBS**

*Address:* 12627 Kornett Lane, Bowie MD 20715

*BBS:* 301-805-8834

### **RRR**

*Address:* 2804 SPANGLER LANE, BOWIE MD 20715-2126

*BBS:* 301-464-1372

*Internet:* 71217.2216@compuserve.com

### **T.I.F.S.D.B. China-Link**

*Address:* 636 Coral Reef Drive, Galthersburg MD 20878

*BBS:* 301-975-9794 USA

*FAX:* 301-990-6362

*Internet:* 70751.1467@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 208 AREA CODE

### **Cappuccano Cafe**

*Address:* 1125 W Boone Ave, Nampa ID 83651

*BBS:* 208-467-4110





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 702 AREA CODE

### **Charleston Communications Inc.**

*Address:* PO Box 85178, Las Vegas NV 89185-0178  
*BBS:* 702-386-7979  
*FAX:* 702-388-1761

### **InterComm**

*Address:* 1335 Greg St Ste 103, Sparks NV 89431  
*BBS:* 702-359-2666

### **QuickSilver**

*Address:* D&R Enterprises, PO BOX 94318-503, LAS VEGAS NV 89193-4318  
*BBS:* 702-384-8503  
*Internet:* 76366.3565@compuserve.com

### **Vegas Lights BBs**

*Address:* 6420 E TROPICANA AVE, Tropicana Palms #248, LAS VEGAS NV 89122  
*BBS:* 702-433-7940



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 818 AREA CODE

### **CHATTERBOX! BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 2451, WINNETKA CA 91396-2451  
*BBS:* 818-995-6959  
*FAX:* 818-995-6181

### **Hottips BBS Glendale**

*Address:* PO Box 764, La Canada CA 91012  
*BBS:* 818-248-3088

### **KBTC BBS**

*Address:* 407 SOUTH HILBORN AVE, WEST COVINA CA 91791  
*BBS:* 818-967-0701  
*FAX:* 818-966-6021

### **Prime Time BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 6997, BURBANK CA 91510  
*BBS:* 818-982-7271  
*FAX:* 818-765-5472

### **Southwest BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 70062, PASADENA CA 91117-7062  
*BBS:* 818-285-8684

### **THE BOARD**

*Address:* 2828 COCHRAN ST #271, SIMI VALLEY CA 93065  
*BBS:* 818-366-8874

### **The Ledge PCBoard**

*Address:* 6858 Acco Street, Los Angeles CA 90040  
*BBS:* 818-896-4015  
*FAX:* 213-888-1799  
*Internet:* 73175.623@compuserve.com

### **The MOG-UR'S EMS**

*Address:* 11846 Balboa Blvd #293, Granada Hills CA 91344  
*BBS:* 818-366-4837  
*Internet:* 70250.323@compuserve.com

### **The Sports Club BBS**

*Address:* 424 Rosemont Ave, Pasadena CA 91103-3556  
*BBS:* 818-792-4752



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 414 AREA CODE

### **Chip -N- Disk BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 89, Trevor WI 53179-0089

*BBS:* 414-862-6221

### **Exec-PC**

*Address:* 2105 S 170th Street, New Berlin WI 53151

*BBS:* 414-789-4210

*FAX:* 414-789-1946



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 504 AREA CODE

### **Christian Family Network (CFN)**

*Address:* 7101 Mayo Blvd, NEW ORLEANS LA 70126

*BBS:* 504-241-9673

### **Computer Solutions BBS**

*Address:* 2250 W THOMAS ST, HAMMOND LA 70401

*BBS:* 504-542-9600

*FAX:* 504-542-1393

*Internet:* 70632.1062@compuserve.com

### **Southern Star BBS**

*Address:* c/o Axonn Corp #202, 101 W Robert E Lee Blvd, New Orleans LA 70124

*BBS:* 504-885-5928





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 701 AREA CODE

### **City Lites**

*Address:* 2303 27TH S #302, GRAND FORKS ND 58201-6446

*BBS:* 701-772-5399

*FAX:* 701-775-5601

### **Node Dakota BBS**

*Address:* 1911 San Diego Dr, Bismarck ND 58504-7222

*BBS:* 701-224-1431



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 619 AREA CODE

### **Classified Connection**

*Address:* 9528 Miramar Rd Ste 277, San Diego CA 92126  
*BBS:* 619-566-7347  
*FAX:* 619-566-3316  
*Internet:* 70605.234@compuserve.com

### **Dragnet BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 1217, OCEANSIDE CA 92051-1217  
*BBS:* 619-940-1985  
*Internet:* 70253.621@compuserve.com

### **Lakeside Wildcat! BBS**

*Address:* 9717 CARAWAY COURT, LAKESIDE CA 92040-4225  
*BBS:* 619-390-7328  
*Internet:* 76416.2171@compuserve.com

### **MUSHIN BBS**

*Address:* 7770 REGENTS RD., STE 113-113, SAN DIEGO CA 92122  
*BBS:* 619-452-8137

### **Pacific Rim Information**

*Address:* 4580 MT ALIFAN DRIVE, SAN DIEGO CA 92111-2504  
*BBS:* 619-278-7361  
*FAX:* 619-560-1992  
*Internet:* 76276.742@compuserve.com

### **The File Bank**

*Address:* PO BOX 2828, Fallbrook CA 92088  
*BBS:* 619-728-4318  
*FAX:* 619-728-0264  
*Internet:* 73627.420@compuserve.com

### **The Mars Station**

*Address:* PO Box 878, Yermo CA 92398  
*BBS:* 619-254-3012



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 704 AREA CODE

### **Cliffside BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 215, Cliffside NC 28024

*BBS:* 704-657-4154

### **The "OLD 97" BBS**

*Address:* 406 S Rowan Ave, Spencer NC 28159

*BBS:* 704-633-3841

### **The Big Byte**

*Address:* 609 ROGERS ST., ROCKWELL NC 28138

*BBS:* 704-279-2295

### **The Mind's Eye**

*Address:* 1540 19th Street SW, HICKORY NC 28602

*BBS:* 704-322-1681



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 908 AREA CODE

### **Cliffside Park BBS**

*Address:* 141 Gaisler Road, Blairstown NJ 07825

*BBS:* 908-362-6907

*FAX:* 908-362-7575

*Internet:* 71203.2346@compuserve.com

### **Computer Junction**

*Address:* 212 Browning Ave, Elizabeth NJ 07208

*BBS:* 908-354-6979

*Internet:* 71206.174@compuserve.com

### **Data-Base BBS**

*Address:* 3 Grandin Drive, Annandale NJ 08801-3346

*BBS:* 908-735-2180

*FAX:* 908-735-4843

*Internet:* 73260.3622@compuserve.com

### **Dataland BBS**

*Address:* 7303 Hana Rd, Edison NJ 08817

*BBS:* 908-572-5762

*FAX:* 908-572-9233

### **Just Programs BBS**

*Address:* 313 West Webster Ave, Roselle Park NJ 07204

*BBS:* 908-298-9098

*FAX:* 908-241-8405





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 804 AREA CODE

### **CLUB PC BBS**

*Address:* 1217 Crescent Drive, Smithfield VA 23430  
*BBS:* 804-357-0357  
*FAX:* 804-357-9190  
*Internet:* 70252.31@compuserve.com

### **Intercity BBS**

*Address:* 4615 PATTERSON AVE, RICHMOND VA 23226-1341  
*BBS:* 804-353-4160  
*Internet:* 71310.2031@compuserve.com

### **Nuttin' Fancy BBS**

*Address:* 1430 Nelson Drive, Lynchburg VA 24502  
*BBS:* 804-239-5434  
*Internet:* 73204.2417@compuserve.com

### **Pistonhead**

*Address:* 2115 Lennox Rd, Richmond VA 23228-6038  
*BBS:* 804-262-4036  
*Internet:* 74604.2553@compuserve.com

### **Servant of the Lord**

*Address:* 6113 W RIVER ROAD, MATOACA VA 23803-8047  
*BBS:* 804-590-2161  
*FAX:* 804-590-1659  
*Internet:* 76476.1556@compuserve.com

### **The Blue Ridge Express**

*Address:* PO BOX 34446, Richmond VA 23234  
*BBS:* 804-790-1675  
*FAX:* 804-790-0165

### **The Richmond Connection BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 70241, Richmond VA 23255  
*BBS:* 804-740-1364  
*FAX:* 804-378-5032

### **The V.I.N.E. BBS**

*Address:* 2810 ALLEN'S WAY, CHARLOTTESVILLE VA 22901  
*BBS:* 804-978-7182  
*Internet:* 71155.2632@compuserve.com

### **Virginia Data Exchange**

*Address:* 11 Evelyn Drive, Newport News VA 23602  
*BBS:* 804-877-3562



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 906 AREA CODE

### **Colligatarch Authority**

*Address:* 3392 E US-2, Iron River MI 49935

*BBS:* 906-265-0037



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 803 AREA CODE

### **Compu-Educare**

*Address:* RR #2 BOX 324, SUMMERVILLE SC 29483

*BBS:* 803-873-1030

### **Crossroads, BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 1022, Lexington SC 29071-1022

*BBS:* 803-957-7077

*FAX:* 803-957-7077



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 416 AREA CODE

### **Computer Link**

*Address:* 5150 Dundas Street West #306, Etobicoke ON M9A 1C3 CANADA

*BBS:* 416-233-5410





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 904 AREA CODE

### **Computer Patch**

*Address:* PO Box 12394, TALLAHASSEE FL 32317  
*BBS:* 904-668-6129

### **DR. SNED'S RBBS-IN-A-BOX**

*Address:* RT # 1 BOX 232, San Mateo FL 32187-9801  
*BBS:* 904-325-6558

### **Panama ShareWare**

*Address:* 8501 N Logoon #307, PANAMA CITY BEACH FL 32408  
*BBS:* 904-235-3634  
*FAX:* 904-235-5783

### **The TOY SHOP-PC BBS**

*Address:* 4195 Elwood Road, Spring Hill FL 34609  
*BBS:* 904-688-9124

### **WINGIT**

*Address:* 1929 North Mission Road, Tallahassee FL 32303  
*BBS:* 904-386-8693  
*Internet:* 72520.1650@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 515 AREA CODE

### **Computer Support Hot-Line**

*Address:* 3805 9TH ST, DES MOINES IA 50313-3342

*BBS:* 515-246-1353



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 913 AREA CODE

### **Computer Users Exchange (CUE)**

*Address:* 1710 SW 33ST, Topeka KS 66611-2504

*BBS:* 913-267-1903

*Internet:* 70525.371@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 505 AREA CODE

### **Construction Net #6**

*Address:* PO Box 1418, Los Alamos NM 87544

*BBS:* 505-662-0659

### **The Albuquerque ROS**

*Address:* PO BOX 13150, ALBUQUERQUE NM 87192-3150

*BBS:* 505-296-3000

*Internet:* 70366.755@compuserve.com

### **The Garbage Dump**

*Address:* PO BOX 16032, Albuquerque NM 87191-6032

*BBS:* 505-294-5675

*FAX:* 505-294-8225

*Internet:* 76520.3207@compuserve.com





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 517 AREA CODE

### **CRIS**

*Address:* 400 41st St, Bay City MI 48708  
*BBS:* 517-895-0510  
*Internet:* 70742.2172@compuserve.com

### **Delight The Customer BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 303, Hudsonville MI 49426-0303  
*BBS:* 517-797-3740  
*Internet:* 72711.1556@compuserve.com

### **JAPCUG**

*Address:* 1804 Chapin St, Jackson MI 49203-1804  
*BBS:* 517-789-7556

### **PJ Systems**

*Address:* 7290 Britton Hwy, Britton MI 49229  
*BBS:* 517-451-2072  
*FAX:* 517-451-8276

### **Wolverine BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 646, Midland MI 48640  
*BBS:* 517-695-9952



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 508 AREA CODE

### **Crystal Mountain BBS**

*Address:* 402 Chestnut Hill Ave, Athol MA 01331  
*BBS:* 508-249-2156  
*FAX:* 508-249-9936

### **High Society BBS**

*Address:* 17 Wedgemere RD, BEVERLY MA 01915  
*BBS:* 508-927-3757  
*Internet:* 73204.2417@compuserve.com

### **NORDIC Enterprises EDMS**

*Address:* PO BOX 509, Ipswich MA 01938  
*BBS:* 508-356-1166  
*FAX:* 508-356-7341  
*Internet:* 72560.2675@compuserve.com

### **SOFTWARE CREATIONS**

*Address:* 26 HARRIS STREET, CLINTON MA 01510  
*BBS:* 508-365-2359  
*FAX:* 508-365-7214  
*Internet:* 73230.3254@compuserve.com

### **TechNet BBS**

*Address:* Dynamic Learning Systems, PO BOX 805, MARLBORO MA 01752  
*BBS:* 508-366-7683  
*FAX:* 508-898-9995  
*Internet:* 73652.3205@compuserve.com

### **The Riley Associates**

*Address:* 13 Orchard Rd, South Hamilton MA 01982-1417  
*BBS:* 508-927-2505  
*Internet:* 70164.2065@compuserve.com

### **ULTIMATE FURY II**

*Address:* 178 Sinclair Rd, Brockton MA 02402-4451  
*BBS:* 508-588-6343

### **Xanadu BBS**

*Address:* 862 Old Plainville Rd Unit #29, New Bedford MA 02745  
*BBS:* 508-995-9876

### **Xevious BBS**

*Address:* 585 Edmands Road, Framingham MA 01701-3088  
*BBS:* 508-788-6951  
*FAX:* 508-788-1363  
*Internet:* 71020.2613@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 819 AREA CODE

### **CyberCity BBS**

*Address:* 219 Du Vallon, Aylmer QB J9J 1N9 CANADA  
*BBS:* 819-684-8232

### **SYNAPSE BBS**

*Address:* 22 Beloeil, Gatineau QB J8T 7G3 CANADA  
*BBS:* 819-561-4321

### **X-CONNECTIONS BBS**

*Address:* 123, rue Valin, Hull QC J8Y 4W3 CANADA  
*BBS:* 819-776-0088  
*FAX:* 819-776-0501



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 717 AREA CODE

### **Cyberia**

*Address:* BOX 172 2536 Eastern Blvd, York PA 17402  
*BBS:* 717-840-1444  
*Internet:* 72113.606@compuserve.com

### **Pennsylvania OnLine!**

*Address:* PO BOX 6501, Harrisburg PA 17112  
*BBS:* 717-657-8699

### **Stimpy's Sandbox**

*Address:* 613 Herman Ave, Lemoyne PA 17043  
*BBS:* 717-730-8504  
*Internet:* 75572.2745@compuserve.com

### **The M.E.S.S. Net BBS**

*Address:* RR #1 Box 53, Middleburg PA 17842  
*BBS:* 717-837-0723





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 907 AREA CODE

### **Dagan Software BBS**

*Address:* 8130 Dagan St, Anchorage AK 99502

*BBS:* 907-248-8130

*Internet:* 73427.523@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 514 AREA CODE

### **DataCom Enr.**

*Address:* PO Box 201, St Bruno QC J3V 4P9 CANADA

*BBS:* 514-441-6269

### **Totoche BBS**

*Address:* 6305 BEAUCOURT, MONTREAL-NORD QC H1G 2G3 CANADA

*BBS:* 514-326-8363



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 215 AREA CODE

### **Del Ches Systems BBS**

*Address:* 11 ANDOVER DRIVE, EXTON PA 19341  
*BBS:* 215-363-6625

### **Direct Connect**

*Address:* PO Box 6684, Philadelphia PA 19149  
*BBS:* 215-535-1917

### **DSC BBS**

*Address:* 17 RICHARD RD, IVYLAND PA 18974-1512  
*BBS:* 215-443-9434  
*FAX:* 215-674-9660

### **LOGON: Philadelphia, Inc.**

*Address:* Benjamin Fox Pavilion, PO BOX 950, JENKINTOWN PA 19046  
*BBS:* 215-572-8240

### **The National Cheese Emporium**

*Address:* 1105 Creswood Rd, Philadelphia PA 19115-3003  
*BBS:* 215-673-0261

### **The Newtown Express Inc.**

*Address:* PO BOX 847, NEWTOWN PA 18940-0835  
*BBS:* 215-860-9724  
*FAX:* 215-860-9547

### **The Round Table BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 6731, WYOMISSING PA 19610  
*BBS:* 215-678-0818

### **The Seeker's Place**

*Address:* 58 MacDade, DARBY PA 19023  
*BBS:* 215-237-1281

### **The Storm Front BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 144, CROYDON PA 19021-5055  
*BBS:* 215-788-4662



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 607 AREA CODE

### **Destination CPU**

*Address:* PO Box 906, Elmira NY 14902-0906

*BBS:* 607-737-6901

### **EmmaSoft Software Company, Inc**

*Address:* PO BOX 238, LANSING NY 14882-0238

*BBS:* 607-533-7072

*Internet:* 71460.2644@compuserve.com





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 205 AREA CODE

### **DFG Financial BBS**

*Address:* PO Drawer 4006, 606 North Eighth Street, Opelika AL 36803-4006

*BBS:* 205-745-0579

*FAX:* 205-745-0779

*Internet:* 72411.3123@compuserve.com

### **Floyd's A/C Dog House**

*Address:* 3611 Rice Mine Rd #315, TUSCALOOSA AL 35406

*BBS:* 205-759-4817

*Internet:* 72754.3715@compuserve.com

### **Maxnet BBS**

*Address:* 320 W ROSE AVE, FOLEY AL 36535-2046

*BBS:* 205-943-7530

### **SFE Systems BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 4655, HUNTSVILLE AL 35815

*BBS:* 205-650-0107

*FAX:* 800-743-IMAGE



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 510 AREA CODE

### **DSP Communications**

*Address:* 728 27th St, San Francisco CA 94131

*BBS:* 510-865-9778

### **MindWare Online**

*Address:* PO Box 13934, Berkeley CA 94712

*BBS:* 510-843-8071



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 719 AREA CODE

### **Electro-Technika**

*Address:* P.O. Box 8210, COLORADO SPRINGS CO 80933-8210

*BBS:* 719-380-0541

*FAX:* 719-380-0458

*Internet:* 73544.125@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 503 AREA CODE

### **Electronic Publishing Service**

*Address:* 2783 NE Lindsey Drive, Hillsboro OR 97124

*BBS:* 503-681-0907

### **Event Horizons**

*Address:* 311 Ave B Ste 209, Lake Oswego OR 97034

*BBS:* 503-697-5100

*FAX:* 503-636-0495

### **Rain Corp**

*Address:* 3200 SE Palmquist Rd Trlr 3, Gresham OR 97080-6245

*BBS:* 503-665-0666

*FAX:* 503-669-9734





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 201 AREA CODE

### **Evergreen BBS**

*Address:* 104 Evergreen Ave, Hopatcong NJ 07843  
*BBS:* 201-398-2373

### **Jezebel's Parlour BBS**

*Address:* 276 Pleasant Hill Rd, Flanders NJ 07836  
*BBS:* 201-927-2932

### **NJPCUG**

*Address:* PO BOX 14, Parraums NJ 07653-0014  
*BBS:* 201-835-3122  
*FAX:* 201-447-0934  
*Internet:* 75340.2275@compuserve.com

### **THE BOSS**

*Address:* 206 COUNTY ROAD, Tenafly NJ 07670  
*BBS:* 201-568-7293  
*FAX:* 201-568-2533

### **The Bytes 'n Bits BBS**

*Address:* P.O. Box 3320, Bayonne N.J. 07002  
*BBS:* 201-437-4355  
*FAX:* 201-436-8490  
*Internet:* 70611.2472@compuserve.com

### **The Golden\*Dane BBS**

*Address:* 633 Franklin Ave Suite 128, NUTLEY NJ 07110  
*BBS:* 201-338-5265

### **The Starship][BBS**

*Address:* 50 GORDON ROAD, ROXBURY TWSP NJ 07885  
*BBS:* 201-935-1485



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 404 AREA CODE

### **Express Net**

*Address:* 11155 Wilshire Chase Drive, Duluth GA 30136  
*BBS:* 404-410-9139

### **The INDEX System (tm)**

*Address:* 6030 E Alabama Ste 114, Woodstock GA 30188  
*BBS:* 404-924-8472  
*FAX:* 404-924-3323  
*Internet:* 76506.3447@compuserve.com

### **Thompson Towers BBS**

*Address:* 4447 Ben Hill Road, Lithia Springs GA 30057-1130  
*BBS:* 404-941-0746  
*Internet:* 70243.1635@compuserve.com

### **Wesley's Window**

*Address:* 220 ORANGE CHURCH ROAD, CANTON GA 30114  
*BBS:* 404-522-9042  
*Internet:* 76655.3440@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 217 AREA CODE

### **Fantasy Land**

*Address:* 211 East Harpole, PO Box 320, Williamsville IL 62693

*BBS:* 217-566-3775

### **ProfitMaker BBS**

*Address:* 301 Oak St 2-30, Quincy IL 62301

*BBS:* 217-224-3203

*Internet:* 76010.136@compuserve.com

### **The Ultimate BBS**

*Address:* 25 Stillman St #200, San Francisco CA 94107

*BBS:* 217-792-3663



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 313 AREA CODE

### **Gateway Online**

*Address:* PO Box 82, Rockwood MI 48173  
*BBS:* 313-297-5571  
*Internet:* 76276.2772@compuserve.com

### **HAL 9000 BBS**

*Address:* 5145 Pontiac Trail, Ann Arbor MI 48105-9627  
*BBS:* 313-663-4173  
*FAX:* 313-663-6869

### **mAp/LZ**

*Address:* 6049 Dwight, Dearborn Hgts MI 48127  
*BBS:* 313-563-8940  
*FAX:* 313-563-8940

### **Toledo's TBBS**

*Address:* 4440 Samaria Road, Temperance MI 48182  
*BBS:* 313-854-6001





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 415 AREA CODE

### **Gateway Software BBS**

*Address:* 1230 Market Street Ste 402, San Francisco CA 94102

*BBS:* 415-885-1392

*FAX:* 415-885-1396

*Internet:* 73567.2755@compuserve.com

### **Space BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX X, MENLO PARK CA 94026

*BBS:* 415-323-4193

*FAX:* 415-323-6697

*Internet:* 70156.147@compuserve.com

### **The Fishtank**

*Address:* 305 Hyde St #407, SAN FRANCISCO CA 94109-8004

*BBS:* 415-673-0725



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 219 AREA CODE

### **GeoFract BBS**

*Address:* 17729 Devall Road, Spencerville IN 46788-9202  
*BBS:* 219-484-9740

### **KSI Public BBS**

*Address:* 305 N Walnut St, PO Box 395, Walton IN 46994  
*BBS:* 219-626-2150

### **Lighthouse BBS**

*Address:* 500 NORTHGATE DR, DYER IN 46311  
*BBS:* 219-864-1066

### **Surreal BBS**

*Address:* 50877 DEER RUN TRAIL, ELKHART IN 46514  
*BBS:* 219-262-9371



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 703 AREA CODE

### **GLIB**

*Address:* PO BOX 636, ARLINGTON VA 22216  
*BBS:* 703-578-4542  
*FAX:* 703-820-1636  
*Internet:* 75766.3135@compuserve.com

### **S7S Support BBS**

*Address:* RR 1 Box 220, Lyndhurst VA 22952-9736  
*BBS:* 703-949-4464  
*Internet:* 73530.3236@compuserve.com

### **The Break RBBS <East>**

*Address:* 4660 WHITAKER PL, DALE CITY VA 22193-3011  
*BBS:* 703-680-9269  
*FAX:* 703-551-0000  
*Internet:* 71203.607@compuserve.com

### **The ELUSIVE DIAMOND**

*Address:* 9922 COFFER WOODS RD, BURKE VA 22015  
*BBS:* 703-323-6423  
*FAX:* 703-323-1782

### **The Looking Glass**

*Address:* 307 S Yoakum Pky Apt 1204, ALEXANDRIA VA 22304-4032  
*BBS:* 703-823-1162  
*Internet:* 72120.2441@compuserve.com

### **The Nexus BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 8088, Fredericksburg VA 22404  
*BBS:* 703-898-7205

### **Window Shop**

*Address:* 4504 Peppermill Ct, Dumfries VA 22026  
*BBS:* 703-878-2989

### **World Data Network, Inc**

*Address:* 11088 Thrush Ridge Road, Reston VA 22091-4722  
*BBS:* 703-620-8900



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 812 AREA CODE

### **Grin'N Barelt BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 184, NEW SALISBURY IN 47161-0184  
*BBS:* 812-347-2939

### **Magpie BBS**

*Address:* 301 East Main St, CROTHERSVILLE IN 47229  
*BBS:* 812-793-2237

### **The Good News BBS**

*Address:* 717 S Henderson St, PO Box 1273, Bloomington IN 47402  
*BBS:* 812-335-3575

### **YA! WEBECAD!**

*Address:* 3117 Tremont Rd, Evansville IN 47710-3233  
*BBS:* 812-428-3870  
*FAX:* 812-426-4945





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 402 AREA CODE

### **HAWG WILD! BBS, INC.**

*Address:* PO BOX 540691, OMAHA NE 68154

*BBS:* 402-493-2737

*Internet:* 72105.1700@compuserve.com

### **The Mages Inn**

*Address:* 4326 SOUTH 26 STREET, OMAHA NE 68107

*BBS:* 402-734-4748

*Internet:* 72415.1520@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 912 AREA CODE

### **Hubert Middle School**

*Address:* 768 Grant Street, Savannah GA 31499

*BBS:* 912-651-5632

*FAX:* 912-651-7204

### **The Darton Connection**

*Address:* 2400 Gillionville Rd, Albany GA 31707

*BBS:* 912-430-3007



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 914 AREA CODE

### **Hudson Valley BBS**

*Address:* RD 2 BOX 154A, RED HOOK NY 12571

*BBS:* 914-876-1450

### **The Laser BBS**

*Address:* 18 Heath Terrace, Cortlandt Manor NY 10566

*BBS:* 914-734-7045

*FAX:* 914-739-8274



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 317 AREA CODE

### **Indy PC BBS**

*Address:* 1427 Prairie Depot Drive, INDIANAPOLIS IN 46214  
*BBS:* 317-484-9218

### **SUDDEN IMPACT**

*Address:* 1011 S Armstrong, KOKOMO IN 46902  
*BBS:* 317-457-5957

### **The Mail Room BBS**

*Address:* 903 College Dr Apt #1, ANDERSON IN 46012-4040  
*BBS:* 317-644-5029  
*FAX:* 317-640-2495  
*Internet:* 70142.2754@compuserve.com

### **The RoadHouse BBS**

*Address:* 4095-B Creek Wau, Indianapolis IN 46227-4036  
*BBS:* 317-784-2147  
*Internet:* 73567.1547@compuserve.com

### **Trader's Connection**

*Address:* PO BOX 11499, Indianapolis IN 46201-0499  
*BBS:* 317-359-5199  
*FAX:* 317-322-2010  
*Internet:* 74746.3420@compuserve.com





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 405 AREA CODE

### **Ironsides BBS**

*Address:* 1105 Carter SE, ARDMORE OK 73401  
*BBS:* 405-226-7126

### **OKC-PCUG**

*Address:* 10412 KOCH DRIVE, MIDWEST CITY OK 73130  
*BBS:* 405-348-9810

### **The Sandbox**

*Address:* PO Box 30902, Midwest City OK 73140  
*BBS:* 405-737-9540  
*Internet:* 72037.760@compuserve.com

### **Tranquility Base BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 19483, OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73144-0483  
*BBS:* 405-682-2352



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 609 AREA CODE

### **It's All Rock 'N Roll**

*Address:* 1338 BRUNSWICK AVE, TRENTON NJ 08638  
*BBS:* 609-695-9319

### **NJ Computer Connection**

*Address:* PO BOX 6909, LAWRENCEVILLE NJ 08648  
*BBS:* 609-895-0398

### **THE CASINO BULLETIN BOARD**

*Address:* PO BOX 451, POMONA NJ 08240-0451  
*BBS:* 609-485-2380  
*FAX:* 609-485-4235

### **The Radio Wave PCBoard BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 1026, Delran NJ 08075  
*BBS:* 609-764-0812

### **The Wall BBS**

*Address:* 69 Hawkin Rd, New Egypt NJ 08533  
*BBS:* 609-758-1991  
*FAX:* 609-585-4888



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 412 AREA CODE

### **JBJ Systems PC Board BBS**

*Address:* 1549 METHYL STREET, PITTSBURGH PA 15216

*BBS:* 412-341-9323

### **MetroPitt BBS**

*Address:* 125 John Giel Drive, Glenshaw PA 15116-2803

*BBS:* 412-487-9223

*Internet:* 74106.3664@compuserve.com

### **The Dew Drop Inn**

*Address:* 3567 MOUNTAIN VIEW DR #222, WEST MIFFLIN PA 15122

*BBS:* 412-854-0619

*Internet:* 76556.1026@compuserve.com

### **The NutHouse**

*Address:* 72 Armour St, Washington PA 15301-5902

*BBS:* 412-229-9560



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 519 AREA CODE

### **Knightec BBS**

*Address:* 35 Rorb Blvd #6, Orangeville ON L9W 3L1 CANADA

*BBS:* 519-940-0007

### **Late Nite DIVERSIONS**

*Address:* 613 Errol Road West, Sarnia ONT N7V 2B9 CANADA

*BBS:* 519-332-0241

### **Online Systems of Canada**

*Address:* 383 Richmond Street, Ste 900, London ON N6A 3C4 CANADA

*BBS:* 519-642-0700

*FAX:* 519-642-0733

### **The UpAllNite Bbs**

*Address:* RR #2 Unit 45, Chatham ON N7M RS2 CANADA

*BBS:* 519-351-4364





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 210 AREA CODE

### **Last Chance TBBS**

*Address:* PO Box 2536, Universal City TX 78148

*BBS:* 210-822-7519



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 509 AREA CODE

### **Legal Ease BBS**

*Address:* 2610 W WOODSIDE, SPOKANE WA 99208  
*BBS:* 509-326-3238  
*FAX:* 509-325-2287

### **Night Voyager BBS**

*Address:* E 16406 20TH CT, VERADALE WA 99037  
*BBS:* 509-926-1686  
*FAX:* 509-891-1047

### **SIGMA IOTIA RBBS**

*Address:* 4006 Desert Drive, Pasco WA 99301  
*BBS:* 509-965-0467  
*FAX:* 509-865-4144  
*Internet:* 76346.3637@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 218 AREA CODE

### **Merrifield PC BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 147, MERRIFIELD MN 56465

*BBS:* 218-829-6340

### **The Bertha BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 297, BERTHA MN 56437

*BBS:* 218-924-2060



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 713 AREA CODE

### **Micro Archives**

*Address:* PO BOX 61381, HOUSTON TX 77208-1381  
*BBS:* 713-590-6267

### **The Atomic Cafe BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 720894, Houston TX 77072  
*BBS:* 713-530-8875  
*FAX:* 713-530-5644

### **Uncle Wally's Place**

*Address:* 700 Thicket Lane #801, Houston TX 77079  
*BBS:* 713-493-2501  
*FAX:* 713-493-2501





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 919 AREA CODE

### **Micro Message Service (MMS)**

*Address:* 1464 GARNER STATION BLVD, SUITE 100, RALEIGH NC 27603

*BBS:* 919-779-6647

### **Seascape! BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 326, MOREHEAD CITY NC 28557

*BBS:* 919-726-9364

*FAX:* 919-726-2974

### **The Treasure Chest**

*Address:* 1565 WOODS ROAD B2, WINSTON-SALEM NC 27106

*BBS:* 919-922-1047



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 605 AREA CODE

### **Midwest Data Exchange**

*Address:* 119 S Main, Aberdeen SD 57401

*BBS:* 605-226-2428



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 314 AREA CODE

### **Millennium BBS**

*Address:* 606 Clover Lane, O'Fallon MO 63366  
*BBS:* 314-978-8481

### **Skip's Doghouse BBS**

*Address:* 621 Big Horn Dr, O'Fallom MO 63366-6944  
*BBS:* 314-240-7547

### **St Louis Users Group BBS**

*Address:* 12365 Maverick Drive Apt F, Maryland Heights MO 63043  
*BBS:* 314-878-7614  
*Internet:* 76366.250@compuserve.com

### **Support U.**

*Address:* 11221 MANCHESTER RD # 313, ST LOUIS MO 63122-1122  
*BBS:* 314-227-6746  
*FAX:* 314-965-1783  
*Internet:* 71031.335@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 304 AREA CODE

### **Mindless Ones BBS**

*Address:* 122 Culler Road, Weirton WV 26062

*BBS:* 304-748-0491

### **The Cat Eye**

*Address:* ROUTE 1 BOX 184, SHINNSTON WV 26431

*BBS:* 304-592-3390

*FAX:* 304-592-1608





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 213 AREA CODE

### **Mr Wonderful's Lair**

*Address:* 670 South Anderson St, Los Angeles CA 90023

*BBS:* 213-261-8055

### **THE WESTSIDE**

*Address:* PO BOX 36846, LOS ANGELES CA 90036

*BBS:* 213-933-4050

*FAX:* 213-931-3681

*Internet:* 75010.1317@compuserve.com

### **Thundervolts BBS**

*Address:* 1175 Montecito Drive, Los Angeles CA 90031-1651

*BBS:* 213-225-5474



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 513 AREA CODE

### **MultiSystem TBBS**

*Address:* 2524 ELMDALE DRIVE, CINCINNATI OH 45230-1213

*BBS:* 513-231-7013

*FAX:* 513-231-7824

*Internet:* 71625.1032@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 315 AREA CODE

### **Nite-Air BBS System**

*Address:* RD 2, Box 457, Bartlett Road, Rome NY 13440

*BBS:* 315-339-8831



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 918 AREA CODE

### **Northern Exchange BBS #5325**

*Address:* 2858 E 51st St Apt K, Tulsa OK 74105-1759

*BBS:* 918-747-4452

*Internet:* 71202.3462@compuserve.com

### **The Black Gold BBS**

*Address:* 18252 E 90 N, OWASSO OK 74055

*BBS:* 918-272-7779

*FAX:* 918-272-7674





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 601 AREA CODE

### **OMEGA-ONE BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 1416, Corinth MS 38834-1416

*BBS:* 601-287-1336

*FAX:* 601-287-6428

*Internet:* 70324.610@compuserve.com

### **Psychobabble**

*Address:* 481 Cypress Lane J-179, Greenville MS 38701

*BBS:* 601-332-9453

*Internet:* 70401.2135@compuserve.com

### **The Leprechaun Castle BBS**

*Address:* 16 Kerry Lane, Carriere MS 39426

*BBS:* 601-799-2299



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 409 AREA CODE

### **Paradise Station: Phoenix**

*Address:* 351 Pinchback, BEAUMONT TX 77706

*BBS:* 409-866-5217

### **The Motherboard III**

*Address:* Accudrive, 903-I LOOP 336 WEST, CONROE TX 77301

*BBS:* 409-441-2939

### **The Tech Resource**

*Address:* 3495 Hayes Lane, Beaumont TX 77703-2755

*BBS:* 409-892-1977

*FAX:* 409-892-1264



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 716 AREA CODE

### **PC-Cubed**

*Address:* 18 Preston Circle, Rochester NY 14626  
*BBS:* 716-723-8489  
*FAX:* 716-359-8932

### **The Pier Exchange**

*Address:* 50 Tulane Road, Buffalo NY 14217-1604  
*BBS:* 716-875-0283  
*FAX:* 716-875-4931



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 507 AREA CODE

### **PC-MONITOR**

*Address:* PO BOX 5, 305 EAST 6TH ST, ALBERT LEA MN 56007

*BBS:* 507-373-1100

### **The Eagle's Talon**

*Address:* 115 1/2 N BROADWAY APT 5, ROCHESTER MN 55901

*BBS:* 507-285-9639





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 401 AREA CODE

### **Prime Cut BBS**

*Address:* 13 Kirkbrae Drive, Lincoln RI 02865-1007

*BBS:* 401-334-3096



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 318 AREA CODE

### **PUMA Wildcat!**

*Address:* PO BOX 13231, Alexandria LA 71315  
*BBS:* 318-443-1065  
*FAX:* 318-442-3582

### **The DataExchange BBS**

*Address:* 119 HERRING ST, LEESVILLE LA 71446  
*BBS:* 318-239-2122

### **the small circle bbs**

*Address:* PO Box 287, SUNSET LA 70584  
*BBS:* 318-662-3328  
*FAX:* 318-662-3328



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 212 AREA CODE

### **Real Exposure**

*Address:* 121 W 27th St Ste 703A, New York NY 10001

*BBS:* 212-691-2679

*Internet:* 73237.1513@compuserve.com

### **THE INVENTION FACTORY**

*Address:* 321 Greenwich Street, New York NY 10013-3340

*BBS:* 212-274-8110

*FAX:* 212-431-1244



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 801 AREA CODE

### **Rocky Mountain Software**

*Address:* PO BOX 18279, Salt Lake City UT 84118

*BBS:* 801-963-8721

*Internet:* 71441.2410@compuserve.com

### **The Privy Ledge BBS**

*Address:* 5572 West Joaquin Street, Kearns UT 84118-7212

*BBS:* 801-966-6270

*FAX:* 801-966-6984





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 310 AREA CODE

### **Sable OnLine!**

*Address:* PO Box 5011, Gardena CA 90249-5011  
*BBS:* 310-768-8362

### **Sleepy Hollow**

*Address:* 9816 EASTON DR, BEVERLY HILLS CA 90210-1418  
*BBS:* 310-859-9334

### **The LINK BBS**

*Address:* 2975 Wilshire Blvd # 600, Los Angeles CA 90010  
*BBS:* 310-459-1264  
*Internet:* 70303.2761@compuserve.com

### **VISIONARY**

*Address:* 105 E Butler St, Manchester IA 52057-1606  
*BBS:* 310-927-4474  
*FAX:* 319-927-5582

### **Why Not RBBS-PC**

*Address:* PO BOX 20643, Long Beach CA 90801-0643  
*BBS:* 310-436-1311 PUB



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 305 AREA CODE

### **Shadow's Palace BBS**

*Address:* 11501 NE 11th Place, Biscayne Park FL 33161  
*BBS:* 305-895-4688  
*FAX:* 305-895-4688

### **South Florida Business Club**

*Address:* 2300 University Dr #310, Coral Springs FL 33065  
*BBS:* 305-340-9662  
*Internet:* 72327.3514@compuserve.com

### **The Miami PC Users Group**

*Address:* 10448 SW 49th Place, Cooper City FL 33328  
*BBS:* 305-680-9481

### **The Wild Thing**

*Address:* 1721 NW 71 St Ave, OMEGA Villas Phase 4, Plantation FL 33313-4430  
*BBS:* 305-587-3496

### **WinCrew BBS**

*Address:* 14540 SW 77th Ave, Miami FL 33158-1233  
*BBS:* 305-253-0100  
*Internet:* 70774.272@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 413 AREA CODE

### **Sharpenit! RBBS**

*Address:* 65 Valentine Street, Agawam MA 01001

*BBS:* 413-786-4706

*FAX:* 413-786-0576

*Internet:* 70376.274@compuserve.com

### **Springfield Public Access BBS**

*Address:* PO BOX 2661, SPRINGFIELD MA 01101-2661

*BBS:* 413-536-4365



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 613 AREA CODE

### **Silicon Tundra BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 97, Munster Hamlet ON KOA 3PO CANADA

*BBS:* 613-838-4684

### **The DataCom System**

*Address:* PO BOX 332, CORNWALL ON K6H 5T1 CANADA

*BBS:* 613-938-5000

### **VOS! OnLine Services**

*Address:* 21-710 Coronation Ave, Ottawa ON K1G 4G7 CANADA

*BBS:* 613-823-3142





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 815 AREA CODE

### **Squirrel's Nest**

*Address:* 1250 E BLUFF ST, MARSEILLES IL 61341

*BBS:* 815-795-6371

### **The Resting Place BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 323, Sandwich IL 60548-0323

*BBS:* 815-786-6240



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 209 AREA CODE

### **Stingray, Stingray II**

*Address:* 7034 N CEDAR AVE #175, FRESNO CA 93720

*BBS:* 209-434-4215



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 312 AREA CODE

### **The Chicago Game Zone!**

*Address:* 3001 S King Drive, Suite # 1818, Chicago IL 60616

*BBS:* 312-949-0350



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 714 AREA CODE

### **The Command Line**

*Address:* 4501 E La Palma Ave Ste 200, Anaheim CA 92807  
*BBS:* 714-779-7500  
*FAX:* 714-779-7300

### **The Kandy Shack**

*Address:* 12531 Strathmore Dr, GARDEN GROVE CA 92640-5502  
*BBS:* 714-636-2667  
*FAX:* 714-636-6970

### **The Liberty BBS**

*Address:* Suite 102, 446 S Anaheim Hills Rd, Anaheim Hills CA 92807  
*BBS:* 714-996-7777  
*FAX:* 714-974-9484  
*Internet:* 76407.2147@compuserve.com





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 417 AREA CODE

### **The Computer Matrix**

*Address:* PO BOX 3150, Springfield MO 65808

*BBS:* 417-862-8910

*FAX:* 417-883-6802

*Internet:* 76667.3571@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 808 AREA CODE

### **The Computer Station BBS**

*Address:* 720 IWILEI ROAD #424, HONOLULU HI 96817

*BBS:* 808-528-5515

*FAX:* 808-942-5119



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 706 AREA CODE

### **The Country Store**

*Address:* 816 Belvedere Dr, COLUMBUS GA 31907

*BBS:* 706-561-7359



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 203 AREA CODE

### **The Cygnus X-1 Opus BBS**

*Address:* 12 HOMESDALE AVE, SOUTHWINGTON CT 06489

*BBS:* 203-620-0757

*FAX:* 203-276-2809





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 419 AREA CODE

### **The Menagerie BBS**

*Address:* 209 W Pearl Street, Willard OH 44890

*BBS:* 419-935-0245

### **WLIO TBBS**

*Address:* 706 McKenzie Dr, Lima OH 45805-1835

*BBS:* 419-228-8227



ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 316 AREA CODE

**THE MOTHER BOARD BBS**

*Address:* 318 E. 8TH, NEWTON KS 67114-2708

*BBS:* 316-284-2421



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 816 AREA CODE

### **The Network Market BBS**

*Address:* RR1 Box 66, ATLANTA MO 63530

*BBS:* 816-239-4808

*FAX:* 816-239-4506

*Internet:* 75630.2122@compuserve.com



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 603 AREA CODE

### **The Nor'Easter Premium BBS**

*Address:* 460 Amherst Street, Nashua NH 03063-1224

*BBS:* 603-886-7072

*Internet:* 73700.470@compuserve.com





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 618 AREA CODE

### **The Omega Line**

*Address:* 416 W St John, Olney IL 62450

*BBS:* 618-392-4607



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 334 AREA CODE

### **The Out-Post RBBS**

*Address:* 1335 E Andrews Ave Ste B, OZARK AL 36360

*BBS:* 334-774-6989

*FAX:* 334-774-3044



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 207 AREA CODE

### **The ScuttleButt EES**

*Address:* PO Box 1373, YORK BEACH ME 03910

*BBS:* 207-363-2660



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 614 AREA CODE

### **The Vault BBS**

*Address:* 210 N Seffner Ave, Marion OH 43302  
*BBS:* 614-387-2762  
*FAX:* 614-387-2762

### **the Wizard's Gate BBS**

*Address:* 463 East Town Street, Columbus OH 43215-4796  
*BBS:* 614-224-1635  
*FAX:* 614-224-5630  
*Internet:* 71250.2600@compuserve.com

### **VICOM Information Service**

*Address:* 68 E Main St, Chillicothe OH 45601  
*BBS:* 614-775-7083  
*FAX:* 614-772-8319  
*Internet:* 70007.3464@compuserve.com





## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 806 AREA CODE

### **The Windmill Company BBS**

*Address:* PO Box 1529, Lubbock TX 79408

*BBS:* 806-792-6116

*FAX:* 806792-7847



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 612 AREA CODE

### **Top City BBS**

*Address:* 78 East 10th St # 3401, St Paul MN 55101

*BBS:* 612-225-1003

### **Try It Solutions Inc**

*Address:* PO BOX 421055, PLYMOUTH MN 55442-0055

*BBS:* 612-557-9764



## ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 817 AREA CODE

### **Trojan Horse**

*Address:* Trinity Valley School, 6101 McCart Ave, Ft Worth TX 76133

*BBS:* 817-346-8382



## ASP APPROVED BBSs

201 area code

203 area code

205 area code

206 area code

207 area code

208 area code

209 area code

210 area code

212 area code

213 area code

214 area code

215 area code

216 area code

217 area code

218 area code

219 area code

301 area code

302 area code

303 area code

304 area code

305 area code

306 area code

310 area code

312 area code

313 area code

314 area code

315 area code

316 area code

317 area code

318 area code

334 area code

401 area code

402 area code

403 area code

404 area code

405 area code

407 area code



409 area code  
410 area code  
412 area code  
413 area code  
414 area code  
415 area code  
416 area code  
417 area code  
419 area code  
501 area code  
503 area code  
504 area code  
505 area code  
506 area code  
507 area code  
508 area code  
509 area code  
510 area code  
512 area code  
513 area code  
514 area code  
515 area code  
516 area code  
517 area code  
518 area code  
519 area code  
601 area code  
602 area code  
603 area code  
604 area code  
605 area code  
606 area code  
607 area code  
608 area code  
609 area code  
612 area code  
613 area code  
614 area code  
615 area code

616 area code  
617 area code  
618 area code  
619 area code  
701 area code  
702 area code  
703 area code  
704 area code  
706 area code  
707 area code  
708 area code  
713 area code  
714 area code  
715 area code  
716 area code  
717 area code  
718 area code  
719 area code  
800 area code  
801 area code  
803 area code  
804 area code  
805 area code  
806 area code  
807 area code  
808 area code  
810 area code  
812 area code  
813 area code  
814 area code  
815 area code  
816 area code  
817 area code  
818 area code  
819 area code  
902 area code  
904 area code  
905 area code  
906 area code

907 area code

908 area code

909 area code

910 area code

912 area code

913 area code

914 area code

916 area code

918 area code

919 area code

Outside the U.S. & Canada

